

Pali Text Society

Sutta-Nipāta Commentary III

BEING

Paramatthajotikā II, 3

EDITED BY

HELMER SMITH

VOL. III

INDEXES AND APPENDIX

London

PUBLISHED FOR THE PALI TEXT SOCIETY

BY

LUZAC & COMPANY LTD.

46 GREAT RUSSELL STREET, W.C.1.

1972

2384

First published.....1918
Reprinted1972

SBN 7189 0482 1

© Pali Text Society

82. no. 08/304

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY
CALCUTTA-700016

ACC NO S 2421
DATE 16. 5. 90

COMPUTERISED
C6914

PRINTED IN ENGLAND BY
STEPHEN AUSTIN AND SONS, LTD.
HERTFORD

SUTTA-NIPĀTA COMMENTARY III

OR

PARAMATTHAJOTIKĀ II, 3

CONTENTS OF VOL. III

INDEXES

I. THE TEXT :			PAGE
1. Gāthās in S.N. and KHP. - - -			611
2. Metres of Sutta-Nipāta - - -			637
3. Vocabulary of Sutta-Nipāta - - -			645
II. PARAMATTHAJOTIKĀ :			
1. Gāthās in Pj. I and II - - -			793
2. General Index to Pj. I and II - - -			800
APPENDIX TO Pj. I - - - - -			863

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Pj. I—*See* Appendix, p. 863 *sqq.*, *below*.

Pj. II—

- 1²⁴ solasā ti.
- 5¹⁷ rūpārūpā-
- 5¹⁸ ariyapugga-
- 7¹¹ ariya-
- 7¹⁷ atṭhaṅgikam.
- 8²⁷ seyyathīdam.
- 19⁹ tena dhī-
- 37²⁵ arakkheyyāni.
- 45 *note* 7. *Cf.* . . .
- 49² Dīpam-
- 54¹⁶ dasa-asubhaka-
- 83²⁷ (*note* 5) evam.
- 90⁶ parivenasammaj-
- 131¹³ °vaṇṇanā nitṭhitā.
- 189²⁸ upatṭhākahat- 189³¹ ni-
- 135¹⁰ nidassa-
- 151 (*delete note* 1).
- 155³³ disāmūlhasa.
- 157⁵²⁻²⁶ (*read*: kulaputtā ti . . .).
- 182¹ -ekāgārika-
- 184 *note* * *add*: Ps. *ad* M. I, 378²..
- 192³³ kammanā vasalo.
- 198²⁴ Himavantābhimukho.
- 214²⁶ asekhabhūmim.
- 220¹¹-222¹⁸, *cf.* JPTS. 1886, 96-98.
- 228²⁷ Kelā-
- 375²⁰ Sabbāsavā-

Pj. II (continued)—

383 note * : S. I, 205¹ . . .

410¹³ *adhivacanam*.

413¹³ *Gijjhakūṭe*.

426¹⁵ = *Thag.* 20^{ab}.

426²⁶⁻²⁷ = *Mp. ad A. II*, 212¹.

449 note † : *M. I*, 82²⁷.

458³¹ *na jīvati na jīvissati*.

465³² *yathā aññāsu jātisū ti*.

506³¹ *taṇhāpaccayā*.

542 note * *add* : *Mp. p.* 258 *sq.*

544¹⁶ *dāri-*.

575 note * *add* : *Mp. p.* 200 *sqq.*, *ad A. I*, 25¹⁶
(*Mogharāja*).

642³⁸ : 312^b *in lieu of* 311^d.

662¹ (*s.r. Alakassa*) : *Burmese MSS.* : *Mūl(h)aku-*, *Mp.*
p. 200³⁸ : *Cūlhaka-*.

INDEXES

THE TEXT :
GĀTHĀS, METRES, VOCABULARY OF
SUTTA NIPĀTA

GĀTHĀS IN S.N. AND KHP.

Heavy figures indicate gāthās commented upon in the Niddesas. Opening gāthās commence with a Capital letter. Vatthugāthās are printed in italics ; final gāthās are indicated by ||.

- AKAKKASAṃ viññāpanim 632.
 akiñcanam anādānam 1094.
 akittayi vivatacakkhū 921.
 akkodhanam vatavantam 624.
 akkodhano asantāsī 850.
 akkodhano vigatakhilo 'ham asmi 19.
 akkosam vadhabandhañ ca 623.
 akkhātāram pavattāram 167.
 agamā rājagaham buddho 408.
 agghihuttamukhā yaññā 568.
 acci yathā vātavegena khitto 1074.
 acchecchi taṇham idha nāmarūpe 355.
ajito addasa sambuddham 1016.
 Ajito tissa-metteyyo 1124 (= 1006°).
 Ajja pannaraso uposatho 153.
 ajjhattañ ca bahiddhā ca 1111||.
 ajjhattam eva upasame 919.
 ajjhāyakakule jātā 140.
 aññatra tamhā samayā 291.
 aññam ito yābhivadanti dhammam 891.
 Aññātam etaṃ vacanam 699.
 aññāya padam samecca dhammam 374.
 aññāya lokam paramatthadassim 219.
 aññāya sabbāni nivesanāni 210.
 aññena ca kevalinam mahesim 82; 481.
 aññe pi passa gamine 587.
 atthacattārisam vassāni 289.
 atthāna taṃ saṅgaṇikāratassa 54.
 atthinahārusaññutto 194.
 anumattena (anumatto) pi puññena 431.
 atitayobbano poso 110.

- atītesu anāgatesu cāpi 373.
 atīsaram diṭṭhiyā so samatto 889.
 Attadaṇḍā bhayam jātam 935.
 attam pahāya anupādiyāno 800.
 attavetanabhato 'ham asmi 24.
 atthañ gatassa na pamānam atthi 1076||.
 atthañ gato so uda vā so n' atthi 1075.
 atthāya vata me buddho 191.
 atthi vasā atthi dhenupā 26.
 atthi saddhā tato viriyam 432.
 atha ko carahi jānāti 990.
 ath' attano gamanam anussaranto 691.
 atha tvam pavitakkam āgamā 834||.
 atha pubbalohitamisse 671.
 atha bhāsihi dasa disā 719.
 atha lohamayaṃ pana kumbhiṃ 670.
 atha vetaranīṃ pana duggaṃ 674.
 atha satthāni kurute 819.
 ath' assa gatte disvāna 1017.
 ath' assa navahi sotehi 197.
 ath' assa susiram sīsam 199.
 athāparam pañca rajāni loke 974.
 adāsi me akāsi me Khp. VII, 10.
 addasa bhagavā ādim 358||.
 addhā amoghā mama pucchānā ahū 504.
 addhā pasamsāma sahāyasampadam 47.
 addhā hi tassa hutam ijje 459.
 addhā hi bhagavā tath' eva etam 375||.
 adhideve abhiññāya 1148.
 anagāriyupetassa 700.
 anattani attamānam (attamāni) 756.
 ananvayaṃ piyaṃ vācam 254.
 anāvaranadassāvī 1005.
 anitṭhuri ananugiddho 952.
 animittaṃ ca bhāvehi 342||.
 Animittam anaññātam 574.
 anissito na calati 752.
 Anuññātapatiññātā 594.
 anuvicca papañca nāmarūpaṃ 530.
 anusāsa brahme karuṇāyamāno 1065.
 anekasākhā ca sahasamanḍalam 688.
 Anejaṃ mūladassāvim 1043.
 anejassa vijānato 953.
 anomanāmaṃ nipunatthadassim 177.
 antagū 'si pāragū dukkhassa 539.

- antapūro udarapūro 195.
 andhakamakasā na vijjare 20.
 annañ ca laddhā vasanañ ca kāle 971.
 annadā baladā c' etā 297.
 annānam atho pānānam 924.
 apārā pārāṃ gaccheyya 1130||.
 api ce vassasatam jīve 589.
 Appam vata jīvitam idam 804.
 appam hi etam na alam samāya 896.
 appabhogo mahātāṇho 114.
 appamatto ayam kali 659.
 appiyā vāpi dāyādā Khp. VIII, 5.
 abalā (va) nam baliyanti 770.
 abbūlhasallo asito 593||.
 abrahmacariyam parivajjayeyya 396.
 abhiññeyyam abhiññātam 558.
 abhibhū hi so anabhibhūto 934||.
 abhisamkharitvā kuhako 984.
 abhūtavādī nirayam upeti 661.
 amosadhammam nibbānam 758.
 amhākañ ca katā pūjā Khp. VII, 6.
 ayañ ca kho dakkhiṇā dinnā Khp. VII, 12.
 ayam loko paro loko (paraloko) 1117.
 ayam hi dhammo nipuṇo sukho ca 383.
 ayosamkhusamāhatatthānam 667.
 alattam yad idam sādhu 712.
 aladdhā tattha-(m)-assādam 448.
 alīnacitto ca siyā 717.
 avajjhā brāhmaṇā āsum 288.
 avijjā muddhā ti jānāhi 1026.
 avijjā(ya) nivuto loko 1033.
 avijjā h' ayam (h' āyam) mahāmoho 730.
 aviruddham viruddhesu 630.
 asamsattham gahaṭṭhehi 628.
 asamhīram asamkuppam 1149||.
 asajjamānā vicāraṇti lōke 466.
 asatam (asantam) yo 'dha pabrūti 131.
 asatañ ca satañ ca ñatvā dhammam 527.
 asant' assa piyā honti 94.
 asamā ubho dūravihāravuttino 220.
 asādhāraṇam aññesaṃ Khp. VIII, 9.
 asipattavanam pana tinham 673.
 asevanā ca bālānam 259; Khp. V, 2.
 aham p' etaṃ na jānāmi 989.
 alakassa patitthānam 1011.

ākiñcaññam pekkhamāno satimā 1070.
 ākiñcaññāsambhavam (ñatvā) 1115||.
 āgacchi (āgañchi) te santike nāgarājā 379.
 āgatāni hi mantesu 1000.
 āgum na karoti kiñci loke 522.
 ātamkaphassena khudāya phuṭṭho 966.
 āthabbanam supinam lakkhanam 927.
 ādānatanham vinayētha sabbam 1103.
 ādiccā nāma gottena 423.
 ādissa jammam brūhi 1018.
 Ānandaṇṇe tīdasagane patite 679.
 āmantanā hoti sahāyamaññhe 40.
 ārati viratī pāpā 264; Khp. V, 7.
 āraddhaviriyo paramatthapattiyā 68.
 ārogyam sammad aññāya 749.
 āsam anissāya vivekadassī 474.
 āsavakhīno pahīnamāno 370.
 āsā yassa na vijjanti 634.
 āsimsanti thomayanti abhijappanti juhanti 1046.

imgha aññe pi pucchassu 189.
 icc etam attham bhagavā punappunam 251.
 icchānidānā bhavasātabaddhā 773.
 iti h' etam vijānāma 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107,
 109, 111, 113.
 itthidhutto surādhutto 106.
 itthi(m)sonḍim vikiraṇim 112.
 idam vadāmi ti na tassa hoti 837.
 idam vo ñātinam hotu Khp. VII, 4.
 idha diṭṭhasutamutaviññātesu 1086.
 Idh' eva suddhi(m) iti vādiyanti 824; 892.
 imam bhonto nisāmetha 410; 562.
 ime dasasatā yakkhā 179.
 Isayo pubbakā āsum 284.

itī ca gaṇḍo ca upaddavo ca 51.

ugghattapādo tasito 980.
 uccāvacā niccharanti 703.
 uccāvacā hi paṭipadā 714.
 uccāvacesu sayanesu 959.
 ucchinnabhavatanhassa 746.
 ujum janapado rāja 422.
 Uṭṭahatha nisīdatha 331; 332.
 uttaram dukkham disvā 986.

udabindu yathā pi pokkhare 812.
 unname udakam vaṭṭam Khp. VII, 8.
 upadhī te samatikkantā 546; 572.
 upadhīnidānā pabhavanti dukkhā 728.
 upayo hi dhammesu upeti vādam 787||.
 upādānapaccayā bhavo 742.
 upāyāsā ca te sabbe 542.
 upekhako sadā sato 855.
 upekhāsatisamsuddham 1107.
 ubhosu antesu vineyyā chandam 778.
 usabham pavaram vīram 646.
 usabho-r-iva chetva bandhanāni 29.
 ussussati anāhāro 985.

ūnūdaro mitāhāro 707.

ekam hi saccam na dutiyam atthi 884.
 ekajam vā dijam vā pi 117.
 ekam carantam munim appamattam 213.
 ekamekassa pañhassa 1129.
 ekāsanassa sikkhetha 718.
 Eko aham sakka mahantam ogham 1069.
 eko tamanud' āsīno 1136.
 eko pubbe caritvāna 816.
 eṇijamgham kisaṃ dhīram 165.
 etam lokassa niyyānam 172.
 etañ ca dhammam aññāya 933.
 etañ ce ruccatī bhoto 565.
 etad aññāya ye satā 1087||; 1095||.
 etam dukkhan ti ñatvāna 739.
 etam abhikkantadassāvim *vide* evam abh°.
 etam ādinavam ñatvā 732, 735, 741, 745, 748, 751, 753; 821.
 etādisaṇ ce rātanam na icchasi 836.
 etādisāni katvāna 269||; Khp. V, 12||.
 etādisena kāyena 206||.
 etābhinandāmi vaco mahesino 1057; 1083||.
 ete ca ñatvā upanissitā ti 877||.
 ete ca paṭivijjhi yo gahaṭṭho 90||.
 ete parābhava loka 115||.
 ete buddham upāgañchum 1126.
 ete vivādā samaṇesu jātā 828.
 etesu giddhā viruddhātīpātino 248.
 etesu dhammesu vineyya chandam 975||.
 ettāvataggam pi vadanti h' eke 876.
 evamvihārī sato appamatto 1056.
 evam dadanti ñātinam Khp. VII, 3.

evaṃ dutiyena sahā mam' assa 49.
 evaṃ dhamme viyāpanne (viyāvatte) 314.
 evaṃ abbhāhato loko 581.
 evaṃ abhikkantadassāvim 1118.
 evaṃ etaṃ yathābhūtaṃ 653.
 evaṃ esā kasī kaṭṭhā 80.
 evaṃ eso aṇu dhammo 313.
 evaṃ pi yo vedagū bhāvitatto 322.
 evaṃ pi viggayha vivādiyanti 879.
 evaṃ mahatthikā (mahiddhiyā) esā Khp. VIII, 16||.
 esa devamanussānam Khp. VIII, 10.
 esa bhikkhu mahārāja 416.
 esa bhiyyo pasīdāmi 1147.
 esa muñjaṃ parihare 440.
 esa sutvā pasīdāmi 356.
 esā namuci te senā 439.
 eso adhammo daṇḍānam 312.
 eso nidhi sunihito Khp. VIII, 8.

Okañjaham taṇhacchidam anejaṃ 1101.
 okaṃ pahāya aniketasārī 844.
 okkhittacakkhu na ca pādalo 63; 972.
 okkhittacakkhu satimā 411.
 oropayitvā gihivyañjanāni 44.
 osāne tv eva vyāruddhe 938.
 ohārayitvā gihivyañjanāni 64.

kaṃ so sikkham samādāya 962.
 Kaṃkhī vecikicchī āgamam 510.
 kaṃ khettajinam vadanti buddhā 523.
 kacci adinnam nādiyati 156.
 Kacci abhinhasamvāsā 335.
 kacci na rajjati kāmesu 160.
 kacci mano supaṇihito 154.
 kacci musā na bhaṇati 158.
 kacci vijjāya sampanno 162.
 kataman taṃ upādānam 170.
 kati parissayā loka 960.
 kathaṃ satassa carato 1110.
 kathaṃ sametassa vibhoti rūpaṃ 873.
 kathaṃ su taratī ogham 183.
 kathaṃ su labhate paññaṃ 185.
 kathaṃ carahi jānemu 999.
 Kathaṃdassi kathaṃsilo 848.
 kathan nu dāni puccheyyam 190.
 kappāni vijeyya (viceyya) kevalāni 517.

- kam maggajinaṃ vadanti buddhā 85.
 kammanā vattatī loko 654.
 kayavikkaye na tiṭṭheyya 929.
 Karaṇiyam atthakusalena 143; Khp. IX, 1.
 kalahābhirato bhikkhu 276.
 kalyānadassano bhikkhu 551.
 kasmā nu saccāni vadanti nānā 885.
 kassako kammanā hoti 651.
 Kassako paṭijānāsi 76.
 Kāmaṃ kāmayamānassa 766.
 kāmā te paṭhamā senā 436.
 kāmā hi citrā madhurā manoramā 50.
 kāmesu giddhā pasutā pamūlhā 774.
 kāmesu nābhigijjheyya 1039||.
 kāmesu brahmacariyavā 1041.
 kāmesu vinaya (vineyya) gedham 1098.
 kāmesv ādinavaṃ disvā 424||.
 kāyagutto vacīgutto 78.
 kālena gacche garuṇaṃ sakāsaṃ 326.
 Kimsilo kimsamācāro 324.
 kim su (sū) asissāmi kuvaṃ vā asissam 970.
 kim-su-saṃyojano loko 1108.
 Kim sū 'dha vittaṃ purisassa seṭṭham 181.
 kiñchā vatāyaṃ idhā vutti 676.
 kiñcāpi so kammaṃ karoti pāpakam 232; Khp. VI, 11.
 kittayissāmi te dhammaṃ 1053.
 kittayissāmi te santaṃ 1066.
 kim nissitā isayo mañujā 458.
 kim nu tamhā vipavāsasi 1138.
 kimpattinaṃ āhu brāhmaṇaṃ 518.
 kimpattinaṃ āhu bhikkhunaṃ 513.
 kimpattinaṃ āhu vedagum 528.
 kimpattinaṃ āhu sotthiyaṃ 533.
 kiso vivaṇṇo bhavati 585.
 kismim loko samuppanno 168.
 Kuto pahūtā kalahā vivādā 862.
 Keṇa ssu nivuto loko 1032.
 Kodhano upanāhi ca 116.
 Ko 'dha santusito loko 1040.
 kodhātimaṇassa vasaṃ na gacche 968.
 kodho mado thambho paccuṭṭhāpanā ca 245.
 kodho mosavajjaṇ ca kathamkathā ca 868.
 ko nu aññatra-m-ariyehi 765||.
 ko nu devo va brahmā vā 1024.
 ko nu senāpatī bhoto 556.

kosambiñ cāpi sāketam 1012.

Kosalānam purā rammā 976.

kosāni viceyya (vijeyya) kevalāni 525.

ko sujjhati muccati bajjhati ca 508.

ko sū 'dha taratī ogham 173.

ky āssa vyappathayo assu 961.

khattiyā brahmabandhū ca 315||.

khattiyā bhojarājāno 553.

khantī ca sovacassatā 266; Khp. V, 9.

khayam virāgam amatam paṇitam 225; Khp. VI, 4.

khādanti nam supāṇā ca 201.

khādanti hi tattha rudante 675.

khiddam ratim kāmasukhañ ca loka 59.

khiddā ratī hoti sahāyamajjhe 41.

kipparam giram eraya vagguvaggum 350.

khīṇam purāṇam navam natthisambhavam 235; Khp. VI, 14.

khilā nikhātā asampavedhī 28.

khuddaṇ ca bālam upasevamāno 318.

khettam vatthum hiraññam vā 769.

khettāni vijeyya (viceyya) kevalāni 524.

gambhīrapaṇṇam nipunatthadassim 176.

gambhīrapaṇṇam medhāvim 627.

gahatthavattam pana vo vadāmi 393.

gāthābhigītam me abhojaneyyam 81; 480.

gāme vā yadi vāraññe 119.

gāravo ca nivāto ca 265; Khp. V, 8.

gāvo sayanañ ca vatthañ ca 304.

gūthakūpo yathā assa 279.

gedham brūmi mahogho ti 945.

gopī ca ahañ ca assavā 32.

gopī mama assavā alolā 22.

gomaṇḍalaparibbūlham 301.

cakkhum loka samuppannam 599.

cakkhūhi n' eva lol' assa 922.

catuppade pi jānātha 603.

caturō samanā na pañcam' atthi 84.

candaṁ yathā khayātitaṁ 598.

candaṁ va vimalam suddham 637.

Caram vā yadi vā tiṭṭham 193.

caratō ca te brahmacariyam 428.

cātudisso appaṭigho ca hoti 42.

cittam mama assavam vimuttam 23.
 ciram jivantu no ñāti Khp. VII, 5°. **973.**
 cīvare piṇḍapāte ca 339.
 cutim yo vedī sattānam 643.
 cudito vacī(b)hi satimābhinande **973.**
 cetiyamhi va saṃghe vā Khp. VIII, 7.
 cetovimuttisampānā 727.
 cetovimuttihiṇā te 725.
 coro pi kammanā hoti 652.

chadanam katvāna subbatānam 89.
 chandarāgaviratto so 204.
 chandānidānāni piyāni loke **865.**
 chando nu lokasmim kutonidāno **866.**
 chassu loko samuppanno 169.
 chind' eva no vicikiccham brūhi m' etam 346.
 chetvā āsavāni ālayāni 535.
 chetvā nandhim varattañ ca 622.

jahitvā (jahetvā) jātīmarāṇam asesam 500.
jātim gottāñ ca lakkhaṇam 1004.
 jātitthaddho dhanatthaddho 104.
 jātimarāṇasamsāram 729.
 jānāmi passāmi tath' eva etam **908.**
jālena ca onahiyānā 669.
 jīnassa me dubbalathāmakassa **1144.**
 Jīṇṇo 'ham asmi abalo vītavaṇṇo **1120.**

Jhāyīm virajam āsīnam **1105.**
 jhāyī na pādalo' assa **925.**

tam vāpi gantham kusalā vadanti **798.**
taṃ saddaṃ sutvā turitam (tusitā) avamsarī so 685.
 tam sāvakaṃ sakka mayam pi sabbe 345.
 tañ cāham abhinandāmi **1054; 1067.**
 taṇḍulam sayanam vattham 295.
 taṇhakkhayam patthayam appamatto **70.**
 taṇhādutiyo puriso 740.
 taṇhādhipanne manuje pekkhamāno **1123||.**
 tato adinnaṃ parivajjayeyya 395.
tato āmantayī sisse 997.
 tato kiṭṭe paṭaṅge ca 602.
tato kumāraṃ jahitam iva suvaṇṇam 686.
 tato ca devā pitaro 310.
 tato ca pakkhass' upavass' uposatham 402.

- tato ca pāto upavutthuposatho 403.
 tato ca rājā saññatto 303; 308.
 tato pakkhī pi jānātha 606.
 tato palāpe vāhetha 282.
 tato macche pi jānātha 605.
 tato ratyā vivasane 710.
 tato vedena mahatā 1027.
 tattha sikkhānugiyanti 940.
 tath' eva dhammam avibhāvayitvā 320.
 tad aṭṭhikatvāna nisamma dhīro 317.
 tad aminā pi jānātha 137.
 tam tathāvādinam māram 430.
 tan nadihi vijānātha 720.
 tapūpanissāya jigucchitam vā 901.
 tapena brahmacariyena 655.
 tapo ca brahmacariyañ ca 267; Khp. V, 10.
 tam addasā bimbisāro 409.
 tam enaṃ bāvarī disvā 981.
 tam eva vācam bhāseyya 451.
 tamonudo buddho samantacakkhu 1133.
 tam buddham asitam tādim 957.
 tam brūmi upasanto ti 857.
 Tam mam padhānapahitattam 425.
 tayo rogā pure āsum 311.
 tasito v' udakam sītām 1014.
 tasmā arahato sutvā 590.
 tasmā upādānakkhayā 743.
 tasmā jantu sadā sato 771||.
 tasmā ti ha tvam brāhmaṇa atthena atthiko 460.
 tasmā pajānam na upādiyetha 1104||.
 tasmā have sappurisaṃ bhajetha 323||.
 tasmā hi piṇḍe sayanāsane ca 392.
 tasmā hi bhūtā nisāmetha sabbe 223; Khp. VI, 2.
 tasmā hi sikkhetha idh' eva jantu 775.
 tassa ce kāmāyānassa 767.
 tassa te nāganāgassa 543.
 tassa m' evaṃ viharato 435.
 tassa vattam anusikkhantā 294.
 tassa sokaparetassa 449||.
 tassidha (tassa-y-idha)diṭṭhe va sute mute vā 802.
 tass' eva upanissāya 978.
 tāva-sunihito santo Khp. VIII, 3.
 tiṭṭhañ caram nisinno vā 151; Khp. IX, 9.
 tiṭṭhe ce so tattha anānuyāyi 1073.
 tinarukkhe pi jānātha 601.

Tiro-kuddesu tiṭṭhanti Khp. VII, 1.
 tihi vijjāhi sampanno 656||.
 tuvaṃ hi lokassa sadevakassa 377.
 tuvaṃ buddho tuvaṃ satthā 545; 571.
 te appamattā pahitattā 445.
 *te ganitā vidūhi tilavāhā 677.
 te ca tattha dhanam laddhā 306.
 te ca tattha samāgantvā Khp. VII, 4°.
 te cāpi nūna pajaheyyu dukkham 1058.
 te ce nātarimsu yājayogā (yācay°) 1047.
 te tattha mante ganthetvā 302.
 te tosiṭā cakkhumatā 1128.
 te na sakkoma saññattum 597.
 tena h' ātappaṃ karohi 1062.
 tena hi tvam brāhmaṇa odahassu sotam 461^d.
 tenānusiṭṭho hitamanasena tādina 697.
 te pesitā rājadūtā 412.
 te mayam vicarissāma 180||.
 te vādakāmā parisam vigayha 825.
 tevijjānam yad akkhātā 595.
 tesam vo 'ham vyakkhissam 600.
 tesān no jātivādasim 596.
 tesam āsi vipallāso 299.
 tesam phassaparetānam 736.
 tesam buddho v(i)yākāsi 1127.
 tesam maccuparetānam 579.
 todeyya-kappā dubhaya 1125 (= 1007°).
 tvañ ca me dhammam akkhāhi 1085^b.
 theyyaṃ na kareyya na musā bhaṇeyya 967.
 daharā ca mahantā ca 578.
 dānañ ca dhammacariyā ca 263; Khp. V, 6.
 dijo yathā kubbanakam pahāya 1134.
 diṭṭhā pi sutā pi te janā 808.
 diṭṭhā vā ye vā addiṭṭhā 147; Khp. IX, 5.
 diṭṭhiñ ca anupagamma 152||; Khp. IX, 10||.
 diṭṭhiñ ca nissāya anupucchamāno 841.
 diṭṭhim pi lokasmim na kappayeyya 799.
 diṭṭhinivesā na hi svātivattā 785.
 diṭṭhivisūkāni upātivatto 55.
 diṭṭhena ce suddhi narassa hoti 789.
 diṭṭhe va dhamme gārayhā 141.
 diṭṭhe sute silavate mute vā 887.
 dipādako 'yam asuci 205.
 disā catasso vidisā catasso 1122.

disvā kumāraṃ sikkhīṃ iva pajjalantaṃ 687.
disvā jaṭṭi kaṇhasirivhayaṃ isi 689.
 Disvāna taṇhaṃ aratīṃ ragaṇ ca 835.
disvāna deve mudītamāṇe udagge 680.
 disvāna rūpesu vihaññamāṇe 1121.
 disvāna vāsūpagatā 415.
disvāna sakyē isi-māvoca akalye 692.
 disvā suvaṇṇassa pabhassarāṇi 48.
 dīgharattāṃ anusayitāṃ 649.
 dukkha(m)vepakkāṃ yād atthi kiñci 537.
 dukkhasa ve (ce) māṃ pabhavaṃ apucchasi 1050.
 duggo maggo padhānāya 429.
 dubhayāṇi viceyya paṇḍarāṇi 526.
 dussaṅgahā pabbajitā pi eke 43.
 dūrato āgato si (sabhiya) 511.
 Dvāhaṃ sakkāṃ apucchissāṃ 1116.

Dhammacariyaṃ brahmacariyaṃ 274.
 dhammārāmo dhammarato 327.
 dhamme ca ye ariyappavedite ratā 330||.
 dhammena mātāpitaro bhareyya 404||.
 dhīrā ca pajjotakarā bhavanti 349.
dhotoke upasivo ca 1007 (= 1124°).
 dhonassa hi n' atthi kuhiñci loke 786.
 dhono na hi tena maññati 813||.

na āmagandho mama kappatī ti 241.
 na kappayanti na purekkharonti 794; 803||.
 na kessehi na sīsena 608.
 nakkhattānaṃ mukhaṃ cando 569.
 na gīvāya na amsehi 609.
 na ca katthitā siyā bhikkhu 930.
 na ca khuddaṃ samācare kiñci 145; Khp. IX, 3.
 na cāhaṃ brāhmaṇaṃ brūmi 620.
 na jaccā brāhmaṇo hoti 650.
 na jaccā vasalo hoti 136; 142||.
 na tassa puttā pasavo (vā) 858.
 n' atthi vasā n' atthi dhenupā 27.
 na diṭṭhiyā na sutiyā na ñāṇena 839; 1078.
 nadīnaṃ api sotāṇi 433.
 nandati puttehi puttimā 33.
 nandisaṃyojano loko 1109.
 na paro paraṃ nikubbetha 148; Khp. IX, 6.
 na pasū brāhmaṇān' āsum 285.
 na pādā na visāṇena 309.
 na brāhmaṇassa paraneyyaṃ atthi 907.

- na brāhmaṇā aññam agamum 290.
 na brāhmaṇo aññato suddhim āha 790.
 na brāhmaṇo kappam upeti samkham 911.
 na brāhmaṇo no mhi na rājaputto 455.
 na macchamamsam nānāsakattam 249.
 namuci karunam vācam 426.
 na muni gāmaṃ āgama 711.
 Na me diṭṭho ito pubbe 955.
 namo te purisājañña 544.
 narassa hi sujātassa 549.
 na vāham etam tathiyā ti brūmi 882.
 na vedagū diṭṭhiyā na mutiyā 848.
 na ve vikāle vicareyya bhikkhu 386.
 na saññasaññi na visaññasaññi 874.
 na samesu na omesu 954||.
 na so adinnam ādiyati 157.
 na so upadhiṣu sāram eti 364.
 na so mitto yo sadā appamatto 255.
 na so muddham pajānāti 987.
 na so rajjati kāmesu 161.
 na hatthehi na pādehi 610.
 na hi tattha kaṣi atthi Khp. VII, 6°.
 na hi nassati kassaci kammam 666.
 na hi runnam vā soko vā Khp. VII, 11.
 na hi runṇena sokena 584.
 na hi vaggu vadanti vadantā 668.
 na hi so upakkamo atthi 575.
 na h' eva saccāni bahūni nānā 886.
 nāgo va yūthāni vivajjayitvā 53.
 nānā janā janapadehi saṅgatā 1102.
 nānārattehi vatthehi 287.
 nāmañ ca rūpañ ca paṭicca phassā 872.
 nāham sabbe samaṇabrāhmaṇāse 1082.
 nāham gamissāmi pamocanāya 1064.
 nāham tattha abhiramim 1085.
 nāham tamhā vippavasāmi 1140.
 nāham abhinhasamvāsā 336||.
 nāham bhatako 'smi kassaci 25.
 nigrodhakappo iti tassa nāmam 344.
 niddam tandim sahe thīnam 942.
 niddam na bahulikareyya 926.
 niddāsīli sabhāsīli 96.
 nidhāya daṇḍam bhūtesu 629.
 Nidhim nidheti puriso Khp. VIII, 1.
 nidhī vā thānā cavati Khp. VIII, 4.

nindāya na ppavedheyya 928.
 ninnāñ ca thalañ ca pūrayanto 30.
 ninhāya sabbapāpakāni 521.
 nimittam parivajjehi 341.
 nirāsatti anāgate 851.
 hirāsayo (nirāsaso) so uda āsasāno 1080.
 nirāsayo (nirāsaso) so na so āsasāno 1091||.
 nillolupo nikkuho nippipāso 56.
 nivissavādī na hi suddhināyo (subbināyo) 910.
 nivutānam tamo hoti 763.
 nivesanam yo manaso ahāsi 470.
 nivesanāni rammāni 305.
 nisajja rājā sammodi 419.
 nivutānam vide nivut°.
 no ce kira diṭṭhiyā na sutiyā na ñānena 840.
 no ce labhetha nipakam sahāyam 46.
 no ce hi jātu puriso kilese 348.

pakappitā samkhatā yassa dhammā 784.
 Pakkodano dūddhakhīro 'ham asmi 18.
 pagālhā ettha na dissanti 441.
 pamke sayāno pariphandamāno 1145.
 paccattam sasariresu 611.
paccekaganino sabbe 1009.
 pajjena katena attanā 514.
 pañca kāmagaṇā loka 171.
 Pañca kāmagaṇe hitvā 337.
 pañcanna(m) dhīro bhayānam na bhāye 964.
 pañcamī thīnamiddhan te 437.
 paññam purakkhatvā kalyānapīti 969.
 paññā c' eva satī ca (cāpi) 1036.
 paññābalaṃ silavatūpapaṇnam 212.
patiggahetvā pana sakyapungavaṃ 690.
 paṭisambhidā vimokkhā ca Khp. VIII, 15.
 paṭisallānam jhānam ariñcamāno 69.
 paṇḍito ti samaññāto 820.
 patirūpakārī dhuravā 187.
 patirūpadesavāso ca 260; Khp. V, 3.
 patilīnacarassa bhikkhuno 810.
 patilīno akuhako 852.
 patthayamānassa hi jappitāni 902.
 padālayitvāna vide sandāl°.
 padesarajjam issariyam Khp. VIII, 12.
 pabbajitvāna kāyena 407.
 Pabbajjam kittayissāmi 405.
 pamādo rajo 334||.

paradhammikānaṃ pi na santaseyya 965.
 Paraman ti diṭṭhīsu paribbasāno 796.
 paramaṃ paraman ti yo 'dha ñatvā 87.
 parassa ce (ve) dhammam anānujānaṃ 880.
 parassa ce vambhayitena hino 905.
 parassa ce hi vacasā nihino 890.
 Parābhavantam purisaṃ 91.
 paridevaṃ pajappaṇ ca 592.
 paridevayamāno ce 583.
 Paripunnakāyo suruci 548.
 parovaraṃ ariyadhammaṃ veditvā 353.
 parovarā yassa samecca dhammā 475.
 pavivekarasaṃ pītvā 257||.
 pasamsito vā pana tattha hoti 829.
 pasannanetto sumukho 550.
 passaṃ naro dakkhiti nāmarūpaṃ 909.
 passāṃ' ahaṃ devamanussaloke 1063.
 passāmi naṃ manasā cakkhunā va 1142.
 passāmi loke pariphandaṃ 776.
 Passāmi suddhaṃ paramaṃ arogaṃ 788.
 pahānaṃ kāmacchandaṃ 1106.
 pahāya pañcāvaraṇāni cetaso 66.
 pahīnajatimarāṇaṃ asesāṃ 351.
 pahīnamalamohassa 1132.
 pahūtavitto puriso 102.
 pahūte annapānaṃhi Khp. VII, 2, 5.
 pānaṃ na hane na ca ghātayeyya 394.
 pānaṃ na hane na cādinnaṃ ādiye 400.
 pānātipāto vadhachedabandhanaṃ 242.
 pādūdare pi jānātha 604.
 pāpaṃ sahāyaṃ parivajjayetha 57.
 pāmujjakaraṇaṃ tṭhānaṃ 256.
 Pārāyaṇaṃ anugāyissaṃ 1131.
 pāvaṇ ca bhogaṇagaraṃ 1013.
 piṇḍaṃ vihāraṃ sayanāsanaṇ ca 391.
 piṇḍaṇ ca bhikkhu samayena laddhā 388.
 piyavācam eva bhāseyya 452.
 piyā pahūtā kalahā vivādā 863.
 piyā su lokasmiṃ kutonidānā 864.
 pucchāṃ hi kañci (kiñci) asunanto 1023.
 pucchanti ve bho brāhmaṇā 457.
 puccha maṃ sabhiya pañhaṃ 512.
 Pucchāma satthāraṃ anomapaññaṃ 343.
 Pucchāṃ' ahaṃ bho Gotamaṃ vadaññaṃ 487.
 Pucchāmi taṃ gotama bhūripaṇña 376.

Pucchāmi tam ādiccabandhum 915.
 Pucchāmi tam bhagavā brūhi me tam 1049; 1061.
 Pucchāmi munim pahūtapaññaṃ 83; 359.
 puṇḍarikam yathā vaggu 547||.
 puttañ ca dāram pitarañ ca mātaram 60.
 pubbāsava hitvā nave akubbam 913.
 pubbenivāsam yo vedi 647.
purā kapilavāṭṭhumhā 991.
 purāṇam nābhinandeyya 944.
 purimaṃ pahāya aparam sitāse 791.
 Purisassa hi jātassa 657.
pulavāvasathe salāsmim 672.
 pekkhatam yeva ñātinam 580.

phandamānam pajam disvā 936.
 phalānam ivā pakkānam 576.
 phassanidānam sātam asātam 870.
 phassena yadā phuṭṭh' assa 923.
 phasso nu lokasmim kutonidāno 871.
 phuṭṭhassa lokadhammehi 268; Khp. V, 11.

baddhā hi bhisī susamkhatā 21.
 bahussutam dhammadharam bhajetha 58.
 Bahū devā manussā ca 258; Khp. V, 1.
bāvarim abhivādetvā 1010.
bāvarissa ca tuyham vā 1030.
bāvarissa vaco sutvā 1006.
bāvarī brāhmaṇo bhoto 1028.
 bāhusaccañ ca sippaṃ ca 261; Khp. V, 4.
 bāhetvā sabbapāpakāni 519.
buddho ti ghosaṃ yada parato sunāsi 696.
 buddho bhavaṃ arahati pūralāsam 486||.
buddho so bhagavā loke 993.
 brahmacariyañ ca sīlaṃ ca 292.
 brahmabhūtam atitulam 563.
 brahmabhūto atitulo 561.
 brāhmaṇā tisatā ime 566.

bhakuṭṭim vinayitvāna 485.
bhagavā ca tamhi samaye 1015.
 bhagavā hi kāme abhibhuyya iriyati 1097.
 bhajanti sevanti ca kāraṇatthā 75||.
bhadrāvudho udayo ca 1008 (= 1125°).
 bhavarāgaparetehi 764.
 bhavāsavā yassa vacī /kharā ca 472.

bhikkhavo tisatā ime 573||.
 bhikkhuno vijigucchato 958.
bhoti carahi jānāti 988.

majjañ ca pānam na samācareyya 398.
 majjhe yathā samuddassa 920.
 Majjhe sarasmim tiṭṭhatam 1092; 1093.
 madā hi pāpāni karonti bālā 399.
 mano c' assa supaṇihito 155.
mamañ ca āyu na ciram idhāvaseso 694.
 mamāyite passatha phandamāne 777.
 mayā pavattitaṃ cakkam 557.
 maranena pi taṃ pahiyati 806.
mahāyaññam yaṇitvāna 979.
 mā jātim puccha caranañ ca puccha 462.
 mātāpituupatṭhānam 262; Khp. V, 5.
 mātā yathā niyam puttam 149; Khp. IX, 7.
 mānusakā ca sampatti Khp. VIII, 13.
 mālā na dhār(ay)e na ca gandham ācare 401.
 migo araññamhi yathā abaddho 39.
 mittasampadam āgamma Khp. VIII, 14.
 mitte bhajassu kalyāṇe 338.
 mitte suhajje anukampamāno 37.
mukham jivhāya chādeti 1022.
mukhadugga vibhūta-m-anariya 664.
muddham muddhādhipātāñ ca 1025.
 munim carantam viratam methunasmā 218.
 musā ca so na bhanati 159.
 mūlam papañcasamkhāya 916.
 mettañ ca sabbalokasmim 150; Khp. IX, 8.
 mettam upekham karuṇam vimuttim 78.
 Methunam anuyuttassa 814; 815.
 medavaṇṇam va pāsāṇam 447.
 moneyyan te upaṇṇissam (upaṇṇassam) 701; 716.
 mosavajje na niyyetha 931; 943.
 mohantarā yassa na santi keci 478.

yam samaṇo bahu bhāsati 722.
 yaṃ kiñci dukkham sambhoti 731; 734; 744; 747; 750.
 yaṃ kiñci dhammā abhijaññā 917.
 yaṃ kiñci vittaṃ idha vā huraṃ vā 224; Khp. VI, 3.
 yaṃ kiñci sampajānāsi 1055; 1068||.
yaṃ kho mamaṃ deyyadhammam 982.
 yajassu yajamāno (ca) 506.
 yaññe ratāham bho gotama 461.

- yathā addakkhi tathā akkhāsi 1131^b.
 yathā aham tathā ete 705.
 yathā ahū vakkali muttasaddho 1146.
 yathā āpo ca paṭhavī ca 307.
 yathā idam tathā etam 203.
 yathā etāsu jātisu 607.
 yathā naro āpagam otarivā 319.
 yathā pi kumbhakārassa 577.
 yathā pi nāvam dalham āruhitvā 321.
 yathā mātā pitā bhātā 296.
 yathāvādī tathākārī 357.
 yathā vārivahā pūrā Khp. VII, 9.
 yathā saraṇam ādittam 591.
 yath' indakhilo paṭhavim sito siyā 229 ; Khp. VI, 8.
 yad aggato majjhato cesato vā 217.
 yad añhamāno sukataṃ suniṭṭhitaṃ 240.
 yad attanī passati ānisaṃsam 797.
 yadatthiyaṃ brahmacariyaṃ acāri 354.
 yadā ca so mato seti 200.
 yadā pi āsi asurehi saṅgamo 681.
 yad ūnakam tam sanati 721.
 yan tam saraṇam āgamha (āgamma) 570.
 yan tam apucchimha akittayī no 875 ; 1052.
 yaṃ te tam na ppasahati 443.
 yaṃ tesam pakatam āsi 286.
 yaṃ assa vādam parihiṇam āhu 827.
 yaṃ āhu dhammam paraman ti eke 903.
 yaṃ āhu saccam tathiyaṃ ti eke 883.
 yaṃ etam pañham apucchi 1037.
 yaṃ evarūpam jānātha 280.
 yaṃ pare sukhato āhu 762.
 yaṃ pubbe tam visosehi (visesehi) 949 ; 1099.
 yaṃ buddhaseṭṭho parivaṇṇayī sucim 226 ; Khp. VI, 5.
 yaṃ buddho bhāsati vācam 454||.
 yaṃ brāhmaṇam vedagum ābhijaññā 1059.
 yaṃ me kamkhitaṃ aññāsi 540.
 yaṃhi na māyā vasati na māno 469.
 yaso kitti ca yā pubbe 817.
 Yasmā (Yassa) hi dhammam puriso vijaññā 316.
 Yasmim kāmā na vasanti 1088 ; 1089.
 yassa gatim na jānanti 644.
 yassa ca visatā n' atthi 715.
 yassa darathajā na santi keci 15.
 yassa dānena sīlena Khp. VIII, 6.
 yassa n' atthi idam me ti 951.

- yassa nissayatā (nissayanā) n' atthi **856**.
 yass' antarato na santi kopā 6.
 yassa pure ca pacchā ca 645.
 yassa maggam na jānāsi 582.
 yassa maṅgalā samūhatā 360.
 yassa rāgo ca doso ca 631.
 yassa loke sakam n' atthi **861**||.
 yassa vanathajā na santi keci 16.
 yassa vitakkā vidhūpitā 7.
 yass' assu lutāni bandhanāni 532.
 yassānusayā na santi keci 14; 369.
 yassālayā na vijjanti 635.
 yass' indriyāni bhāvitāni 516.
 yassūbhayante paṇidhīdha n' atthi **801**.
 yass' ete caturo dhammā 188.
 yass' ete honti gattesu 1001.
 yass' eso dullabho loke 998.
 yā unnatī sāssa vighātabhūmi **830**.
 yā kacc' imā sammutiyo puthujjā **897**.
 yāni ca tīni yāni ca satthi 538.
 yāni loke gathitāni **940^b**.
 yāni sotāni lokasmim **1035**.
 Yānidha bhūtāni samāgatāni 222; 236, 237, 238||; Khp.
 . VI, 1, 15, 16, 17||.
 yā me kamkhā pure āsi 541.
 yāya devā manussā ca 333.
 *yāva-dukkhā nirayā idha vuttā 678||.
 yutto kathāyam parisāya majjhe **826**.
 yuvā ca daharō cāsi 420.
 ye attadīpā vicaranti loke 501.
 ye ariyasaccāni vibhāvayanti 230; Khp. VI, 9.
 ye idha kāmésu asaṇṇatā janā 243.
 ye idha pañesu asaṇṇatā janā 247.
 ye kāme hitvā agihā caranti 464; 497.
 ye keci ganthā idha mohamaggā 347.
 ye keci paṇabhūt' atthi 146; Khp. IX, 4.
 ye kec' ime isayo manujā **1044**; **1045**.
 ye kec' ime titthiyā vādasilā 381.
 Ye kec' ime diṭṭhi paribbasānā **895**.
 ye kec' ime brāhmaṇā vādasilā 382.
 ye kec' ime samaṇabrāhmaṇāse **1079**; **1080**; **1081**.
 ye ca dukkham pajānanti 726.
 ye ca phassam pariññāya 737.
 ye ca rūpūpagā sattā 754.
 ye ca rūpe pariññāya 755.

- ye ca samkhātadhammāse 1038.
 ye diṭṭhim uggayha vivādiyanti 832.
 Ye dukkham na ppajānanti 724.
 yena nam vajju (yena vajju) puthujjanā 859.
 ye nam pajānanti yatonidānam 273||.
 yena yena hi maññanti 588; 757.
 yena sallena otiṇṇo 939.
 yen' eva bālo ti param dahāti 888.
 ye pāpasilā inaghātasūcakā 246..
 ye puggalā aṭṭha satam pasatthā 227; Khp. VI, 6.
 Ye me (Ye 'me) pubbe viyākamsu 1084; 1135.
 ye lūkhasā dārunā piṭṭhimamsikā 244.
 ye vītarāgā susamāhitindriyā 465; 498.
 ye ve asattā vicaranti loke 490.
 ye ve na taṇhāsu upātipannā 495.
 yesam vo dullabho loke 560.
 yesaṃ (tu) taṇhā n' atthi kuhiñci loke 496.
 ye sabbasamyojanabandhanacchidā 491.
 ye sabbasamyojanavippamuttā 492.
 yesu na māyā vasatī na māno 494.
 ye suppayuttā manasā dalhena 228; Khp. VI, 7.
 yehi vivitto vicareyya loke 845.
 ye h' ettha jānanti yathātathā idam 502.
 Yo atitam ādisati 1112.
 yo attanā attānam (attanātt°) nānupassati 477.
 yo attano silavatāni jantu 782.
 yo attahetu parahetu 122.
 yo attham pucchito santo 126.
 yo appadutṭhassa narassa dussati 662.
 yo idha caranesu pattipatto 536.
 yo imam palīpatham duggam 638.
 Yo uppatītam vinetī kodham 1.
 yo ogahane thambho-rivābhijāyati 214.
 yo katvā pāpakam kammam 127.
 yo kāme parivajjēti 768.
 yo kāme hitvā abhibhuyyacārī 467.
 yo ca jānam (saṃ) yatatto 723||.
 yo c' attānam samukkamse 132.
 yo ca digham va (°añ ca) rassam vā 633.
 yo jātam ucchijja na ropayeyya 208.
 yo nātīnam sakhānam vā 123.
 yo taṇham udacchidā asesam 3.
 yo tiṇṇakathamkatho visallo 86.
 yo te dhammam adesesi 1139.
 yo dukkhassa pajānāti 626.

yo 'dha kāme accatari 948.
 yo 'dha kāme pahatvāna 639.
 yo 'dha taṇham pahatvāna 640.
 yo 'dha puññaṇ ca pāpaṇ ca 636.
 yo dhammapade sudesite 88.
 yo nāccasārī na paccasārī 8-13.
 yo nājjhagamā bhavesu sāraṃ 5.
 yo nindiyam pasamsati 658.
 yo nīvaraṇe pahāya pañca 17||.
 yo nesam paramo āsi 293.
 yo buddham paribhāsati 134.
 yo brāhmaṇam vā samaṇam vā 100; 129, 130.
 yo mam icchati anvetu 564.
 yo mātaram vā pitaram vā 98; 124, 125.
 yo mānam udabbadhī āsesam 4.
 yo me dhammam adesesi 1137; 1141.
 yo yajati tividham yaññasampadam 509||.
 yo yāyogo (yācay^o) dānapatī gahaṭṭho 488, 489; 505.
 yo rāgam udacchidā āsesam 2.
 Yo lobhagune anuyutto 663.
 yo vandati man ti na unṇameyya 366.
 yo ve anarahā santo 135.
 yo ve avidvā upadhim karoti 1051.
 yo ve kiñcikkhakamyatā 121.
 yo ve tthitatto tasaram va ujjum 215.
 yo vedagū jhānarato satimā 503.
 yo ve parakulam gantvā 128.
 yo saññatatto na karoti pāpam 216.
 yo hanti parirundhati (uparundhati) 118.
 yo have inam ādāya 120.
 yo hi koci manussesu 612-619.

raṇam ākirasi ahitāya 665.
 rathe cājaññasamyutte 300.
 rasesu gedham akaram alolo 65.
 rāgam vinayētha mānusesu 361.
 rāgaṇ ca dosaṇ ca pahāya moham 74; 493.
 rāgo ca doso ca itonidānā 271.
 Rāgo ca doso ca kutonidānā 270.
 rājato vā duruttassa Khp. VIII, 2.
 rājā arahasi bhavitum 552.
 rājā pi taṃ vessavaṇo kuvero 380.
 rājāham aśmi (sela) 554.
 rittassa munino carato 823||.
 rūpā ca saddā ca rasā ca gandhā 387.

rūpā saddā rasā gandhā 759.

rosako kadariyo ca 133.

lakkhanānam pavicayam 1021.

lakkhaṇe itihāse ca 1020.

lābhakamyā na sikkhati 854.

lābhā (°bho) vata no anappakā (°ko) 31.

lābho siloko sakkāro 438.

lobhañ ca bhavañ ca vippahāya 367.

lohite sussamānamhi 434.

vamso visālo va yathā visatto 38.

vačasā manasā ca kammanā ca 365.

vañijjā tādisi n' atthi Khp. VII, 7.

Vadanti ve duṭṭhamanā pi eke 780.

vaddhāpacāyī anusuyyako siyā 325.

vanappagumbe yathā phussitagge 233; Khp. VI, 12.

varo varaññū varado varāharo 234; Khp. VI, 13.

vasimkaritvā samkappam 444.

vādam hi eke paṭiseniyanti 390.

vāri pokkharapatte va 625.

vijigucchamānassa yad idam phāsu 963.

vijjāya c' eva (vijjāya-m-eva) sampanno 163.

viññānatṭhitiyo sabbā 1114.

viññātasārāni subhāsītāni 329.

vidvā ca so vedagū naro idha 1060||.

vinayassu mayi kamkham 559.

vinicchayā yāni pakappitāni 838.

vinicchaye ṭhatvā sayam pamāya 894||.

vinipātam samāpanno 278.

vipiṭṭhikatvāna sukham dukhañ ca 67.

vipiṭṭhikatvā pesunāni 362.

vibhūtarūpasāññissa 1113.

virato idha sabbapāpakehi 531.

virato (viratto) kāmasaññāya 175.

virato methunā dhammā 704.

viriyam me dhuradhorayham 79.

vivekam yeva sikkhetha 822.

visajja ganthāni munidha loke 912.

visenikatvā pana ye caranti 833.

vihesam bhāvitattānam 277.

vitagedho amacchari 860.

vitatanho purā bhedā 849.

vīsamvassasalam āyu 1019.

vuḍḍhāpacāyī *vide* vaddh°.

vedāni viceyya kevalāni 529.

- samyojanam jātikhayantadassī 476.
 samvuto pātimokkhasmim 340.
 samsaggajātassa bhavati sneho (°nti snehā) 36.
 samsuddhajino vivattachaddo 372.
 Sakam sakam diṭṭhi paribbasānā 878.
 sakam hi diṭṭhim katham accayeyya 781.
 sakam hi dhammam paripunnam āhu 904.
 sakāyane cāpi dalham vadāno 893.
 samkappehi pareto so (yo) 818.
 samkhāya lokasmim parovarāni 1048||.
 samkhāya vatthūni pamāya bījam 209.
 saṅgātigo yassa na santi saṅgā 473.
 saṅgo eso parittam ettha sokhyam 61.
 samghāṭivāsī agiho carāmi 456.
 sace agāraṃ ajjhāvasati (āvas°) 1002.
 sace ca so pabbajati 1003.
 sace cuto silavatāto hoti 899.
 sace pi so sallape sāvakena 389.
 sace me yācamānassa 983.
 sace labhetha nipakam sahāyam 45.
 saccam ve amatā vācā 453.
 saccā ti so brāhmaṇo kim vadeyya 843.
 saccā avokkamma muni 946.
 saccena danto damasā upeto 463.
 sacco siyā appagabbho 941.
 sa jhānapasuto dhīro 709.
 saññam pariññā vitareyya ogham 779||.
 saññāvirattassa na santi ganthā 847||.
 saññojanam vide samy°.
 satam sahassānam (°hassāni) nirabbudānam 660.
 satta vassāni bhāgavantam 446.
 Satto guhāyam bahunābhichanno 772.
 sadevakassa lokassa 760; 956.
 saddahāno arahatam 186.
 saddhā ca pīti ca manosatī me 1143.
 saddhā bījam tapo vuṭṭhi 77.
 saddhāya taratī ogham 184.
 saddhīdha vittam purisassa seṭṭham 182.
 saddho sutavā niyāmadassī 371.
 sadhammapūjā ca panā tath' eva 906.
 Santi loke munayo (ti) 1077.
 santussako ca subharo ca 144; Khp. IX, 2.
 santo ca bhikkhu abhinibbutatto 783.
 Santhavāto bhayam jātam 207.
 sandālayitvā(na) samyojanāni 62.

- sandiṭṭhiyā ce pana (ve pana; c'eva na) vīvadātā 881;
 sa pattapāṇī vicaranto 713.
 sapadānaṃ caramāno 413.
 sa piṇḍacāraṃ caritvā 414; 708.
 sabbattha upēkhako satimā 515.
 sabbattha munī anissito 811.
 sabbadā silasampanno 174.
 sabbam tuvaṃ ṇāṇaṃ avecca dhammaṃ 378.
 sabbasaṃmyojanaṃ chetvā 621.
 sabbaso nāmarūpasmiṃ 950; 1100||.
 sabbābhibbhum sabbavidum sumedham 211.
 sabbe c' ime (v' ime) bhikkhavo sannisinnā 384.
 sabbe samaggā hutvāna 281.
 sabbesu kāmesu yo vītarāgo 1071; 1072.
 Sabbesu bhūtesu nidhāya daṇḍaṃ 35.
 sabhaggato vā parisaggato vā 397.
 samañña h' esā lokasmim 648.
 samantaṃ asaro (asāro) loko 937.
 samantā dhajinim disvā 442.
 samānabhāvaṃ (°bhāgaṃ) kubbetha 702.
 samāhito yo udatāri oghaṃ 471.
 samitāvino vītarāgā akopā 499.
 samitāvi pahāya puññapāpam 520.
 samo visesī uda vā nihīno 842.
 samo samehi visamehi dūre 468.
 sampannam munino cittaṃ 163^a; 163^b; 164.
 sampannavēyyākaraṇaṃ tava-y-idaṃ 352.
 sambādho 'yam gharāvāso 406.
 sambuddhena katokāso 1031||.
 sambuddho ti vaco sutvā 994.
 sambuddho paṭijānāsi 555.
 sambodhiyaggaṃ phusissat' āyaṃ kumāro 693.
 sammaddasā vedagaṇo 733.
 sayam samādāya vatāni jantu 792.
 sa yānabhūmiṃ yāyitvā 418.
 savanti sabbadhī sotā 1034.
 sa ve vidvā sa vedagū 947.
 sa sabbadhammesu visenibhūto 793; 914||.
 sahasabhāgo maraṇassa 427.
 sahā v' assa dassanasampadāya 231; Khp. VI, 10.
 sātāṃ asātāṃ ca kutonidānā 869.
 sātāṃ asātāṃ ti yam āhu loka 867.
 sātiyesu anassāvī 853.
 sādhaṃ bhagavā tathā vijaññaṃ 482.
 Sāmākaṇḍikulaka (°ciṇḍulaka°) cīnakāni (ca) 239.

- sārambhā yassa vigatā 483.
 sārūppam attano veditvā 368.
 sāvattḥiyam kosalamandire jīno 996.
 sikhī yathā nilagīvo vihaṅgamo 221||.
 siṃghāṇikā ca nāsato 198.
 siṃghāṇikāya khelassa 196.
 sītañ ca uṇhañ ca khudam pipāsam 52.
 simantānam vinetāram 484.
 simātigo brāhmaṇo tassa n' atthi 795||.
 silabbatam vā pi pahāya sabbam 900.
 siluttamā saññāmenāhu suddhim 898.
 siham v' ekacaram nāgam 166.
 siho yathā dāṭhabālī pasayha 72.
 siho va saddesu asantasanto 71.
 sukham vā yadi vā dukkham 738.
 sukhañ ti diṭṭham ariyehi 761.
 sukhito bāvarī hotu 1029.
 sukhumālā mahākāyā 298.
 suññato lokam avekkhassu 1119||.
 suṇātha me bhikkhavo sāvayāmi vo 385.
 sutvā dhīrānam nigghosam 719^b.
 sutvāna ghosam jīnavaracākkavattane 698||.
 sutvāna dūtavacanam 417.
 sutvāna buddhavacanam 202.
 sutvāna buddhassa subhāsitam padam 252||.
 Sutvān' aham vīra(m) akāmakāmiṃ 1096.
 sutvā rusito bahum vācam 932.
 sutvā sabbadhammam abhiññāya loka 534.
 suddiṭṭham vata no ajja 178.
 suddhā suddhehi samvāsam 283||.
 supinena yathā pi saṅgataṃ 807.
 Subhāsitam uttamam āhu santo 450.
 suvaṇṇatā sussaratā Khp. VIII, 11.
 suvijāno bhavam hoti 92.
 sūro yathā rājakhādāya puttḥo 831.
 seyyo na tena maññeyya 918.
 sehi dārehi asantuṭṭho 108.
 seḷenti gāyanti ca vādayanti ca 682.
 so assakassa visaye 977.
 so aham vicarissāmi 192||.
 so ubhantam abhiññāya 1042||.
 sokaparidevamaccharam 809.
 sokam appajham jantu 586.
 socati puttehi puttimā 34||.
 socanti janā mamāyite 805.

so ce mukharajātiko 275.
 so ñātiddhammo ca ayam nidassito Khp. VII, 13||.
 sotesu gutto vijitindriyo care 250.
 so devayānam āruyha (abhiruyha) 139.
 so bāvarī attamano udaggo 995.
 so bodhisatto ratanavaro atulyo 683.
 sobhayanto anikaggam 421.
 so yasam paramam patto 138.
 so vītārāgo pavineyya dosam 507.
 so sabbasattuttamo aggapuggalo 684.
 so sākiyānam vipula(m) janetva pūtim 695.
 so hi brāhmaṇa sambuddho 992.
 snehajā attasambhūtā 272.
 svākkhātaṃ brahmacariyaṃ 567.

hassam (hāsam) jappam paridevaṃ padosaṃ 328.
 hitvā icchaṇ ca lobhaṇ ca 706.
 hitvāna piyaṇ ca appiyaṇ ca 363.
 hitvā mānusakam yogam 641.
 hitvā ratin ca aratiṇ ca 642.
 Hirin tarantaṃ vijigucchamaṇam 253.
 hutaṇ ca mayham hutam atthu saccam 479.

II.

METRES OF SUTTA-NIPĀTA.

Cf. Oldenberg Götting. Nachrr. phil.-hist. Kl. 1909, p. 218-246. J. H. Moore, JAOS. 1907, p. 316-330.—Prosody, see § 1, infra, and the Vocabulary.—N.B. Old Sinhalese MSS. are the best authority on orthography: “more metrical readings” of Burmese MSS. are often individual emendations, valuable as hints on correct scanning (S.N.² p. 25 n. 9; 179 n. 7).

§ 1. Āryā (Gīti).

See Schubring Ācārāṅgasūtra p. 60; Jacobi ZDMG 1884, 596 sqq., whose remark on the prosody of Vin. I, 40²⁸ (op. cit. p. 600, note 1) is applicable to the Pali versification in general, and especially to the āryā and vāitālīya, as they stand between the more archaic technique of śloka-triṣṭubh and the jagatīs, atijagatīs, etc., of late-canonical and semi-canonical compositions (see below § 2^a), where poetical routine disposes of a still more yielding ῥυθμιζόμενον.

S.N. 143-152; 916-934.

Pāda-forms used both in āryā and in śloka :

- (1) 146^a 149^{ac}, etc.: — — — — — o || = 259^c
 263^a 266^c . . .
 (2) 148^a (145^c): — — — — — o || = 260^a . . .
 (3) 144^{ac}: — — — — — o || = 122^a 959^a
 (4) 143^a: — — — — — o || cf. It. p. 90¹⁰.
 (5) 922^c 923^c: — — — — — o || = 259^a 261^c 262^c . . .

Here, No. (1) is the ambiguous type; (2), (3), and (4) show the āryā principle in the śloka, (5) the śloka principle in the āryā. We may add (6): Vin. I, 40²⁸, ye dhammā hetuppabhavā: — — — — — o || = S.N. 202^a 411^a 587^a 977^a. Notice 931^a=943^a (direct borrowing), but, on the other hand, 918^a: 822^c (different arrangement).

35-75; 81-82=480-481; 90^{ef}; 176-177; 181-182; 208-221;
222-238; 239-252; 253. 255; 270-271, 273; 316-323;
325-330; 343-355; 376-404; 423^c; 450; 455-456, (458-
461), 462-478, (479), 480-482^c; 486^a; 487-509; 660-662;
(681-682, 684, 688-690): 728=1050^c-1051^d; 772-779;
780-787; 788-795; 796-803; 824-833; 835-847; 862-877;
878-894; 895-914; 963-975; 995-996; (1043^c-1047), 1048;
1049-1052, 1055^b-1060; 1061^{ab}, 1063-1065, 1068^{bed};
1069-1076; 1077^b-1083; 1090-1091; 1096-1097; 1101-
1104; 1120-1123; 1133-1134, 1142-1145^c, 1149^{cd}.

“*Anacrusis*”: 35^b 40^c 41^c 45^c 59^b 63^c 68^c 69^a, 71^c=213^e,
 210^b 216^b 220^{abc} 221^d, 270^b=271^b, 318^d 345^c 346^b 349^d
 352^c 467^c 470^c 474^b 495^b 499^a 502^b 508^d 509^d (*cf.* 508^f)
 662^d (679^d), 728^a=1050^c, 774^b 783^b 787^a 791^a 796^a 827^c
 830^d 831^b 832^b, 862^b=863^b, 869^c=870^c, 876^d 888^c 889^c
 890^c 891^b 893^c 895^b 900^d 901^b 907^d 908^d 909^d 963^a
 965^a 969^{cd} 970^d 971^d 973^{ad} 995^{cd}, 1047^c=1081^f, 1065^a
 1097^a 1102^b (*Notice the form* — — — — —,
 — — — — —; *and cf. the Kamalā of Vuttodaya*
 86, *pp.* 10, 36, *ed.* Fryer).

I. — — — — — 0 | (*Pāḍus with cæsura after the 7th syllable not reckoned*): 47^b 56^c 72^c, 82^d=481^d, 210^c, 221^a (*jag.*), 223^a (235^d) 248^a (*jag.*), 250^c *cf.* 252^b; [255^{abd}: — — — — — *cf.* Svāgatā], 270^b=271^b, 327^c 351^b 353^a 354^a, 379^c (*Vocab. s.r. ajjha-gamā*), 382^c 385^d (388^d). 488^d=509^b, 490^d . . . 503^d, 499^a (*anacr.*), 506^b (*Bai Fsb.*), 508^d (*anacr.*), 509^d (>508^c; *anacr.*); 772^b, 788^d [*vide Bai and 662^c*], 791^d (*C^{kb}*), 827^b (*°vimamsakāse? cf. 877^b*), 831^a (*Nidd. °k h a d ā y a*), 833^c, 845^e (*Nidd. °vado*), 886^b 895^c 896^a 964^{a(b)} 969^a

Some difficult pādas: 36^a (*vide v.l.*), 38^c, 59^c (*cf.* 214^b 242^b 343^b), 67^b, 177^b (<176^b), 214^a (Yōgāhane?), 215^b (kam-mahi?; *cf. also* Bṛhadār^o Up^o. IV, 4 : 23), 243^a, 245^a 330^b, 354^b (*the text of Sⁿ has kacci sa*), 354^c 355^b, 450^b (<450^{ad}) 487^a; 682^c. 839^a=1078^a~840^{af}~846^a~908^b; 866^c=868^a; 963^a, 967^a (kayirā?), 1057^c (*vāitātīya*), 1060^a 1065^c.

§ 2^a.

≡ — — — —, — — — — — — — — o || (Cf. Lal. Vist.
229, etc.). 679-680, 683, 685-687, 691-698; (1101^d ?),
It. p. 33^b.

Jagatī form: 685^b, 697^{a-d}, 698^a [PVA 146¹: tassa vipāko
vipulaphalūpalabbhati; VVA. 78²¹?].

≡ — — — —, — — — — — — — — o || 679^d (*anacr.*) 691^a
(995^d, *anacr.*) 1122^b.

Jagatī form = *Rucirā*: 697^{bc} 698^d [Ud. p. 47^m, J. VI,
198^o D. III, 147^{1a} 166²⁴ 167¹⁻²⁽³⁾; Thag. 518^d . . . 526^d,
522^b 526^a; VVA. 78¹⁴ 82²⁰, *passim*].

≡ — — — —, — — — — — — — — o || 693^c 696^c
(C^{kb}).

Corrupt: 682^c.

Prosody—light syllables: 680^b 685^c 692^b, 691^c (-o-); 691^d
692^c 693^d 694^d, 693^a, 1101^d (-issati); 679^d 686^d.

§ 2^b.

*The opening stanza of Tuvāṭakasutta; conjectural analysis,
taking the second pāda for a triṣṭubh (§ 2: I) and reading
anupādāya instead of anupādiyāno.*

915^{acd}: ≡ } — — — — — — — — o ||
915^b — — — — — — — — — — — — — — o ||

Pucchāmi tam Ādiccabandhum
viveka santipadañ cā mahesiṃ:
katham disva nibbāti bhikkhū
anupādāya lokasmi kiñci.

§ 3. Śloka.

76-80; 91-115; 116-142; 153-175, 178-180; 183-192; 193-206,
207; 254, 256-257; 258-269; 272; 274-283; 284-315; 324;
327^a; 331-334; 335-336, 337-342; 356-358; 405-424; 425-
449; 451-454; 457^{def} 459^a (461^e), 482^d-485^d, 486^{bcd};
540^a, 541-547; 548-573; 574-593; 594-656; 657; 699-
723; 724-727, 729-765; 766-771; 814-823; 848-861; 935-
954; 955-962; 976-994, 995^e, 997-1031; 1032-1039;
1040-1042; 1043^{ab}; 1053-1055^a; 1061^c 1062^d, 1066-

1068^a; (1077^a Bai), 1084-1087; 1088-1089; 1092-1095; 1098-1100; 1105-1111; 1112-1115; 1116-1119; **1124-1130**; 1131-1132, 1135-1141, 1145^{bcd}, 1147-1149^b.

Odd quarters: o o o o — — — o || (104^c Pj.) 118^a 121^a 123^c 197^c 207^c 275^{ac} 308^c 314^c, 331^a=332^a, 430^c [pāpīma ?], 566^a=573^a, 607^a [=610^f], 648^c (722^a) 723^c 771^a; 814^c 815^c; 850^b 851^a 853^c 854^a 855^a 856^c (859^a) 859^c 860^a 861^c; 937^c 945^c 947^a, 949^c=1099^c, 950^c 953^a 954^c 958^a 960^c 1004^a 1041^a 1053^c=1054^c, etc., 1084^c-1085^a=1135^c, etc., 1087^{ac}, 1092^a=1093^a, 1095^{ac} 1106^c, 1137^c=1141^c.

“*Anacrusis*”: *Odd quarters*: (91^c=597^c=1110^c, 194^c) 199^c 260^a 341^c; 408^a, 410^c (C^k Bai), 417^c, 428^a 431^a (C^{kb}); 452^a, 546^a=572^a, 575^a 589^a 635^c 733^c, 770^a (C^{kb}), 990^a (1014^a v(a) udakam ?) 1016^a.—*Vipulās*: 187^a 548^a, 595^c 984^a 1015^a; 719^a; 428^a.

Even quarters: 197^b 200^d 287^b, 298^f (C^{kb}), (314^d), 765^d (1003^d); 307^d [parikhāro ?], 701^b [dukaram ?].

I. o o o o — — — o || bha-vipulā. 114^c 281^c 327^a 415^a 632^a 711^c 721^a 733^a 743^a 946^a 948^a (1002^a) 1003^a 1016^c 1112^a 1128^a.

II. o o o o — — — o || cf. Nr. IV. 91^a 102^a 174^c 187^a 283^c 291^a 310^a (439^c Bai) 548^a 550^a 575^c 585^a 593^a 699^a 717^{ac} 740^a 980^a 984^a, 1007^c=1125^a, 1028^c.

I × II.: Nr. II. and the most common form of Nr. I o o o o, — — — o give: ≡ ≡ — — — — — — — — o || 119^c=633^c 156^a=157^a, 586^c [J. V, 255^a; VI, 98^c]. See Hopkins. The Great Epic, 257-258.

III. o o o o — — — o || na-vipulā 112^a 186^a 202^a 260^c 265^c [266^a sovacasatā ?] 342^c 417^a 435^a 440^a 443^a, 561^a=563^a, (649^a) 710^a (719^a) 732^c 737^c 758^c 852^a **1013^a** 1021^a.

IV. o o o o — — — o || *practically*=Nr. II. 98^c=124^c 110^c, 158^a=159^a, 198^c 205^a 290^a 411^a 483^a 552^a 570^c 587^a 609^c 752^a 819^a 977^a 1001^c, 1015^a [It. p. 95ⁱ], 1025^c 1027^a, 1110^a=1111^c.

V. o o o o — — — o || ra-vipulā. 254^c 274^a; 409^a 412^a, 414^a=708^a [Mahāvastu-MSS.: piṇḍacāraṃ cariya], 428^a 439^c (C^{kb}) 703^a 756^a 941^{ac} **982^d** **1013^c** **1022^c**;— 567^a **976^c** 1037^a, 1062^a.

VI. o o o o — — — o || *156^c=*157^c, 196^c [*but see* Pj. I, *Vocab. s.v. lasikā*] 309^c, 313^a [anū dhammo ?], 413^a 416^c 444^c 552^c 624^a 644^c 940^b 1008^a=1125^c (1012^a) 1128^c (B¹ acāriṃsu);—1088^a=1089^a.

VII. — — — — —, — — — o || *Though the āryā-pāda — — | — — — | — — — o* [§ 1, (3)] *may be considered the origin of this and similar rhythms, they might, for the sake of convenience, be classed below as hypercatalectic forms of the different vipulās. Pādas of this description seem to have been suspected both by Burmese and European scholars, and have, as a rule, been purged out from those Sanskrit versions that reached us* [cf. Hermann Beckh, *Udānavarga*, p. 106, note 8]. *Very likely some of the few instances of Nr. VI. are due to old corrections in pādas of nine syllables :*

Hyperc. I: ≡ — ≡ — — — — o || (423^b, *without rāja*) 1127^c, 1140^a (>1138^a);—649^c, 1040^e=1042^c.

Hyperc. II: ≡ — — — — —, — — — o || 98^a=124^a=125^a, 100^a=129^a=130^a, 130^c 310^a (Ba¹, va=ca), 427^a 445^a 553^c [J. VI, 98^{7.12}] 713^a 858^a 1130^c.

Hyperc. III: o o o o — — — — o || 195^a (303^c Fsb.), 745^c (Ba¹, *but see* 748^c), 952^a.

Hyperc. IV: o o o o — — — — o || Hopkins, *Gr. Epic*, 258^a: 122^a, 139^a (Ba¹), 307^a 446^a, 459^a (cf. *tristubh*), 642^a 823^c 959^a 1023^a; *the caesura within a compound*: 205^c 425^a.

Other instances of nine syllables: 197^a 304^a 313^c 653^c 859^a, 714^a 154^a, 155^a; 823^a 282^b; 708^a 722^a; 548^{cb} (su-); 730^a 1026^a 1033^a (avijjā); 128^c (<*āgataṃ palipūjeti ?); 435^c (<*kāmes(u) āp^o ?).

Defective pādas: 279^c 334^a 554^a, 751^c (vyavassajja (?), *the text in S^a has*: tasmā evaṇ ca vossajja); 1036^a; (1077^a). *Interpolations*: 289^b 303^c, 1086^a cf. 1115^a. *Odd pādas of the form* o o o o — — — o || *may be due to wrong readings* (442^c, *295^a), *or to the Pali orthography* (195^c). Cf. JAOS. 28: 318²⁵ [It. p. 69¹⁰ read bhiduram; It. p. 46⁷=S. I, 235¹⁹=Vin. I, 8²⁴ *has the caesura after sammā*].

Even pāda: — — — — —, — — — — — 311^d. *Here purāṇo (in lieu of pūraṇo ?) is older than Pj. [The pādas enumerated in JAOS. 28: 323¹ are quite regular].*

Śloka rhythm continued: 332^{(a)b}:

(— — — — —, — — — o) — — — — —, — — — — —, — — — — —

Śloka and vāitāliya : 153 [cf. S. I, 191³²]; 457; 540.

Śloka and tristubh (249) 327 459, 1055=1068 (1077) 1149; 423; 482, 486 1145 1061,—995. *Ennea syllabic pādas like 459^a may be read as āryā* (cf. Professor Jacobi's tristubh-āryā theory ZDMG, 1884, 600-602); but they can be explained as śloka, and no trace of āryā is found in final pādas of mixed tristubh stanzas. Indeed, if the tristubh has contributed to the formation of the āryā, the influence has gone through the medium of the (polyschematic) śloka-pāda.

§ 4. Vāitāliya (āupachandasaka).

== | == == == — | — — — (o) } two times.
== | == == == — | — — — (o)

Vāitāliya : 33-34; 153^a; 658-659; 804-813; 834; 457^f.

Āupachandasaka : 1-17 (except 7^a); 83-90 (except 88^a); 359-375 (except 360^a 374^c).

Mixed : 18-32; 510-511, 513-540.

Anacrusis — — instead of ==: 22^b=23^b, 32^b (33^b=34^b, 515^d gomikō ussadhā); 537^f (cf. 533^c); 522^b (sabba-). The pyrrhichic anacrusis [prevailing in Buddhist and Jaina verses, obligatory in classical Sanskrit, ZDMG. 1884, 591-595] harmonizes with the anapaestic measure of the following 8 morae, whilst the trochaic anacrusis retains the cadence of the foregoing pāda. Cf. the last foot of 83^c 371^c 372^c, where the rhythm of the following even pāda seems to be anticipated in pavaram, paṭigham, kusalo.

Trochaic pādas (odd) : — — — — — — — (o) || 360^a (cf. Dh. 371^a); 24^a 364^c, 369^c; 529^c (sabba-); with sabba prefixed : 524^c 525^c 530^c, cf. 375^c.

Iambic pādas (odd) : — — — — — — — o || 362^a 516^a (521^a) 535^a; (even, with pyrrhichic anacr.) 536^b.

Odd pādas begin with — — : (360^c 364^a), 368^c (yāthāt° ?); 373^a 533^c [— — — — — — — — — —].

Anacrusis — — : 30^b (mahā- ?).

Some other difficult pādas: 6^b, 8^a . . . 13^a; 14^b=369^b (no anacrusis ?); 26^b=27^b (°dharanīyō ?); 28^b; 31^b [— — — — — — — — — —]; 374^a (read disva instead of disvāna); 511^a (cf. note); 531^c (vīriya°, or iambic ?);

III

VOCABULARY OF SUTTA-NIPĀTA

This index gives a complete inventory of the gāthās—except 143-152, 222-238, 258-269—(quoted : 427^b, etc.), and of the prose nidānas as far as commented upon in Pj. II. (quoted : 590¹⁹, etc.); some other references are given to Fausbøll's Sutta Nipāta (quoted : S.N.¹ p. 51, and the like). Square brackets are used for parallels, and in noting the differences between the traditional orthography and the gāthā prosody (× always stands for the ultima being light or heavy according to metre.)

A (" nipāta ") 590¹⁹ [J. A. VI, 328²²; VVA. 311⁶].

(1) -amsa (amśa) 427^b

(2) amsa-: °sehi 609^a || 347^o.

akakkasam 632^a.

akamkho 477^c 1059^d.

akatthamāno 783^b.

akathamkathī 635^b 638^d; °thim 534^c.

akappayī 978^d; °yimsu 458^b=1043^d . . . 1045^b, °yum 295^d.

akappiyo 860^d.

akaram 65^a.

akaronṭam 254^c.

akalya-: °ye 692^a.

akalyarūpo 691^b.

akalla(m) 456^d.

akāco 476^c.

(1) akāmam 1096^b; (2) akāmassa (or akāmā) 445^c.

akāmakāmim 1096^a.

akālacārim 386^c [Mahāvastu III, 328¹⁸].

akālikam 1137^b=1139^b=1141^b, 567^b.

akāsi 343^c 537^e, S.N.¹ p. 122; mākāsi 339^c 1068^d; akamsu 882^c. (-akicca 298^d).

akiñcana-: °no 455^d; °nam 176^b=1059^b=1091^d, 620^e=645^c, 1094^a; °nā 490^b 501^b.

akittayī 921^a 984^b; 2 ag. 875^a=1052^a.

akukkuco 850^b.

akutobhayo 561^d.

akubbam 844^b 913^a; akubbamāno 777^d 778^c 897^d.

akusalo 879^b=887^d; °lā 14^b=369^b.

akusitavutti 68^b.

akuham 957^b.

akuhako 852^a.

akevali 878^d; *npn* akevali te or akevalino 891^b.

akopā 499^a.

akovidā 763^f.

akkuttha-: °ttho 366^b.

akkutthavanditam 702^b.

akkodhano 19^a 850^a 941^c; °nam 624^a.

akkosam 623^a.

akkha-: °khesu 659^b.

akkhadhutto 106^b.

-akkhara-: 457^e 538^c; -akkharappabheda- 447^{1a}.

akkhāta-: °tam 276^c; 172^b 595^a 718^c || 567^a.

akkhātar-: °tāram 167^a.

akkhāti 87^b akkhāmi 172^c akkhāhi 421^d 489^d 505^d 988^b

990^d 1085^b 1092^a; akkhissam 997^c; *prael.* akkhāsi 251^b

1131^b, 2 *sg.* 504^b. *Cf.* ācikkhati.

akkhāya 829^b.

akkhi-: akkhimhā 197^c; akkhihi 608^b || *Cf.* sakkhi and sacchi-.

akkhigūthako 197^c.

a-kkhitto 463^a.

akkheyyam 808^d.

akhilo 477^c 1059^d 1147^d; °lam 212^c; °la 540^d.

akhinavyappatho *158^b=159^b [D. III, 175²⁵]; nākhina°=
na ākhina°? *cf.* (pāli) vikiṇṇa- and (pkr.) vikkhiṇṇa-
(Schubring's *Kalpasūtra*, p. 39^a).

agamā 293^d 408^a 976^b; agamum 290^a. *Cf.* gacchati.

agaru S.N.¹ p. 51.

agā 538^d. *Cf.* agamā

agāram 449^a=1002^a, 805^d; agārā 376^c 1003^b and agārasmā

157²⁷ 274^d. || 376^c.

agārino 376^d.

-agāriya-: 274^d.

agiddho 210^c 845^e.

agiho 456^a (o : “ nittanho ”); °hā 464^a=497^a=499^A.

agga-: aggato 217^a || 421^a 625^b 994^b 341^d 281^a 693^a; -t-agga-:

*157⁶ (875^c).

agga- (*agrya*-) : aggam * 696^b; 875^c=876^a Pj.

aggapuggalo 684^a.

-aggala-: 303^d.

aggahesum 847^c.

- Aggālave 344²⁷ 343^c.
 aggi 62^c 174²⁰; °im 401¹². Cf. aggini, gini.
 Aggikabhāradvājassa 174²⁴, etc.
 aggini 668^d, 670^b (or=next).
 agginisama-: (°mam 668^d); °māsu 670^d.
 aggisikhūpamā 703^b.
 agghuttam 428^b 401¹³; °ttassa 249^c.
 agghuttamukhā 568^a.
 aghātayi 308^d.
 aghāvi 694^d.
 aṅga-: °gchi 395²⁰ 397¹ || 402^d 450¹⁵ (321^b 401^c).
 -aṅgaṇa- [A. V, 98³⁰, M. I, 24¹⁸]: 517^c 279^d.
 aṅgāra-: °re 668^c.
 aṅgarakāsum 396^b.
 -aṅgika-: 401^c.
 Aṅguttarāpānam 440¹⁸; °pesu 437^c.
 aṅgulīhi 610^b.
 acari 344^c; °rum 289^d and °rimsu 809^d (metr. acarum ?) 1128^c
 (vide v.l. and cf. next).
 acāri 354^a; °risum 284^d.
 acāvayi 442^d.
 acirapakkantassa 475⁹.
 acirapariniibbuto 346²².
 acirūpasampanno S.N.¹ p. 15.
 accagā 358^c 638^b, 1040^d=1042^d.
 accatari 948^a.
 accantasuddhi 794^b.
 accaya-: °yena S.N.¹ p. 107 || 945^d.
 accayeyya 781^a.
 accasāri 8^a. . 13^a [— — — × ?].
 acci 1074^a.
 accuṇham 966^b.
 accutam 1086^d; 204^d.
 acceti 183^c=184^c. Cf. accayeyya, aticca, atīta.
 acchariyam S.N.¹ p. 92 (after v. 512).
 acchidā 357^c.
 acchecchi 355^a [S. IV, 399¹¹].
 achambhī 42^c.
 ajānat-: °nam 320^c; °nato 508^c; °nantā 649^c; °natam 599^e=
 999^c, 649^b.
 ajāni 536^b.
 (1) Ajito (Kesakambali) 423^c.
 (2) Ajito (mānavo) 1006^c=1124^a, 1016^a 1031^c 1032; °ta 1037^b.
 ajina-: as. °nam 1027^c || 249^b 1010^c.
 ajeguccho 852^c.

ajeyyā 288^b.

ajja 75^b 153^a 178^a, 190^c=191^c, 508^d 970^b 998^c.

ajja-t-agge *157^b.

ajja-d-agge *157^c.

ajjavam 292^b.

ajjavamaddave 250^b.

ajjhagamā 5^a; 379^c [J. II, 285^{as}].

ajjhagā 204^c 723^d 956^d (cf. rati-); °gu 330^d.

ajjhattam 7^b 203^c=738^c=1111^a=1113^c, 516^b=521^b=526^b
=527^b=530^b=532^b, 916^c 917^b 919^{ac}.

ajjhattacintī 174^c 388^c.

ajjhattasanti 838^c; °tim 837^d.

ajjhapatto 1134^d.

ajjhabhāsi 142^{1a} 230^{as} 303^s 414^{as}.

ajjhāyaka-: °kā *140^a.

ajjhāyakakule *140^a.

-ajjhāyin-: 85^b.

ajjhāvasati 449^a=1002^a, S.N.¹ p. 103.

ajjhittho 604^a.

ajjheti (o: abhijjhati or gijjhati) 948^c.

ajjhenakujjam 242^c.

añjali 352^c; °lim S.N.¹ p. 78 || 1023^d 1031^b (485^b).

-añjalika-: 485^b.

añña-: °ñño 459^d 979^d; aññaṃ 100^b=129^b, 797^d 798^b 888^d
891^a 907^d 931^d; 290^a 875^c; 875^b=1052^b, 1071^b=1072^b;
aññaena 82^a=481^a, 789^c 813^c 908^d, 389^b 505⁷; aññaṃssa
904^b 905^c; aññaṃto 790^a 919^b; *pl.* añña 201^d 296^b 315^b
382^d 462^{1a} 883^b 903^b 911^d=912^d; 189^a 321^c 399^b 587^a
663^b 796^c; *npn.* añña 677^d; aññaesam 213^f; aññaesu 824^b
=892^b; aññaṃsu 610^f || 55^c 65^b.

aññatara-: °ro 158^{as}; °ram 35^b 210^b; °rasmim 401^{as}.

aññatitthiyapubbo 436^{1a}.

aññatra S.N.¹ p. 14, 206^d 291^a 886^b; aññatra-m 765^a.

aññathā 588^b=757^b.

-aññathābhāva-: 729^c.

aññadattho 828^d Pj. (=aññadatthu Fsb. Gloss.).

aññamaññaṃ 597^b 825^b 882^b; °ñña 600^d . . . 606^d; °ññehi
936^c.

aññamokkhā 773^b.

aññasitā 825^c.

(aññassati 909^b).

aññā (*ājñā*) 504^a.

aññāṇa-: °ṇā 839^c=840^c [— — ×].

aññāṇapakkhā 347^b.

aññātā (*ājñā*^c) 699^a || 574^a.

aññātum 345^b.

aññāya (o: ñatvā) 58^c 210^a 219^a 323^c 374^a 635^b 737^b 933^a 604^d; 1087^a=1095^a, 733^b=743^b 749^a 765^c.

aññāvimokham 1105^e=1107^c.

aññāsi 471^b [— — × *or* ñāsi]; 2 *sg.* aññāsi 540^a.

añhamāno 240^a; °nā 239^c.

Ataṭo S.N.¹ p. 124.

atto 694^d.

-attha- (*artha*- ?): *75^c.

atthan-: atthannam S.N.¹ p. 86.

atthaṅgikam 401^c.

atthaṅgupetam 402^d.

atthacattārisam 289^a.

atthama-: °mo 107^b 437^d; °mam 105^c; °mī 570^b; °mim 402^b.

atthā 429^d. Cf. atthāsi.

atthāna(m) 54^a.

atthānavūtim 311^d.

atthāsi 140^{ae}.

-atthi-: S.N.¹ p. 122 *kolatthi*. Cf. atthi°.

atthikatvāna 317^a.

atthitam (o: sakkaccam *or* sadā) 1058^{bd}.

atthīnahārusamyutto 194^a.

addhakumbhūpamo 721^c.

addhatelasehi 440^{is}.

aṇu (*or* aṇu-) 313^a; *nsf.* aṇū 802^b; aṇum 841^c; aṇuto aṇum 299^b.

aṇumthūlam 633^b.

aṇumattena (*or* °matto) 431^a.

aṇnavam 173^b 183^b 184^b.

-aṇha-: 139ⁱ.

atāri 355^c 857^d, 1047^d=1081^g, 1048^d=1060^d, 1059^c; °ru 1045^d=1079^f *and* atarimsu 1046^d=1080^f 1047^a.

atāresi 539^d 540^b [— — — ×, cf. Fsb.].

atikkanto 160^c 161^c 593^c.

atikkamati: °manti 301²⁸; °meyya 396^d.

atikkamma 361^c [— — — ×, cf. J. III, 472^{is}].

-atiga-: 1096^b 250^c 175^b 795^a.

aticca 373^b 519^c 527^d 529^d 531^b 804^c.

atinnapubbam 273^d.

atitarati: °ranti 381^c; atitariya *see next*. Cf. accatari.

atitiriya *or* atitariya 219^b [— — — ×].

atitulo 561^a; °lam 563^a.

-atipāta-: 242^a.

atipātino (*npm.*) 248^a.

atimaññati: °ññe 931^d.

atimaññeti 104^c.

atimāna-: °ne 853^b 942^c || 968^a 245^c.

atimānino (*npm.*) 244^b.

ati-r-iva 679^c 680^c=683^d.

-ativatta-: 1133^b 785^a.

ativattati 740^d=752^d.

ativelam 973^c.

atisarati *vide* atisar°, accasāri *and next*.

atisitvā 908^d.

atita-: °tam 851^b 1112^a; °tesu 373^a || 373^b 333^e 598^a 167^c.

atitayobbano 110^a.

atīsamditthiyā 889^a.

atulyo 85^b 683^a.

atta- (*ātta*-): attam 787^c 858^c; 800^a.

attan- (*cf.* ātumānam, tumo): attā 919^d; attānam 132^a=
438^c, 451^b 583^c 585^b 657^c 705^c 709^d 799^c 810^d [477^a
— — ×, J. III, 441^{as} 442^a Dh. 355^d]; attanā 477^a
508^b 514^a 585^b 659^c 888^c; attano 275^d 334^d 368^a 592^{bcd}
626^b 691^a 782^a 937^c, 940^e=1061^d=1062^d, 962^d; attani
666^d 784^c=797^a; attam 800^a Nidd. || 7^b 756^a 343^d 215^a
(787^c) 611^a 432^c 277^a 216^b 216^a 499^A 972^c.

attagarahi. [— — — ×]. 778^c || 913^d.

attañjaho 790^d.

attatthapaññā (*npm.*) *75^c.

attadaṇḍā 935^a; °ṇdesu 630^b.

attadattham (*as.*) 284^d.

attadīpā (*npm.*) 501^a.

-attabhāva-: 388^d.

attamano 45^d 424^{as} 995^a; °nā 510^{so}.

attamānam (*or* °nim) 756^a.

attavetanābhato 24^a [— — — — — ×, *see* Andersen,
Pali Reader p. 129].

attasambhūtā 272^a.

attahetu 122^a.

attānuditthim 1119^c.

(1) attha- (*asta*-): °am 1074^{bd} 1075^a 1076^a.

(2) attha- (*artha*-): attho 21^c 25^c 331^b 431^{bc}, 190^d; attham
30^d 37^b 126^a 159^d 241^e 251^a 320^b 323^c 326^c, 409^d=
419^d, 583^b 829^d, 838^c~869^c=870^c, 604^a; atthena 430^d
460^a; atthāya 191^a, S.N.¹ p. 15; atthe 453^c; *ap.* atthāni
58^c || 828^d 284^d 126^b 318^b 324^d 75^a 971^b 176^a 585^d
219^a 68^a 445^{is}. *Cf.* atṭha-.

atthakāminī 986^b.

atthagatā 472^b=475^b. *Cf.* (1) attha-.

atthadasso *or* °ssī 385^d.

atthabaddhā (*npm.*) 382^c.

atthavasam 297^c.

atthasamhitam (*asn.*) 722^b.

atthi 26^{abc} 27^{abc} 84^a 117^c 120^c 162^d=163^d 377^c 432^a 496^a.
 499^b 502^b 529^b 534^b 537^a 541^d 544^d 575^a 596^b 607^c
 645^b 667^d 672^c 715^a 731^d=734^d=744^d=747^d=750^d,
 738^d 746^d 759^d 780^d 783^d 786^a 787^c 795^{ad} 801^a 802^b
 828^d 831^d 832^c 833^d 843^c 849^d 856^a 861^a 871^c 872^c
 884^a 890^d 902^c 919^d 950^b 951^{ad} 953^b 982^d 1048^b 1070^b
 1075^a 1076^{ab} 1113^d 1122^d 1137^d=1139^d=1141^d=1149^b;
 asi 302^c 345^d 378^c 420^a 426^c 511^a 539^{ab} 540^d 541^c 546^c
 =572^c 548^c 664^d; asmi 18^a 19^a 24^a 25^a 253^b 554^a 558^d
 916^b 1120^a 1143^d and amhi 55^c 423^c 455^{ab} 694^d; santi
 6^a 14^a=369^a 15^a 16^a 201^d 382^b 470^b 472^b 473^a 474^c 475^b
 478^a 515^d 536^d 784^b 801^c 805^b 847^{ab} 855^d 1040^b 1041^d
 1077^a; (a)sma 594^b 595^c and (a)smase 595^b and (a)mha
 570^d 683^d; atthu 340^c 440^b 479^a; assa 49^a 279^{a(c)} 324^c
 325^b 348^c 707^b (898^c) 905^b 920^c 922^a 923^a 925^a 972^b,
 assu 532^a 961^{abc} S.N.¹ p. 135; siyā 325^a 400^b 447^d 676^d
 709^b 716^d 717^a 505⁷ 930^a 940^c 941^a 944^d 1039^b 1092^f
 (1073^c); 2 *sg.* 1119^d. Cf. *sat-*, āsi.

atthin-: atthi (or atthi-) 957^d=1043^b=1105^d=1112^d=1118^b.

atthika-: °ko 460^b; °kā 333^b || 987^b 487^d.

-atthiya- (S. V, 6²³: M. I, 147³¹): 354^a.

atha 85^d 153^{1a} 197^a 199^a 398^{1a} 477^{1a} 667^c 670^a 671^a 674^a 691^a
 694^b 719^a 819^a 820^c 834^a 898^c 925^c 931^c 938^c 965^c 968^c
 974^a 990^a, 1006^d=1124^b, 1007^b=1124^d, 1017^a 1047^c
 1081^f 1145^c; atha kho 138^{3a} 140⁷ 142^{1a} 151^{2a} 804^d; atha
 ca pana S.N.¹ p. 13; atha ce 18^d. . . 29^d, 890^c; atha vā
 901^b, atha vā pi 917^b 918^b 921^d.

atho 43^b, 155^c . . . 163^b, 647^c, 724^b . . . 727^b, 859^b 924^a
 974^c 1122^d; atho pi 537^d (cf. 820^c) 895^d 924^b 927^b 985^c,
 atho pi ve 780^b.

adaḍḍena S.N.¹ p. 103=1002^c.

(1) adassanena 459^c; (2) °ssanā 206^d [S. I. 29^a. III, 1¹⁵].

adassi 934^b; 1 *sg.* °ssam 837^d.

adā (3 *sg.*) 303^f=305^d.

adānasilā (*npm.*) *244^c.

adittham 1122^c.

aditthiya 839^c=840^c.

adinnam 119^c, 156^a=157^a, 395^{ad} 400^a 616^b 633^c.

adukkhāmasukham 738^b.

aduṭṭho 623^b.

adūsikāyo (*npf.*) 312^c.

adesesi 1137^a=1139^a=1141^a.

addakkhi 208^d 908^c 1131^b; 2 *sg.* 841^c; °kkhim 938^c.

addasā 141^a 358^a 409^a 451^{1a} 679^d 910^d 1016^a; addasāma 31^b 178^c 459^b; 1 *sg.* addasāsīm 937^d 1145^c.

addhan-: addhāna(m) 740^b.

addhagatā (*npm.*) 313^a.

addhā 47^a 504^a 541^c 766^c 1149^c; addhā hi 375^a 459^a 1057^c 1059^c.

addhābhavanto 968^d (o: abhibhavanto).

-adhama-: 246^c 135^d.

(1) adhammo 310^c 312^a; (2) adhammam 396^{2a} 450^b.

adhigacchati: °cchissam 446^c. Cf. ajjhagamā, ajjhagā.

-adhigata-: 414^{1a}.

adhitthito 820^b.

adhideve 1148^a.

-adhipanna-: 1123^a.

-adhipāta-: (1) 988^c; (2) [Ud. p. 72^a. 1^a] 964^c.

-adhipātin-: 1026^b.

-adhibhū- 684^d. Cf. abhibhū.

adhimanas-: (*npm.*) °nasā 692^d.

adhimuccati 451^{2a}; °ccassu 559^b.

adhimuttacittam (*asm.*) 1149^d Pj.

adhivacanam 604^a.

adhivāseti: °setu S.N.¹ p. 100; °sayeyya 966^b; *præ.* °sesi 447¹.

-adhivāhana-: 79^b.

adhiseti *671^c.

adho 537^b=1055^b=1068^b=1103^b, 1122^b.

adhosi 787^d.

anagāram 376^c. Cf. anāg°.

anagāriyam 157^{2a} 274^d, 1003^b, 700^a (anagāriyup°).

anaṅgaṇam 517^c; °nassa 662^b.

anañña-: °ñā S.N.¹ p. 102.

anaññaneyyo 55^c 364^c; °yam 213^f.

anaññaposi 65^b.

anaññātām (*nsn.*) 574^a.

anattan-: anattani 756^a.

anattagarahī 913^d.

anattham (*as.*) 126^b.

anatthadassim 57^b.

ananugiddho 952^a. Cf. anānu°.

ananuvajjā 396^a.

anantapañño 468^b.

ananvayam (*asf.*) 254^a.

anapekkhamāno 59^b.

anapekha-: °khā 200^d.

anapekhiṇ-: °nam 166^b=857^b, °no 823^b.

- anappaka-: °kā (or °ko) 31^a.
 anabhihijhitam (as.) 40^c.
 anabhibhūto 934^a.
 anarahā (ns.) 135^a.
 anariya 664^a [— — ×, cf. anāriya].
 anariyadhammam 782^c.
 analamkaritvā 59^b [S. I, 15²¹].
 anavajja-: nsf. °jjā 396^a || 534^b.
 anavajjapadāni 88^c.
 anavajjabhojī 47^c.
 anavayo 447²⁵.
 anavassuto 63^c.
 anasanam (ns.) 311^b.
 anassāvī 853^a.
 anāgata-: °te 697^b 851^a; °tesu 373^a.
 anāgatattham (asm.) 318^b.
 anāgāmitā 504^a.
 anāgāro 639^b=640^b; °rehi 628^b.
 anādarā (npm.) 247^c.
 anādāno 741^c; °nam 620^e=645^c=1094^a, 630^c.
 anādāya 452^c.
 anādiyantam 253^c and anādiyānam 802^c.
 anānugiddhō 86^b 778^b. Cf. ananū°.
 anānujānam (nsm.) 880^a.
 anānuputtho 782^b.
 anānuyāyī 1071^d=1072^d, 1073^a (? vide Nidd.).
 anāparam 1094^b.
 anārambhe 745^d.
 anāriyam 815^d. Cf. anar° and anānugiddha.
 anālambe 173^c.
 anāvaranadassāvī 1005^a.
 anāvila-: °lo 515^c 1039^b; °lam 637^b; nsm. 160^b=161^b, 483ⁱ.
 anāsakattam (ns.) 249^a.
 anāsava-: °vo 996^c 1133^c; °vam 178^d=1145^d, 212^c 219^c
 1105^b; °vā 765^d and °vāse 1082^f=1083^f.
 anāsasāno 369^c.
 anāhāro 985^a.
 anikāmayam (nsm.) 210^b.
 aniketam 207^c.
 aniketasāri 844^a, 970^d (v.l. °cārī).
 anigha-: °gho 17^b 1048^c 1060^c; °gham 460^c 534^d; °ghā
 491^b=492^b, 1078^c.
 (aniccā 805^b Fsb.).
 aniccho 707^d.
 an-itthā-: °tthe 154^c=155^b.

anitt'hurī *952^a.

(1) animittam 574^a; (2) 342^a.

anivattamāno 62^c.

anisāmaya (o: °miya ?) 320^b.

anissāya 474^a 839^f.

anissito 66^c 363^b 364^c (?), 748^d 752^a 753^c 811^a 849^b 856^b
=947^b, 1069^b.

-anika-: 761^c 623^c.

anikaggam 421^a.

anītikam 1137^c=1139^c=1141^c.

anītiham 934^b, 1053^b=1066^b.

-anuesin-: 965^d.

anukampamāno 37^a 378^b 695^c.

-anukampin-: 693^c.

anukaroti 221^c.

-anukkama-: 622^b.

-anuga-: 791^b 332^d (1095^c).

anugāyissam 1131^a. Cf. anugiy^o.

anugijjhati 769^d 854^d; °jjheyva 922^c.

-anugiddha-: 86^b 952^a.

anugiyanti 940^a. Cf. anugāy^o.

an-uggaha-: °ho 912^d.

an-uggahāya 837^c 838^b 839^c 900^d.

anucamkamamāno 448^a.

anujaññā 394^b 395^c 397^c 398^c.

anujāto 557^d.

anujānāti: °jānāhi 982^c || -anujānat-: 880^a. Cf. anujaññā,
anuññāta^o.

-anujīvi-tā (?) 836^c.

anuññātapatīññātā 594^a.

an-utthātar-: °tā 96^b.

anunnato 702^d.

anutire 18^b 19^b.

anuttara-: °ro 179^d 345^d 443^{so}, 554^b=555^b, 560^d 690^d 1003^d;

°ram 478^d; 486^b; 157^{ai} 557^b; °rā 330^b.

anutthunāti (°nāti) 827^d; °nanti 901^c; °nanto (*nsm.*) 586^c.

-anuditthi-: 1119^c.

anuddhato 850^c.

anuddharī *952^a.

anudhammam 510^d=511^d || 317^b 963^c.

anudhammacārī 69^b.

-anunīta-: 781^b.

anupakkuttho 463^s.

-anupatita- [S. II, 173^{so}] 334^b.

anupadassati 983^b.

- anupanna-: 764^c.
 anupariyagā 447^b [— — — — ×].
 anupassati 477^a.
 anupassanā 503^{aa}, etc.
 anupassī 255^b (*samāsa*, *imesis*) || 728^f 503^{aa} 788^d.
 anupādāno 546^c=572^c; 751^e=753^c.
 anupādāya 363^b 638^e 510^{as}. Cf. *next*.
 anupādiyāno 470^c 800^a 915^d. See p. 640 § 2^b.
 anupādisese 876^d.
 anupucchati: °cchasi 432^d; °cchāmi 1113^e; °cchamāno 841^a.
 -anuputṭha-: 782^b.
 anupubbam 510^d=511^d, 600^b; anupubbaso 1000^d.
 anuppatta-: °ttam 627^c 635^c; °ttā 313¹⁰.
 anuppavecche 208^b 209^b.
 anubandhim (1 *sg.*) 446^b; °dhisum 412^b.
 anubuddham 384^c.
 anubhāva- *vide* ānubh°.
 anumasi (3 *sg.*) S.N.¹ p. 104.
 anumodati: °dasi 163B^d; °danti 543^c; *præf.* °di S.N.¹ p. 107;
 °damāno 403^c.
 -anuyāyin-: 1071^d.
 anuyutto 663^{ad}; °ttassa 814^a=815^a; °ttā 553^b [A. III, 149^{as}] || 972^b.
 anurodhavirodhavippahīno 362^c.
 -anulomika-: 385^c.
 -anuvajja-: 396^a.
 anuvatteti 556^c 557^c.
 (-anuvāyin- 1071^d).
 anuvicaramāno 448^a.
 anuvicca 530^a.
 anuvidito 530^d; °tam 528^b.
 anuvilokesi (3 *sg.*) 401^{as}; °ketvā 502^{as}.
 anusaya-: °yā 14^a=369^a; °ye 545^c=571^c || 342^b.
 anusayitam 649^a || 355^b.
 anusarati *vide* (2) anussar°.
 -anusārin-: 736^b.
 anusāsati 126^b 1002^d; °sāsa 1065^a, °sāsatu 461^b. Cf.
 anusitṭha-.
 anusikkhati: °kkhe 934^d; °kkhantā 294^a.
 anusitṭho 697^a.
 anusuyyako 325^a.
 anusocati 851^b.
 anusotagāmī 319^c.
 anussadam 624^b.
 (1) anussarati (√*smṛ*): °rāmi 692^b; °re 326^d; °ranto 691^a.

(2) anussarati (√sr): °ranti 885^d.

anūpadhikam 1057^b=1083^b.

anūpanīto 846^d.

anūpaneyya 799^c.

anūpayo 786^d 897^c; °yam 787^b.

anūpalitto 392^c 468^c 790^c 845^f; °ttam 211^b; 845^d.

anekapariyāyena 156^{3a}.

anekarūpam 1082^e=1083^e; °pena 1079^d=1080^d=1081^d; °pā
728^b=1050^d, 1049^d; °pehi 918^c.

anekasākhām (*asn.*) 688^a.

anejo 372^b 477^c 638^d 751^e 920^c 952^b 1112^b; °jam 87^c 646^c
1043^a 1101^a; °jassa 953^a.

anelamūgo 70^b.

anoka-: °ko 966^c.

anokacārim 628^c (*v.l.*, cf. 970^d).

anokasārim 628^c.

anoghatinñe 1081^e.

anottāpī 133^c.

anomanāmam 153^c, 177^a.

anomapaññam 343^a; °ñña 352^d.

anomavannam 686^c.

anomaviriya 353^b.

anositam 937^d.

antam (*as.*) 283^d 467^b 512^d 849^b; *ap.* ante 582^c and anta-m
1040^c=1042^a Pj.; antesu 778^a; ekamantam *q.v.* || 794^b
468^b (1040^c) 801^a 398^d *538^d 139¹⁷ 710^b 449¹⁹ 209^c 401^d
72^c 214^b (849^b) 664^c 708^b 937^a 293^d (484^a).

antakara-: °ro 337^d, 510^c=511^c, 1148^c; °ra 539^d; °rā 32^d.

antakiriyāya 454^c 725^c 727^c [— — — ×].

antagū 458^c 539^a || 1133^b 463^b.

antapūro (*antra-*) 195^a [Sum. I. 103³⁻¹⁴].

antara-: °rato 6^a || 1022^b 478^a.

antaradhāyatha (*præt.*) 449^d [S. I, 103²⁴].

antarantarā S.N.¹ p. 103.

antarā 291^c, 694^b (o: antarā yeva, cf. *next*), 462²⁰.

antarāya (o: antarā yeva) 1120^c.

antarāyo 691^d 692^c.

antalikkhe 688^b.

antima-: °mā (*nsf.*) 502^b; °mam 478^c.

antimadehadhārī 471^c.

antimasārīram (*asm.*) 624^c.

antepuramhā 695^b.

andham 669^c.

andhakamakasā 20^a.

andhakāra-: °ro 763^b; °re 156¹.

- annam 240^c=241^c, 971^a; annena 82^c=481^c, 403^b; annā-
 nam 924^a.
 annada-: *npf.* °dā 297^a.
 annapānam 487^e=488^c=489^c=505^c; °nena 485^e.
 -annaya-: 243^c. *Cf.* anvaya.
 (-)anvagū 586^d.
 -anvaya-: 254^a 556^b 36^b.
 anvānayaṃti 895^c.
 anveti 770^c; 1103^d [— — — × ?]; anvetu 561^a.
 anvesin- *vide* anuesin-.
 apa (*imesis*) *672^c.
 apakassatha (*or* avak^o; *imp.*) 281^d.
 apakkami (*prct.*) 448^b.
 apa-gantum 481^a.
 -apacāyin-: 325^a.
 apacito 335^d=336^d.
 apacca-: °cco 991^c.
 apatthayaṃno 900^c.
 apanamati: °missanti 1101^d.
 apara-: °ro 1089^d (:1094^b); °ram 158^a 1092^f; 398^a 477^a 974^a,
 791^a; °re (*in lieu of* °ram ?) 1004^b; °rāni 965^c || 1094^b.
 aparaddhā 891^b.
 aparidayhamāno 63^c.
 apaviddho 200^c.
 apassat-: *gp.* °tam 763^b.
 apānudi (*or* pānudi) 476^b.
 -apāya-: 647^b.
 apāra-: *abl.* °rā 1130^a [A. V, 4²] *and* °rato 1129^d.
 apālayi: °yum 285^d.
 apāhatam 827^b; °tasmim 826^c.
 api 563^d; 589^a; 447^{cd} (*and* app eva 460^d 1058^d); 685^d 835^b,
 1138^b=1140^b; 229^{as} 436^{is} 601^b, 302²⁷.
 apihālu 852^b.
 apucchi 698^c *and* °cchatha 1017^d; 2 *sg.* °cchi 1037^a *and*
 °cchasi 1050^a; °cchimha 875^a=1052^a; apucchissam 1116^a.
 apuññāyatanam 399^c.
 apunabbhavāya 273^d, 1121^d=1123^d.
 apurekkhatam 859^c.
 apurekkharāno 844^c.
 apūresi 413^c.
 -ape(k)kha-: 344^c 82^d.
 apekḥate 435^c; °khamānā 773^c || 59^b.
 apekhā 38^b || 200^d. *Cf.* apekha- *and* next.
 -apekhiṃ-: 166^b.
 apeti: °enti 1143^b; °ema 448^d.

- appa-: °po 61^b; °pam 804^a 896^a; 713^c 775^d.
 appaka-: °kam 909^c || 31^a.
 a-ppagabbho 852^c 941^a.
 a-ppaccayam 423^{so}.
 appajaham (*nsn.*) 586^a.
 appajānantā 754^c.
 appatigho 42^a.
 appatibaddhacitto 65^c.
 appatitthe (*lsn.*) 173^c.
 appativattiyam (*asn.*) 554^d.
 appa-das(s)e (*apm.*) 1134^c.
 a-ppadutthassa 662^a.
 appa-nigghosam 338^c.
 appabhogo 114^a.
 appamaññam 507^d.
 a-ppamatta-: °tto 70^a 157^{so} 186^d 255^a 317^d 404^c 507^c 779^c
 934^d 1056^a, 1121^c=1123^c. 1142^b; °ttam 213^a; °ttassa
 567^d 503^{si}; °ttā 445^a 1045^c.
 appa-matta-: °tto 659^a.
 appamānam (*asn.*) 507^b.
 appamādena 184^b 334^c.
 appasaddā (*npm.*) S.N.¹ p. 103; °ddesu 925^d.
 appaharite (*lsn.*) 154^{so}.
 a-ppānake (*lsn.*) 154^{si}.
 appāhāram 165^b.
 appiccha-: °ccho 707^b; °ccham 628^c.
 a-ppiya-: °yam 363^a, S.N.¹ p. 78, 450^c, 811^b 968^c.
 appodake (*lsn.*) 777^b 936^b.
 appossukko 43^c.
 abaddho 39^a.
 abandhano 948^d.
 Ababo S.N.¹ p. 123.
 abalo 1120^a; °lā *770^a.
 abbatā 839^d=840^d.
 abbahe (3 *sg. opt.*) 334^d=592^d. Cf. abbuyha, abbūlha.
 abbuda-: °dāni 660^b || 660^a.
 Abbuda-: °do 476^{so}.
 abbuyha 939^c.
 abbūlhasallo 593^a 779^c.
 abbha-ghanam 348^b.
 abbhaññasi 158^{so}.
 abbha-muttam (*asm.*) 687^c.
 abbhāhato 581^a.
 abbhutam S.N.¹ p. 92; 681^d.
 abbhudīrayi 690^c.

- abbhokāso 406^c; °se 502¹⁷.
 abravī 355^d 430^b 981^d=986^d.
 abrahmacariyam 396^a; °yā 400^c.
 abrahmaṇa-: °ho 650^{bd}; °ham 457^e.
 abhabbā (*npm.*) 725^c.
 -abhava-: 496^b.
 abhassatha (3 *sg.*) 449^b.
 abhāsatha (3 *sg.*) 30^d, 409^d=419^d.
 abhikamkhati: °khāmi 353^d 1061^b; °khamāno 510^b=511^b
 [— — — — ×]; °khamānā 1102^b.
 abhikkantam 155^c.
 abhikkantadassāvim (*asm.*) 1118^a.
 abhigajjati: °jjam (*nsm.*) 831^b.
 abhigijjhati: °jjheyya 1039^a.
 -abhigīta-: 81^a.
 abhichanno 772^a.
 abhijaññā 917^a; 2 *sg.* 1059^a [— — — ×].
 abhijappati: °p(p)anti 1046^{ab}; °ppeyya 923^c.
 abhijavati: °vanti 668^b.
 -abhijātika-: 563^d.
 abhijānāti: °nāmi 1117^c; °nam (*nsm.*) 788^c 1114^b. Cf. abhi-
 jaññā, abhiññāta, °ññā(ya), abbhaññāsi.
 abhijāyati 214^a.
 abhijjhāyimsu 301^d. Cf. *next*.
 -abhijjhita-: 40^c.
 abhiññā (158³ 444¹³) || *992^c.
 abhiññā (*gerund*) *992^c; (158³ 444¹³).
 abhiññātā 558^a; °tā 462¹³.
 abhiññāya 534^a 743^c, 1040^c=1042^a, 1115^c 1148^a.
 abhiññeyyam 558^a.
 abhinham 140^d, S.N.¹ p. 60.
 abhinhasamvāsā (*abl. sg.*) 335^a [A. III, 164^{1a}]=336^a.
 abhinhaso 559^d 560^b=998^b.
 -abhitatta-: 1014^c.
 abhitoseti: °sayam (*nsm.*) 709^d.
 abhitthavi (3 *sg.*) 399^a.
 abhinandati: °dāmi 1054^a=1067^a, 1057^a=1083^a; *opt.* °de
 973^a and °deyya 710^c 944^a; *præst.* °dum 510²⁰; *gsm.* °dato
 1111^b.
 abhinikkhamitvā 64^c.
 abhinibbijayātha 281^b.
 -abhinibbuta-: 1087^b.
 abhinibbutatto 343^d 456^b 469^c 783^a.
 abhipattheti: *nsm.* °tthayam 423^d and °tthayāno 365^c.
 abhipassati: *imp.* °ssa (or vipassa) 1070^d; *nsm.* °ssam 896^d.

- abhippasanno S.N.¹ p. 101.
 abhippahārinī (°ranī) 439^b.
 abhibhuyya 45^c 733^c 1097^a.
 abhibhuyyacārī 72^b 467^a.
 abhibhū 934^a [A. III, 202¹⁰]; °bhum 534^c || 545^b 684^d (v.l.),
 211^a 642^c.
 -abhibhūta-: 934^a.
 abhiyācati: 1 *sg.* °ce 1101^c.
 -abhirata-: 276^a 86^b 275^b. Cf. abhiranta.
 abhiratta-: °ttā 891^d.
 -abhiranta-: 53^c.
 abhiramati: °ramissasi (°ti) 718^d; 1 *sg. praet.* °ramim 1085^a
 [— — — ×]. Cf. abhirata.
 -abhirājan-: 553^c.
 abhiruyha (or āruyha) 139^a.
 abhirūpo 410^b.
 -abhilāpa-: 49^b.
 abhilepanam 1032^c 1033^c.
 abhivadati: °danti 891^a.
 abhivādetvā 1010^a.
 abhivijīya S.N.¹ p. 103.
 abhivindati: *opt.* °vinde 460^d.
 abhisamkharitvā 984^a. Cf. abhisamkhāsi.
 -abhisamkhāra-: S.N.¹ p. 103.
 abhisamkhāsi S.N.¹ p. 103.
 abhisaje (3 *sg. opt.*) 632^c.
 abhisajjati: °jjeyya 929^c.
 abhisajjanā 49^b.
 -abhisamaya-: 737^c 342^c 758^c.
 -abhisambhava-: 429^b.
 abhisambhavati-: °ve 960^c and °veyya 965^c 968^d.
 abhisambhavitvā 52^c.
 abhisitto 889^c.
 abhiseti *671^c.
 abhihāram 710^d.
 abhihāreti: *opt.* °hāraye 708^b 710^b; *praet.* °hāresi 408^c 414^c.
 abhūtam 397^d.
 abhūtavādī 661^a.
 abhejjo 255^d.
 abhojaneyyam 81^a=480^a.
 -amacca-: 447^r.
 amaccharī (*nsm.*) 852^b 860^a.
 amaññisum (3 *pl.*) 286^d.
 amata-: °tā 453^a; °tam 204^c; 960^b.
 amatapphalā 80^b; °taphalam S.N.¹ p. 13.

- amatogadham 635^c.
 amamo 220^b 469^b 777^c; °mā 494^b 495^b.
 amarā 249^d [S. I, 103, note 7].
 amānasatto 473^b.
 amāyo 941^b.
 -amitta-: 561^c.
 aminā s.v. idam.
 a-muta-: vide 1122^c.
 amūgo 713^b.
 amogha-: nsf. °ghā 504^a 567^c; °gham 354^b; 356^c.
 amosadhammam 758^a.
 amohayi 2 sg. 352^d=353^b (māmoh°); 3 sg. (after mā) amoha-
 yittha 332^d.
 -ambu-: 845^c.
 ambucārī 62^b.
 amhan-: is. amhanā (or asmanā) 443^d.
 ayas-: as. ayo 667^c.
 -ayana-: 604^s 892^d.
 ayasūlam 667^b.
 ayomayakūṭehi 669^b.
 ayosamkusamāhatatṭhānam 667^a
 [() () — () () — () () — ×].
 araññe 53^c 119^a and araññamhi 39^a.
 arati 270^b=271^b, 436^b 938^b; °tim 642^a 969^c.
 Aratim 835^a.
 -araha-: 403^d [() () ×].
 arahat-: °hā 539^b 1003^d and °ham 135^b 441¹¹ 450²²; °hantam
 644^c; °hato 590^a; °hatam 158²⁷ 186^a || 135^a.
 arahati [— () ×] 431^d, 467^d . . . 478^f, 486^a 723^c; °hasi
 552^a [() () — × ?].
 ariñcamāno 69^a.
 aritta-: °ttena 321^b.
 ariya- [— × ; — () × at 535^d; cf. ariyasāvaka, anāriya-]:
 °yo 115^c, 535^d; °yam 533^b; °ye 177^d; npm. °yā 503^a
 758^b 762^{bd}; °yehi 761^a 765^a; °yānam 508^{16,21}, 822^b || 664^a
 815^d.
 ariyagarahi 660^c [— () — ×].
 ariyadhammam (1) 353^a, (2) 783^c || 782^c.
 ariyapavedite (lsm.) 330^a.
 ariyasāvako 90^b [— () () — () × ?].
 arūpa-: °pesu 755^b. Cf. āruppa.
 arogo 1075^b [D. I, 331^o]; °gam 788^a; °gā 24^b.
 arocayittha 252^d.
 arosaneyyo 216^c.
 alam 217^c 896^a.

Alakassa 977^b 1011^a.

(-ālamkaritvā 59^b.)

alattha S.N.¹ p. 15, 687^d; °ttham 479^b 712^{ab}.

aladdhā (ger.) 47^c 448^a.

alabhamāno 924^d.

alaso 96^c.

alābhe (ls.) 854^b.

alikam 239^d 450^d S.N.¹ p. 78.

alippamāno 71^c 456^c; °nam 213^e.

alinacitto 68^b 717^a.

alola-: °lo 65^a; °lā 22^a.

alolupo 707^b; °pam 165^b.

avamsari (3 sg. *præt.*) 685^a.

avamsiras-: *npm.* °rā 248^c.

avakassatha (or apak°) 281^d.

-avakāsa-: 1030^c. Cf. okāsa-.

avajāta 664^c.

avajānāti 132^b=438^d; °nāsi 335^b; °nāmi 336^b; °neyya 206^c
and °niyā 713^d.

-avajja-: 47^c 88^c 534^b.

avajjhā (*npm.*) 288^a.

avannayum (*præt.*) 292^d=294^d.

-avatipṇa-: 306^c. Cf. otipṇa.

avattimsu 298^e.

avadaññū 663^c. Cf. *next*.

avadāniyā (*npm.*) 774^b.

-avadhāna-: 322^d.

avamaññatha (3 sg. *præt.*) 314^d.

-avaya 447^{ae} Pj.

-avara-: 353^a.

-avalepana-: 194^b.

avasarati: *præt.* avasari 440¹⁹. Cf. avamsari.

avasissati 808^c.

avaseso 694^a.

-avassuta- [Pj. I, 101^{2a}, P.P.A. 207^{2a}]: 63^c.

avikatthī (*nsm.*) 850^b.

avikampamāno 842^c.

avikampin-: °pinam 952^d.

avikampitā (Fsb.) *vide* avikampin-.

avijjā 730^a 1026^a; °jjāya 199^d=277^b, 1033^a (*metr.* avijjā ?);
729^d 1105^f 1107^d.

avijjāpaccayā 505¹⁷.

aviññātam 1122^d.

avittinnakamkho 318^d 320^c; °kham 249^f.

avittacittam (Fsb.) *vide* adhimuttac°.

avidūre 301^{ss}.

aviddasū (*npm.*) 762^f.

avidvā 728^c=1051^a.

avippavāsam (*as.*) 1142^d.

avibhāyayitvā 318^c=320^a.

avirujjhamāno 73^c; °nā 833^b.

aviruddho 365^b 704^c 854^c; °ddham 630^a.

avivādabhūmam (°mim) 896^d.

avihimsā: °sam 292^e.

avihetthayam (*nsm.*) 35^b.

avītatanha-: °hāse 776^d=901^d.

avītivatto 796^d.

avivādātā (*npm.*) 784^b.

avekkhati: °khassu 1119^a; *asm.* °khantam 1118^c=1119^e.

avecca 378^a.

avedhadhammo 322^b.

avedhamānam (*asm.*) 213^b.

avokkamma 946^a.

avoca [— — ×, etc. in 680^b-692^a] 141^r 155^s 177^{is} 314^{2a}
398^{1a} 504^s 692^a and avocāsi 680^b 685^c; avocum 314^r
691^c.

avyāpajj(h)amāno 1065^e.

avyuyha (Pj^{kg}) vide abbuyha.

-avhaya-: 686^d 684^c 689^a *1011^d 1133^d.

avhānam 710^c.

asamyato 89^c 220^c; *npm.* °tā 243^a=247^a.

asamvindam (*nsm.*) 951^c.

asamsattham (*asm.*) 628^a.

asamhīram (*asn.*) 1149^a.

asamkuppam (*asn.*) 1149^a.

asajjamāno 38^c 71^b; °nam 213^d; °nā 466^a.

asaññin-: °ññi 874^b.

a-sat: (a) *isn.* asatā 861^b=950^c, *lsn.* asante 869^b 870^b 871^c,
lsf. santyā 872^c.

(b) *asm.* asantam *131^a, *npm.* asant(o) 94^a, *ip.* asabbhi
245^c, *gp.* asatam 94^c *131^a 527^a.

asatta- (*asakta*): °ttam 1059^b=1091^d=176^b, 177^b 643^c; °ttā
490^a.

asatthena (*as'astrena*) S.N.¹ p. 103=1002^c.

-asana- (*as'ana*): 311^b.

(1) asanta-: °tesu 912^c.

(2) asanta- vide asat-.

asantasat-: °sam 74^c and °santo 71^a; °santam 213^c.

asantāsin-: °si 850^a.

asantutttho 108^a.

asanthavam (*nsn.*) 207^c.

asabbhi *s.v.* asat.

asama-: *npm.* °mā 220^a.

asamadhura-: °rassa 694^c 695^d.

asamānā *vide* añhamānā.

asampaduttham 90^e.

asampavedhī 28^a.

asampassat-: °ssam 582^c.

asampāyat-: °yantā S.N.¹ p. 90.

asambhunat-: *nsn.* °nanto 396^c.

asaro (?) 937^a.

asātam 867^a 869^a 870^a.

asāra-: °ro *vide* 937^a.

asāratto 704^c.

asita- (o: “ anissita ”): °to 251^d 519^d 593^a 717^c 1065^d; °tam 219^c 957^a.

Asita-: °to 679^d; °tassa 699^b.

Asitavhaya-: °vhayassa 686^d 698^d [— — — — ×].

Asipattavanam 673^a.

asissāmi *and* asissam 970^a. Cf. añhamāna.

asīlatā (*is* ?) 839^d 840^d.

asuci 205^a; *nsn.* 197^b; *npm.* °cī 75^c.

asucikamissitā (*npm.*) 243^b.

asunat-: *nsn.* °nanto 1023^a.

asutam-mutam 1122^c.

asuddha-: °ddhena 90^f.

asuddhi 900^e.

asuddhidhammam (Fsb. C^{kb} asuddhadh°) 893^d.

asubha-: °bhāya 341^c || 633^b.

asura-: °rā 681^b; °rehi 681^a.

asurarakkhasā 310^b.

asūro 439^c.

asesa-: °sam 2^a 4^a 476^b 351^a; 3^a; 724^d 726^d 1037^d, 355^c 500^a;
°sā 7^b.

asesavirāgaṇirodhā (*abl. sg.*) 505^{1a}.

asoko 593^d °kam 636^c.

asmanā *vide* amhan-.

(1) assa (*asmim* asmā) *s.v.* idam.

(2) assa *s.v.* atthi.

(3) -assa (*as'va*) 769^b.

Assaka-: °kassa 977^a.

a-ssaddho 663^c.

assamam 979^b || (448^a).

assamaṇe (*ap.*) 282^b.

-assamiya-: 448^a.

assamedham 303^c.

assaratanam S.N.¹ p. 102.

assava-: *nsf.* °vā 22^a; *nsn.* °vam 23^a; *npm.* 32^a.

assāda- (*āsvāda*): °do 61^b; °dam 448^a.

assādanā 447^d.

-assāvin-: 853^a.

(1) assu *s.v.* atthi.

(2) assu 291^d, 295^f=297^d, 309^b (*cf. skr. sma*).

assuka-: °kāni 691^b.

a-ssuti-: °tiyā 839^c 840^c.

-ahar-: 1070^d. *Cf.* ahu.

aham *s.v.* mad.

Ahaho S.N.¹ p. 124.

ahāsi 3 *sg.* 469^d 470^a.

ahitam 692^b; °tāya 665^a.

ahiriko 133^c [— — — ×?].

-ahu 502^u. *Cf.* ahar-.

ahū (*abhūt.*) 139^d 312^b 354^d 357^b 504^a 829^d 873^d 938^b 978^b
984^d 994^b 1146^a; (*after mā*) 1021^d; māhu 949^b.

ahosi 158^{2a} 423^{2a} 475¹⁰ 835^b.

ākamkhati 436^{1a}; °khasi 229^{2a}; *gp.* °khamānānam 569^c.

ākāsa-: (1) °so 1065^c; (2) °sam 944^d (o: taṇham).

ākiñcaññam 976^c 1070^a, 1071^b=1072^b.

ākiñcaññāsambhavam 1115^a.

ākiṇṇavaralakkhaṇo 408^d.

ākirati: °rasi 665^a.

āgacchati: °cchanti 730^d=733^d=743^d; °cchantu 451^{1a};

°cchantam S.N.¹ p. 21; āgacchi *s.v.* āgañchi. *Cf.*

āgata āgamā.

āgañchi 379^a 979^d; °chum 138^c.

āgato 430^d 511^a 955^d; °tam 128^c 484^d 957^b; 20^c; °tassa 582^b;

°tāni S.N.¹ p. 102=1000^a || 373^a 318^b.

āgantar-: °tāro 754^d [A. I, 63²¹].

āgantvā 415^c.

āgamana-: °nāya 15^b.

āgamā 191^b; 2 *sg.* āgamā 834^a *and* (mā) āgami 339^d *and* āgā
841^b; 1 *sg.* °mam (*or* °im) 510^a, 957^d=1043^b=1105^d=
1112^d=1118^b; °mum 311^d (315^d *v.l.*); āgamha 570^a 597^c
(*cf.* 91^c).

āgameti: °mentu 451^{2a}.

āgamma 91^c (*cf.* 597^c)=1110^c, 587^c 711^a.

-āgāmitā 504³.

-āgāra-: 628^b.

āgum (*as.*) 522^a.

āghātetvā 476¹⁰.

ācamā: °mam 945^b Nidd.

ācarati: *opt.* °re 327^c 401^a.

-ācariya-: 422^{2a}.

ācariyapācariyānam 452^{2a}.

ācariyasādisā (*npm.*) 595^d [— — — — ×].

-ācāra-: 280^d.

ācikkhati: *imp.* °kkha 1097^d=1120^d=1122^e; °kkheyya 155^{3a}.

Cf. akkhāta, akkhāti.

-ājañña- (=ājāniya): 544^a.

ājaññasamyutte (*apm.*) 300^a=304^c.

(ājāva-: °vam 945^b. *Cf.* ācamā).

-ājāna-: 762^e.

ājānāti: ājānamāno 1064^c; (aññassati).

ājāniyo 462^d 528^c 532^d. *Cf.* ājañña.

ājivam (*as.*) 407^d || 617^d.

ājivikā (*np.*) 381^b.

āṇi 654^d.

ātamkaphassa-: °ssena 966^a.

-ātapa-: 52^b.

ātappam 1062^a.

ātāpin-: °pī 157^{2a} 926^b; °pino 503^{3a}.

ātuman-: °mānam 782^d 888^b 918^d.

ātura-: °rānam 331^c.

āthabbanam 927^a.

-ādara-: 247^c.

ādāna-: (1) °nesu 364^b || 620^e. (2) *Vide* ādānasīla-.

ādānagantham (*as.*) 794^c.

ādānatāṇham (*as.*) 1103^a.

ādānasatte (*apm.*) 1104^c.

ādānasīla *244^c.

ādāya 139^a 120^a *247^b || 452^c.

ādi-: (*asn.*) °dim 358^a.

ādikalyānam 444^{2a}.

ādicca-: °cco 550^d 569^b 1097^b.

Ādicca-: °ccā 423^a.

Ādiccabandhu-: °dhum 915^a; °dhunā 1128^b; °dhussa 54^c

(*a paccekabuddha*, Pj.); °dhu 540^d.

ādittam 591^a.

ādiyati 119^c, 156^a=157^a, 633^c 785^d; 3 *opt.* ādiye 400^a || 253^c

and 802^c. *Cf.* atta, ādāya, ādeti.

ādisati 1112^a; *ger.* ādiṣṣa 1018^a.

ādinavam (*as.*) 36^c 50^c 69^c 424^a, 732^a=735^a=741^a=745^a=
748^a=751^a=753^a=821^a.

ādu 354^c.

ādeti 121^c 954^d. *Cf.* ādiyati.

- ānandajāto 687^d; °te 679^a.
 ānisamsa-: °sam 784^c=797^a, 952^c || 256^c.
 -ānubhāva *vide* mahānubh°.
 āneti 110^b.
 āpas-: āpo 307^a; āpaṃ 391^b; āpe 392^b || 437^a.
 āpagā: °gaṃ 319^a.
 Āpano (°naṃ) 440^{1a}.
 ābādha-: °dhena 476^{1a}.
 ābhijaññā *vide* abhij°.
 āmam 443^d.
 āmagandha- [A. I, 280^a, D. II, 242^{1a}]: °dho 241^{1a}, 242^d . . .
 248^d; °dham 240^d || 251^d.
 āmantanā (°nā) 40^a.
 āmanteti: 3 *prāt.* °tesi 394^{2a} and āmantayi 997^a.
 āmalaka-. S.N.¹ p. 122.
 āya-: °yena 978^c.
 -āyata-: 447^{2a}.
 āyatanam 406^b [D. I, 63^a] || 399^c 373^c.
 āyatim 49^c.
 āyasmāt-: °mā S.N.¹ p. 15; 158^{2a}, 814, etc.; °mato 345^a.
 āyāgo 486^c.
 āyāti: °yanti 669^c; °yāma 463⁷.
 āyu 694^a (*msc.*); 1019^a.
 (-āyuta ? 301^b).
 āyuppanānam *vide* 476^{1a}.
 āyūhati 210^d.
 āragga-: *abl.* °ggā 631^c; *loc.* °gge-r 625^b.
 āracayāracayā *673^d.
 ārajayārajayā *673^d.
 āraddhacittā (*npm.*) 436^{1a}.
 āraddhaviriyo 68^a 344^d.
 ārabbha 972^c.
 ārambha-: °bhānam 744^c || 745^d 745^c.
 ārambhapaccayā (*abl.*) 507^{1a} 744^b 745^b.
 ārammanam 506^c; 945^c 1069^c; *np.* °nā 474^c.
 ārā 156^c=157^c; 736^d.
 ārādheti: 3 *opt.* °dhave 488^d=509^b.
 -ārāma-: (a) 327^a, (b) 502¹.
 āruppa-: °ppā 508^{1a}. Cf. arūpa.
 āruppavāsino (*npm.*) 754^b.
 ārūyha (or abhirūyha) 139^a.
 āruhi: °hum 1014^d.
 āruhitvā 321^a.
 ārogyam 749^a.
 ārocāpeti: 3 *prāt.* °pesi S.N.¹ p. 107.
 -āroha-: 420^c.

-ālama-: 173^c.

ālaya-: *np.* °yā 635^a; *ap.* °yāni 535^a || 177^b.

-Ālava-: 344^{a7}.

Ālavaka-: °ko 230^{a4}; °kassa 217⁵.

Ālavi-: °vim 191^b; °viyam 217⁵ SN¹. p. 61.

Ālavi-Gotamo 1146^b.

ālōko 763^d.

āvato 276^b.

āvattitvā 423^{a4}.

āvarana-: °nāni 66^a || 1005^a.

āvaraye (3 *sg. opt.*) 922^b.

āvasati: 3 *opt.* °se 805^d and °seyya 1134^b; *npm.* °santā 43^b.

āvasatha-: °thehi 287^d || 672^a.

āvahati: °heyya 893^c. Cf. āvahāti.

-āvahana-: 256^b.

āvahāti 181^b 182^b.

-āvāsa-: 406^a.

āvāho 448⁵.

āvīkaroti: °romi 84^b; °rohi 85^d 349^d.

-āvīla-: 160^b.

āvilattam 967^c.

āvisati: āvisi 936^d.

-āvudha-: 1008^a.

āvuso 227^{1, 10}.

-āsa- (*ās'a*, cf. *next*): 460^c 387^d.

-āsaka-tta-: 249^a.

-āsamkin-: 255^b.

-āsāṅga- *vide* uttarāsaṅga.

āsajja 448^c; āsajja nam 418^d [o: āsajjāna(m)? Cf. S. I, 114²⁰ and sakkacca nam Mil. 397¹⁰, printed sakkac-cānam in the *Sinhalese version*, Colombo, 1878].

āsatti-: °tt m 777^d || 851^a.

-āsada-: 451^{1a}.

āsanam 810^b 958^b; °nena 981^b; °nā 401^{2a}; °nesu 925^c || 718^a. 963^b, 338^b, 72^c.

āsanūpagato 708^d.

-āsaya-: 972^d 56^c.

āsava-: *np.* °vā 162^c=163^c, 546^b=572^b, 1100^c; *ap.* °vāni (cf. ālaya) 535^a; °vehi 510^{2a}; °vānam 374^b 749^b || 178^d 82^b 913^a 472^a.

āsavakhīno 370^a.

āsasāno 1090^a 1091^a || 369^c.

āsā (*sg. ?*) 864^c=865^c; āsam 474^a 794^d; *np.* āsā 634^a.

āsi (*prāt.*) 286^a 293^a 299^a 541^a 681^a 994^c, 1084^c=1135^c; āsum 284^a 285^{ac} 288^a 311^a.

āsimsati 779^d; °santi 1046^a; °samānā 1044^c.

āsino 1136^a; °nam 1105^a.

āsum s.v. āsi.

āsevamāno 73^b.

āha: 3 *sg.* 158^c=159^c 796^c 887^d 888^b; 2 *sg.* (475^a) 661^b 840^b; 1 *sg.* 839^b; āhu 87^d 88^d, 181^d 182^d, 208^c 274^b 401^c 450^a 453^d 513^{ab} 517^d 518^a 521^d 528ⁱ 533^a 534^d 535^d 537ⁱ 762^{abc} 775^d 782^c 790^a 810^c 816^d 824^b 827^a 867^a 879^b 882^b 883^{ab} 886^d 892^b 898^a 903^{ab} 904^{abd}.

āhacca 716^c.

āhāra-: *ls.* °re 78^b; *gp.* °rānam 747^c || 985^a 165^b 707^a 748^c.

āhārapaccayā (*abl.*) 507^{is} 747^b 748^b.

āhito 18^c.

āhu s.v. āha.

āhuti 175ⁱ; (*np.* ?) 249^e; °tim 458^d.

-igha-: 17^b.

imgha 83^d 189^a 862^d, 875^b=1052^b.

icc *vide* iti.

-icchaka-: 39^b.

icchatī 127^b 564^{ab} 766^d 813^c; icchasi 512^b 836^a; icchāma 345^b; icche 835^d; iccheyya 35^c; *nsm.* iccham 826^b 831^b 937^c.

icchā 311^b; iccham 706^a; icchāya 707^c *and* icchā 872^c; icchānam S.N.¹ p. 121 || 707^d 628^c 133^b (39^b).

Icchānaṅgala- (*or* °namkala-): °le 462^s *and* I-vana-sande *ib.*

icchānidānā 773^a; °dānāni 872^b.

icchāvatinna-: °nānam 306^c.

icchita-: °tāse 803^b (*Fsb.*) *vide* paticchita.

ijjhate 461^c; ijjhanti 485^d; 3 *opt.* ijje 458^d 459^a.

iñjanā 193^d.

iñjitam (*ns.*) 1048^b; °tā (*np.*) 1040^b 1041^d; °tānam 750^c.

iñjitapaccayā (*abl.*) 508ⁱ 750^b 751^b.

ittha-: *lsn.* itthe 154^c 155^c; *npm.* itthā 759^c || 154^c.

īnam 120^c; 120^a.

īnaghāta-sūcakā 246^a.

itaritarena 42^b.

iti 18^a, etc.; 61^c 90^d, 93^a . . . 113^a, 116^d . . . 134^d, 137^d 253^b; 253^d (*after* ti); 310^c 344^a 398^d 406^d 555^d 590^d 596^d 597^d 712^b; 783^b (iti ham); 805^d, 824^a=892^a, 873^d 998^d, 1084^c=1135^c, 1094^c, 1104^c, 1108^d=1109^d, 1115^b 1130^d; icc 241^b 251^a 355^d

itibhavābhavatā: °tam 6^b [— — — — — × ?].

-itiha-: 934^b 1084^d [itihā? Cf. itikirāya A. I, 189^a, *and*, *perhaps*, hisohisā, Deśināmamālā VIII, 69].

itihāsa-: °se 1020^a.

itihāsapañcamānam 447¹⁸.

itihītiham 1084^d=1135^d.

ito 271^c 570^b 774^d 841^c 891^a 955^a 1062^c; 1101^d [— x. o: etto ?].

itojā (*npm.*) 271^b.

itonidānam 870^d; °nā 271^a; 865^c.

ittaram 757^d.

ittham 344¹⁵.

itthatta-: °ttāya 158²¹.

itthabhāvam 1044^c.

itthabhāvaññathābhāvam 729^c, 740^c=752^c.

itthidhutto 106^a.

itthiratanam *vide* 450^a, etc.

itthisoṇḍim (itthim s^o) 112^a.

itthī: itthim *vide* 112^a; *ap.* thiyo 769^c.

idam: *nsm.* ayam 205^a 352^c 383^{ab} 406^a 411^b 433^b 402^a 594^d 690^d 692^d 693^{ac} 730^a 764^d 1117^a; *nsf.* 298^f 502^b 659^{ad} 676^a; *asm.* imam 8^b 30^d 273^c 398^b 409^d=419^d, 410^a=562^a, 401¹⁵, 516^c=520^b 638^a 706^d 779^d 1059^c 1060^b 1064^d 1069^d; *asf.* 545^d=571^d 768^c 776^b 1002^b 1104^d; *nsm.* idam 9^b . . . 13^b, 36^b 137^b 203^{ab}, 352^a (tava-y-idam), 712^a 714^d 730^b 508¹⁵, 30 756^d 761^c, (795^d (Nidd!)), 804^a 805^c 806^b 808^b 832^b 895^b 951^a, 1077^b (ta-y-idam), 1092^f; *asn.* idam 398¹³, 502^a=504^c, 504^a 680^b 685^c 835^c 837^a 878^d, 981^d=986^d and imam 556^c; *is.* tad amini 137^a [Mogg. I, 47=I, 3: 22]; *abl.* asmā 185^e; *gsmn.* assa 94^a 154^d=155^d, 162^c [cf. 354^b] 163^c 197^a 199^a 208^b 209^b, 354^b [kacci 'ssa — —], 584^c 692^c 693^d 819^c 827^a 830^a, 898^c (Pj.), 961^{ab} 994^c 1017^a 1019^c 1022^b 1032^c 1033^d 1100^c 1108^c 1109^b; *ls.* asmim 634^b 990^b; *npm.* ime 179^a, 381^a~382^a, 384^a, 566^a~573^a, 879^d 880^d~895^a 903^d, 1044^a=1045^a, 1049^c 1079^a=1080^a=1081^a, 1135^a (cf. 1084^a); *apm.* ime 773^d; *npf.* imā 897^a and imāyo 1122^b; *apf.* imā 429^c; imesam 879^c 903^c || 422²⁹.

idāni *vide* dāni.

iddhābhisamkhāram (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 103.

-iddhi-ka- *vide* mahiddhika.

iddhimat-: *npm.* °manto 179^b.

idha 27^c (?), 87^{ab} 114^c 117^b 131^a 173^{ab} 181^a 182^a 189^d (?) 202^b=204^b, 243^a=247^a [*metre*? cf. 1082^c], 246^{bc} 294^b 396¹¹ 318^c 347^a 355^a 430^d 440^b 456^c 458^b 460^d 468^c 470^c, 487^e=488^c=489^c=505^c, 496^b=801^b, 499^b 531^a 536^a 564^c 574^b 587^d 589^d 626^b 636^a 639^a 640^a 664^d

676^{ac} 678^a 694^a 775^a 787^d 790^d 793^d=802^d, 795^d, 801^{ab}
 802^a 821^a 824^a 832^c 833^d, 875^d=876^b, 892^a 898^c (899^c)
 902^c 912^a 947^d 948^a 957^c 961^b 971^b 1038^b 1040^{af} 1042^d,
 1043^d=1044^c=1045^c, 1056^d 1060^a 1062^b 1065^d 1078^b,
 1082^c=1083^c, 1086^a, 1097^e=1120^e=1122^f. Cf. iha.

Inda-: °do 310^b 1024^b; °dam 316^b 679^b.

-inda-: 836^b 553^c.

indriya-: °yāni 516^a; °yesu 340^b || 63^b 697^d 250^a 214^c.

iriyati [*always* — ◡ ×] 1097^a; iriyāno 947^c, iriyamānam
 1063^b.

iriyā: °yam 1038^c.

iriyāpatham (*as.*) 385^c.

iva: -ar iva 687^c 1134^d, -ir iva 679^c, -or iva 29^a 214^a 631^c,
 -er iva 625^b; -am iva 1^d 5^b 270^d=271^d 576^a 686^a 687^a
 770^d; -ām iva 411^b 763^d; °ssêva 272^b 384^d 768^b 962^c.
 Cf. va, viya.

isi 679^d 689^a, 1008^d=1125^f and isi-m 692^a (<691^c); *as.* isin
 691^c 1126^b; *voc.* ise 1025^d; *np.* isayo 284^a 458^a 1043^c
 1044^a=1045^a || 1116^c 82^a.

isinisabham (*as.*) 698^b.

Isivhaya-: °ye 684^c.

isisattama *356^b.

issattham 617^b.

issara-: °ro 552^d.

issariya- [— ◡ ×, Ud. 18^{uv}]: °yasmin 112^c [A. II,
 249²¹, A. III, 38^a].

issā (*is.* cf. icchā) 110^c.

iha 460^a (tasmāt iha).

iti 51^a || *See next.*

-itika-: 1137^c.

isā 77^c.

ukkādhāro 335^c=336^c.

ukkāmukha-: °khe 686^b.

ukkujjeyya (3 *opt.*) 155^u.

ukkhittapaligham (*asm.*) 622^c.

uggaṇhāti: 3 *pl.* uggahaṇanta-m 911^d=912^d Pj.

uggayha 832^a 845^b.

-uggaha-: 912^d.

uggahan° *vide* uggahaṇāti.

-uggahāya 837^c Pj.

uggahāyanti 791^c.

uggahitam 795^d 833^d 1098^c.

ugghaṭṭapādo 980^a.

ugghātinighāti-hoti 828^b.

uccāvaca-: °cā 714^a; 703^a; °cam 792^{bd}; °vacesu 959^a.
 ucchijja 208^a.

ucchindati *vide* udacchidā ucchinna ucchijja.

ucchinnabhavatanha-: °nhassa 746^a.

uju 550^b; ujum 422^a [J. V, 199^a]. Cf. ujju.

-ujja- [Pān. III, 1: 106]: 825^c.

ujjahāti: ujjaḥa 342^b.

ujju(m) 215^a~464^b=497^b~499 A^b || 352^b.

ujjugato 477^b; °tā 350^d.

Ujjenim (*as.*) 1011^c.

uñcha-: °chena 977^d.

uññātabbo 424^a.

uṭṭhahati: *imp. pl.* °hatha 331^a=332^a. Cf. uṭṭhāya uṭṭhita.

uṭṭhātar-: °tā 187^b || 96^b.

uṭṭhāya 401^{aa}.

-uṭṭhita-: 178^b.

-unnata-: 702^d.

unnati 830^a.

unnamati 829^c; °meyya 366^a 928^b.

unnametave (*inf.*) 206^b.

unnā 1022^b.

unham 52^a || 966^b.

utuveramanim (*as.*) 291^b [A. III, 226^r].

utūpasevanā 249^e.

uttama-: °mo 684^b 690^d; *nsf.* °mā 454^d; *asm.* °mam 848^a
 1054^b 1130^b; *asf.* 1067^b; *nsn.* 655^d 822^b; *asn.* 450^a 700^d
 || 83^c 1021^b 1012^b 274^b 684^a 898^a.

uttamattham (*as.*) 324^d 627^c.

uttamavannin-: *gs.* °nnino 551^d.

uttamavedanā: °nam 435^b.

-uttara-: 437^a 179^d.

uttarati *vide* udatāri.

uttarāmukha-: °khā 1010^d.

uttarāsaṅgam S.N.¹ p. 97.

uttarimkurute 796^b.

utrastam (*asm.*) 986^a.

uda 455^b 955^b 1090^{ab}; uda vā 193^b 842^a 1075^a. Cf. udāhu.

udakam 770^d; 1014^a; °ke 154^{aa} (605^b v.l.) || 777^b 319^b.

udakamanikam (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 101.

udakarahado 467^c.

udagga-: °ggo *424^{aa} 994^b 995^a; *apm.* °gge 680^a || 689^d 1028^c.

udacchidā (3 *sg. præt.*) 2^a 3^a.

udatāri (3 *sg. præt.*) 471^a.

-udadhi-: 720^d.

udabindu 812^a.

- udapādi (*præt.*) 346²⁴ 462²³.
 udabbadhi (*præt.*) 4^a.
 udabbahe (*opt.*) 583^b.
 Udayo 1008^a=1125^c, 1105.
 udara-: °rena 609^b; °re 78^b 716^d || 707^a 604^a.
 udāharati: °reyya 389^c.
 udāhu 599^d 875^c 885^d; udāhu ve 1075^b 1077^d; udāhi: no
 347^a.
 udireti: *opt.* °raye 632^b.
 udumbara-: °resu 5^b.
 udditṭha-: *npm.* °tthā 422^a.
 uddham 537^b=1055^b=1068^b=1103^b, 894^b 1122^b.
 uddhamsara-: *npm.* °rā 901^c.
 -uddhata-: 850^c.
 uddhana-: °nāni S.N.¹ p. 101.
 -uddharin-? *952^a.
 uddhumāto 200^b [A. I, 140¹⁵].
 upakkamo 575^a; °mena S.N.¹ p. 123.
 upakkilesa-: *ap.* °se 66^b.
 -upakkuṭṭha-: 463^a.
 -upaga-: 725^d 139^d 587^b 754^a.
 -upagata-: 708^d 415^a. Cf. upāgāṇchi, upāgata.
 upacitapuññaśaṇḍayo 697^c.
 upaccagā (3 *sg. præt.*) 636^b 641^b 827^d; (after mā) 333^c.
 upacchindati: *opt.* °nde 972^d [× — — ×].
 upajīvati 612^b 614^b 616^b 617^b.
 -upajīvin-: 217^b.
 upajjhāyo 346¹⁶.
 upaṇṇissam (or °ṇassam) 701^a 716^a.
 upatṭhahati: *imp.* °hassu 82^c=481^c. Cf. upatṭhita.
 upatṭhānam (*as.*) 138^c.
 upatṭhita-: °to 708^c; *nsf.* °tā 153^b; *asm.* °tam *130^b; *nsn.*
 286^b; *ls.* °te *130^b and °tasmim 295^e; *npm.* °tāse 898^b.
 upativattati 712^d (B^{al}). Cf. upātivatta.
 upadissati: 3 *pl.* °ssare 140^d.
 upaddavo 51^a.
 upadhi-: °dhim 728^{ce}=1051^{ac}; *np.* °dhi 33^c 34^c 546^a=572^a;
 °dhiṣu 364^a || 33^d 374^c (1057^b 789^c).
 upadhipaccayā (*abl.*) 505^o.
 upadhisamkhaye (*ls.*) 992^f.
 -upadhika-: 1057^b 789^c.
 upadhīnidānā (*abl.*) 728^a=1050^c.
 upanāmeti: *præt.* °mesi 151²⁴ 302²⁶.
 upanāhin-: °hi 116^a.
 upanijjhāyitam 508¹⁶ 21.

- upanibajjhate 218^b.
 upanivattati (*or* upativ^o) 712^d.
 upanisā 503^o || 322^d.
 upanissāya 867^b [— — — — x, *cf.* 901^a]; 901^a 978^a.
 upanissitā (*npm.*) 877^a.
 upanītā (*npm.*) 677^b || 846^d 774^c 898^d.
 -upaneyya- (*ger.*): 799^c.
 upapajjati 508^f=509^d; *praet.* °jji 476^o.
 upapatti: °ttim 643^b || 139^f 836^d.
 upapanna-: °nam 1077^d || 1077^c 68^c 212^a 322^d.
 -upapāta-: 517^b.
 upaplavim (1 *sg. praet.*) 1145^b.
 upamā S.N.¹ p. 123: 1137^d=1139^d=1141^d=1149^b; °mam
 705^c || 703^b 721^c 716^b.
 upaya- °yo 787^a; °yam 897^c 786^d.
 upayaññū *vide* upāyaññū.
 uparato 914^d.
 uparujjhati 724^d=726^d 1036^d 1037^d 1110^b=1111^d.
 uparundhati 118^a (BaI Pj.); *opt.* °ndhe 916^b; *ger.* °dhiya
 751^d.
 uparodhanam 761^b; *abl.* °nā 732^d.
 upalabbhati 858^d.
 upalitto 779^b || 211^b.
 upalippati 547^b 812^c.
 upavasati: *ger.* upavassa 402^a. *Cf.* upavutth^o.
 upavāda-: °dam 929^b 389^d.
 -upavāhana- ? 391^b.
 upavisati *vide* upāvisi.
 upavutthuposatho (*nsm.*) 403^a.
 -upasamhita-: 341^b 1132^d.
 upasamkamati: *praet.* °mi 139^{is} 140^r; *ger.* °mitvā 140^{is} and
 upasamkamma 166^c 418^c 460^b 980^c 986^c.
 upasamkheyyo 849^c.
 upasanta-: °to 342^d=949^d=1099^d, 848^b 857^a; °tassa 919^c;
npm. °tā 1087^c.
 upasama-: °massa 257^b; °me 737^b || 724^f 735^c.
 upasamati: *opt.* °me 919^a.
 upasampajja 158^a.
 upasampadā: °dam 157^{so}.
 -upasampanna-: *vide* acirūpas^o. S.N.¹ p. 15.
 Upasivo 1007^a=1124^c, 1061^o.
 upasussati: *opt.* °sussaye 433^d.
 upasevati: °sevamāno 318^a.
 upasevanā 249^c || 249^e.
 upahaññati 584^d.

- upāgañchi: °chum 1126^a.
 upāgatam (*asm.*) 1016^d.
 upāgami 426^b 685^b; °mum 302^b=306^f, 315^d (C^{kb}), 1126^d;
 °mamha 349^c.
 upātipannā (*npm.*) 495^a.
 upātivatto 55^b 370^b 474^b 520^c 526^c 907^c; °ttā 500^b. Cf.
 upativattati.
 upādā-: °dāya 168^c 169^c.
 upādānam 170^a; °nassa 358^b || 546^c.
 upādānakhaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 743^a; °ye 475^c.
 upādānapaccayā (*abl.*) 507^a 742^a.
 upādāya *vide* upādā || 363^b.
 upādiyati: °yanti 1103^c; °yetha 1104^a; upādiya(m) 752^b.
 Cf. *next*.
 -upādiyāna-: 470^c.
 upādisesa-: *ls.* °se 504^a || 876^d 354^c.
 upāyaññū 321^d.
 upāyāsa-: *np.* °sā 542^a.
 upāvisi 418^d; °sum 415^b.
 upāsaka-: °ko S.N.¹ p. 66. °kam S.N.² p. 16 *note* 1; *np.*
 °kā 384^b and °kāse 376^d.
 -upāsana-: 718^b.
 upāsito 1133^d.
 upekhako 515^a 855^a 912^c.
 upekhati 911^d.
 upekhā: °kham 67^c 73^a 972^c.
 upekhāsatisamsuddham (*asm.*) 1107^a.
 upeta-: °to 463^a; °tam 722^b; °tassa 700^a || 402^d (700^a Fsb.)
 157^a.
 upeti 209^d 221^b 318^d 380^b 404^d 535^b, 660^c=661^a, 667^b,
 728^d=1051^b, 749^d 780^c 787^a 897^b 911^a 1074^{bd}; upenti
 668^b 674^b; upema 31^c; *ful.* upessam (upeyyam B^{al}) 29^c.
 uposatho 153^a [Vin. I, 102^{3a}]; °tham 401^c 402^a || 403^a 502¹¹.
 uppajjate 584^c. Cf. uppanna, udapādi.
 uppattitam (*asm.*) 1^a 591^e.
 -uppatti-ka-: 420^b.
 uppanna- [Pj. II, 4¹¹⁻⁷³²]: °nno 998^c.
 uppannañāṇo 55^c.
 Uppalako S.N.¹ p. 124.
 uppādā (*np.* B^{al} uppātā, *skr.* utpāta-) 360^b.
 ubhantam 1040^c=1042^a. Cf. ubho.
 ubhaya-: °yam 628^b 1106^b; °yena 712^c; *ls.* °ye 547^d.
 ubhayante (*loc.*) 801^a.
 ubho 220^a 543^d 594^b 597^b 661^c; *acc.* 582^c, ubho saṅga-m
 636^b, ubh' anta-m 1040^c=1042^a; ubhosu 778^a.

ummādana-: °nam 399d.

ummādanantam 398d.

uyyuta-: *npm.* °tā 247b || 248b.

uras-: urasā 609c; urasī 255c.

urago 1d; *ap.* °ge 604b.

ulāro 53b; °ram 58b 301c.

usabho 26c 27c *and* °bho-r 29a; °bham 646a || 687b 684b
(321^{2a}) 416c.

usuyyaka-: *asm.* °kam 318b || 325a.

usuyyā 245b.

ussa- (*ṛṣa*): ussesu 860b=954b.

ussada-: *as.* °dam 920d; *np.* °dā 515d 783d 855d || 624b.

ussuka-: *npm.* °kā 298d.

-ussukka-: 43c.

ussussati 985a.

ūnaka-: *nsn.* °kam 721a.

ūnūdarō 707a [Mil. 406²⁰.407³].

ūmi 920b.

ūru-: ūrūhi 610c.

ūhacca 1119c.

eka: eko 35^d . . . 75^d, 157^{2a} 102c 388b 415c 718d 816a 956d
1069a 1136a; *asm.* ekam 135^{2a} 208c 213a; *nsn.* 884a;
asn. 883d 884d; ekassa S.N.¹ p. 86; *npm.* eke 43a 294b
390a 441b 780a 840f 875c 876ac, 883a 903a 908b; ekassa
eko 397b; ekamantam 140²⁰ 314^{2c} 456¹⁰ 1017c || 156³²
1009a 580c.

(1) ekamṣa- (*ekāṃśa*): °so 427b.

(2) ekamṣa-: *asn.* °sam 347^a 1027c.

ekaguṇam (*nsn.*) 714d.

ekaggam (*asn.*) 341d.

ekacaram (*asn.*) 166a; °rā 451¹⁰.

ekacariyam (*as.*) 820b 821c.

ekajam (*asm.*) 117a.

ekattam 718c.

ekadā 198b.

Ekanālā: °lāyam 136^{2a}.

ekameko 580c; °kassa 1129a (cc 397b).

ekarattivāso 19b.

ekādasamo 113b; °mam 111c.

ekāsana-: *gs.* °nassa 718a.

ekodi (*nsn.* !) 962b.

ekodibhūto 975d.

ejati 859d.

ejā: ejam 751c || 87c.

ejānuga-: *npm.* °gā 791^b.

enijamgha-: °gham 165^a.

etad: eso 61^{ac} (135^d) 253^d 312^a 313^a 393^c, 44^{11c} (: yadidam), 616^d 619^d 742^d 830^b 998^a (157ⁱ, 242^d . . . 248^d) and esa 81^b=480^b 356^a 416^a 440^a 453^b 504^d=1052^f=1057^d=1075^d=1102^d, 819^c 1147^a; esā 80^a, 81^d (Pj. !), 193^d 439^a 451¹⁰ 648^a; *asm.* 241^c 251^a 297^c 401^c 838^c, 869^{cd}=870^{cd}, 933^a 1037^a 1094^b (1118^a); *asf.* 80^c 333^c; *nsn.* etam 51^b 172^a 203^{ab} 207^d 347^d 375^a 565^a 611^b 655^d 699^a 508^{17,21} 815^d 896^a 908^a (989^d eta or ettha) 1036^d 1037^f 1115^e, *asn.* etam 37^c 49^c 51^c 93^a 172^c 346^a 399^c, 404^c 653^a 732^a=735^a=741^a=745^a=748^a=751^a=753^a=821^a, 732^f, 739^a 777^c 788^c 817^c 828^c 830^c 873^c 882^a 896^c 900^b 989^a 1024^d 1036^c 1057^a=1083^a 1068^c (1115^c); *nsn.* etad 822^b 423^{2a}; *asn.* etad 141⁷ 155³ 177^{1a} 314^{2a} 398^{1a} 504⁹, 314⁷ 274^b, 430^b, 1087^a=1095^a; *isn.* etena 655^c; *npm.* ete 188^a 705^{ab} 760^{bc} 828^a 868^b 869^b 870^b 1001^a 1035^d 1126^a; *apm.* 47^c 90^a 115^a 135^e 839^e 877^a 887^b 970^c; *npf.* etā 297^a; *apf.* 897^b; *apn.* etāni 52^c; etesu 248^a 339^c 387^c 392^c 828^b 975^a 1055^c; etāsu 607^a.

etādisa: °so 588^c 681^c; *asn.* °sam 836^a; °sena 206^a; *npm.* °sā 90^c.

etādisakam (or edisakam) 313^c.

(1) eti 364^a 376^c, 521^d=535^d, 831^b 846^b 860^d 877^c 894^b; yanti *s.v.* yāti; 3 *sg. opt.* eyya 897^c.

(2) eti (āiti) 666^b; *imp.* ehi 165^d, etha 997^c.

ettāvat-: ettāvatā (see next): 478^e, S.N.¹ p. 112 (: yato).

ettāvataggam 875^c=876^a.

etto 448^b 875^e (1101^d ?).

ettha 61^{ab} 171^c (414^d) 424^d 441^a 447^c 502^a 504^c 506^d 762^f 893^b 938^c 989^b (989^d B^{(a)lm}) 1037^f 1149^c.

etthavāso (?) 414^d.

edisakam (or etādisakam) 313^c.

edhati: 3 *sg. prāt.* edhīttha 298^f.

enam (*asm. pron.*) 981^a 1114^c; *asn.* 583^d. Cf. nam.

eyyā (*opt.*) *s.v.* (1) eti.

Ērāvaṇo 379^b.

ereti: *imp.* eraya 350^a; “*asf.*” erayitam 325^c.

elakasamānā (*npf.*) 309^c.

-elamūga-: 70^b [Ps. ad M. I, 20^{1a}].

elambujam 845^c.

eva 30^b 33^b 34^b 87^b; S.N.¹ p. 15; 157^{2a}; 163^a 169^c 241^b 252^d 255^b, 423¹⁷ 450^a, 346^a 383^c 451^a 452^a 512^c 610^e 659^d 662^c 712^c 721^b 729^d 775^a 782^d 787^d 797^c 805^c 808^c 824^a 831^c 832^b 835^c 840^e 888^{ad} 889^c 892^a 893^c 895^b

898^c 903^b 906^{ad} 908^a 909^b 919^a 922^a 938^a 939^c 978^a
1036^a 1056^d 1058^d 1062^b 1065^d 1073^c 1103^d 1142^d 1143^d.

Cf. va, ye va.

evam 135^a 49^a 80^a 177¹⁴ 171^d = 172^d 314¹⁷ (evam bho) 313^a
314^a 432^c 435^a 485^d 509^c 551^d 581^a 596^f, 612^c . . .
619^c = 656^c, 653^a 475^a 732^e 739^d 806^c 807^c 812^c 878^c,
879^a = 883^c 904^c, 891^c 892^c 920^c 955^c 1022^d 1064^d 1091^d
1111^c 1118^a 1119^{de} 1149^d; (: yathā) 221^c 307^c 547^c
577^d 591^c 598^d 607^c 845^e 1074^c 1134^c; (: iva) 576^c;
evam evam (or evam etam) 1115^c; evam eva 1146^c
[— — — : i.e. emeva (cf. Pischel Grammatik der Prakritsprachen § 149, *though, in this case we may think of haplology: e-va-me-va*), see J. II, 40¹ (and commentary) 223¹⁵ 432¹⁷, III, 173^a, V, 504^a, 13]. Cf. seyyathā pi.

evamvihārī 375^b [— — — — ×, cf. evarūpa evamcitta
evadassin], 1056^a [— — — — ×].

evamsameta-: °tassa 874^c.

evamcitta-: °ttassa 985^c [— — — — ×].

evadassin-: asm. °ssim 793^c.

evamdhammā (npm.) 575^d.

evarūpo 279^c; °pam 280^a.

esa- (Pj.; cf. esā, -esin-): gp. esānam 286^c.

esati: 3 sg. opt. eseyya 919^b; esāno 592^c.

-esanā: 711^c.

esā (Pj.) 81^d = 480^d.

-esin-: 188^d 826^d; 82^a (Pj.).

oka-: as. °kam 844^a || 966^c (628^c).

okamjaham (asm.) 1101^a.

-okāsa-: 406^c 1031^a. Cf. avakāsa-.

okāsakammam S.N.¹ p. 92.

okāsamattam (as.) S.N.¹ p. 92.

okkanto 312^b.

Okkākam (as.) 302^b ~ 306^f.

Okkākarāja(n)-: °jassa 991^c.

okkhittacakkhu 63^a = 972^a, 411^a.

-ogadha-: 635^c.

ogahana-: °ne 214^a [Yôgāhane . . . ? Cf. ogāha Thīg. 48^c]

ogham (as.) 21^b 173^a 174^d 183^a 184^a 219^b 273^c 471^a 495^b 771^c
779^a 1052^c 1059^c 1064^d 1069^{ad} 1070^b; ls. oghe 1092^b =
1093^b || 4^b.

oghatamas-: as. °tam(am) *538^d.

oghatinna-: °nam 178^d = 1145^d, 1101^b; °ṇassa 823^c; °ṇṇā
1082^g 1083^g || 1081^e.

oghanta-: °tam *538^d.

- oghātiga-: °gam 1096^b.
 oṭṭha-: oṭṭhehi 608^d.
 otarati: °ritvā 319^a.
 otāram (as.) 446^c.
 otinnō 939^a.
 -ottāpin-: 133^c.
 odaka-: *apm.* °ke 605^b.
 -odana-: 18^a (685^b).
 odahati: *imp.* °hassu 461^d. (Cf. ohita-.)
 -odhi-ka-: 60^c.
 onahiyāna (*ger.*; or °nā *upm. partic.*) 669^a.
 onitapattapānim 456^{1a}.
 opātetī: *imp.* opātetha 451^{2a}.
 opilāpetī: *imp.* °pehi, 3 *sg. pres.* °pesi S.N.¹ p. 14.
 oma-: omesu 860^c=954^a || 153^c.
 oram 15^b, 804^b.
 orako 692^d.
 orapāram 1^c . . . 17^c.
 oruyha 418^b [D. I, 89^{1a}].
 oropayitvā 44^a.
 ovaḍati S.N.¹ p. 60 (*after v.* 342); 2 *sg. opt.* °deyya 1058^{bd}.
 osadha-: °dhā 296^d; °dhehi 1^b.
 osarana-: *ap.* °nāni 538^d.
 osāna-: °ne 938^a.
 -osita-: 937^d.
 ossa- (Nidd. 860^b) *vide* ussa-.
 ossajanti 270^d=271^d.
 ossajja *vide* vossajja.
 ohārayitvā 64^a.
 -ohita-: 452³.

- kamsapāti: °tiyā 151^{2a}.
 -kakkasa-: 632^a.
 kakkas(s)a- 328^c.
 kamkhacchidam (*asm.*) 87^c [— — — ×].
 kamkhati 516^d 451^{2a}.
 kamkhā 541^a 1149^c; °kham 58^c 559^a 1025^d || 477^c 514^b (249^f).
 kamkhāyitam 1021^d. Cf. kamkhitam [Asl. 259^{2a}].
 kamkhin-: °khī 510^a; *gp.* °khīnam 1148^d.
 kamkhitam 540^a.
 Kaccāyano (Pakudho) 423^a.
 kacci 154^{ac} 156^{abcd} 158^{abcd} 160^{abcd} 162^{abcd} 335^{ad} 354^b,
 S.N.¹ p. 86; kaccim su 1045^c 1079^e.
 (1) kaccha-: *ls.* kacche 20^b.
 (2) kaccha-: *abl. s.* kacchā 449^b.

kañcanasannibhattaco 551^b.

(1) kaṭṭha- (*kāṣṭha*): *abl. s.* kaṭṭhā 462^b.

(2) kaṭṭha- (*kr̥ṣṭa*): *nsf.* kaṭṭhā 80^a.

kaṇṭakam 845^c.

kaṇṇa-: °namhā 197^d; °nehi 608^b.

kaṇṇagūthako 197^d.

kaṇṇasotāni (*ap.*) S.N.¹ p. 104.

-kaṇṇin-: (1007^d).

Kaṇha (°: Māra): Kaṇhassa 355^b 439^b (967^d).

Kaṇhasirivhayo 689^a.

kaṇhasukkam (*asn.*) 526^c [— — — × ?].

kaṇhābhijātiko 563^d.

kata-: °tam 158^{1a} 344^b S.N.¹ p. 92; °tena 514^a; *np(m.)* °tā 577^b || 586^c 664^b 566^b; 328^b; 154^d 542^b 240^a.

katakiccam (*asm.*) 1105^b.

katañjali 1023^d.

katama-: °mo 879^c 903^c; *nsn.* °mam 170^a; °mamhi 995^{cd}; °mehi 396¹⁰.

katāvakāsa-: *npm.* °sā 1030^c. Cf. katokāsa.

kati (*nom.*) 83^d 960^a; (*acc.*) 1018^d.

katokāsa-: °so 1031^a.

-kattar-: (1) 832^d (2) 560^d.

kattha (412^d) 487^f (*v.l.* katham), 1036^d.

katthati *vide* akatthamāno. Cf. katthitar.

katthavāso (*nsn.*) 412^d [*see, however*, PVA 169^{17.24}].

katthitar-: °tā 930^a.

katvā 127^a 661^b 705^c 1010^b 1027^c.

katvāna 89^a || 67^a. Cf. karitvā.

katham 85^b 90^e 170^d 185^d 359^d (487^f, cf. *461^c) 508^f 513^{bc} 518^{bc}~523^{bc}, 528^b 533^b, 781^a 787^b 873^b 915^c 999^a 1110^a 1113^f 1118^c; kathan nu 190^a 838^d 1052^c, katham su 183^{abcd} 185^{abc} 1077^b.

katham̐sameta-: °tassa 873^a.

katham̐sīlo 848^a.

katham̐kathā 866^c=868^a; °tham̐ 500^b; *ap.* °thā 1088^c=1089^c; °thāhi 1063^d || 17^b.

katham̐kathin-: °thī 868^c; *asm.* °thim̐ 1064^b || 534^c.

katham̐karo 376^b.

katham̐dassin-: °ssī 848^a.

kathappakāro (*or* kathampa°) 241^f.

katham̐jivin-: °jīvim̐ (jīvitam) *181^d.

kathā 462²⁰; °tham̐ 313²⁰ 325^c 419^{bc} 844^d 930^d; °thāya 446¹¹; °thāya(m) 826^a; °thāhi 1070^c || 922^b 711^c.

kathāpariyosānam (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 103.

katheti: 3 *sg. opt.* kathayeyya 930^d.

kathojjam (*as.*) 825^c 828^c.

(1) kadariya- *adj.*: °yo 133^a 663^c [*the adjective always, except Abhidhānap. 739^a and the like, = — — ×; Dh. 177^a — — — — —, — — — — — ||; 133^a probably < rosako ca kadaryo ca, the correctors work having been completed by C^b: kadariyo, cf. Pj. I, Appendix ad Khp. V, 9^a: ye 'riyasaccāni vibhāvayanti*].

(2) kadariya-: *as.* °yam 362^b [— — — × ?].

kanta- (*kānta*): *npm.* °tā 759^c || (155^a) 399^d.

kaṇa-: °no 818^b.

-kapalla-: 672^d.

kapi 791^d.

Kapilavatthum 1012^c (*see v.l.*); °thumhā 991^a.

kappa-: *as.* °paṃ 521^d~535^d 860^d 911^a; *ap.* °pāni 517^a || 35^d 16^b.

Kappa- (*Kāpya* ?) (1) (=Nigrodhakappa, Kappāyana, *etc.*): °paṃ 349^d || 346¹⁷. (2) (=Kappo māṇavo): °po 1092; °pa 1093^d || 1007^c=1125^a.

kappamjaham (*asm.*) 1101^c.

kappati 241^a.

kappātito 373^b.

Kappāyana- (=Kappa¹ and Kappiya): °no 354^b [— — — ×], 358^c [— — ×].

-kappin-: 1090^b.

kappiya-: °yo 914^d (358^b); °yesu 521^c || 860^d.

Kappiya-: °yo 358^b. Cf. Kappāyana.

kappeti: kappayanti 794^a=803^a; kappayeyya 799^a; kappayavho 283^b.

kamaṇḍalum (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 80.

kamati: *asm.* kamamānam 176^d 177^d.

-kambala-: 689^b.

-kambalin-: (423⁷).

kamman-: *ns.* °mam 537^a 666^a; *as.* 127^a 653^b 899^b 900^b; *is* °manā 136^{cd}=142^{cd}, 163A^b=163B^b=164^b, 330^b 365^a 596^e 599^d, 650^c . . . 652^d 654^{ab}, 846^c; *ap.* °māni 253^c 324^b; °mehi 215^b [— — ×]; °mesu 140^c || S.N.¹ p. 92 (okāsak^o) 661^d 407^b 587^b.

kammanibandhanā (*npm.*) 654^c.

kammanta-: °to 139¹⁷ || 127^c.

kammavipākakovidā (*npm.*) 653^d.

kammāra-: °ro 962^c.

kammāraputto 83; °ttena 48^b.

-kamyatā 121^a.

-kamyā 854^a.

kayavikkaya-: *ls.* °ye 929^a.

- kara-: 32^d 376^b 676^d 422²⁵ 429^b 349^a 991^d 674^d 393^b, S.N.¹ p. 123 (sukaram).
 -karat-: 65^a.
 -karana-: (1) 927^c. (2) 256^a; S.N.¹ p. 21 vasalakarana- [Ś. I, 230^{1a}].
 karaṇiya-: °yam 158^{1a} 228^a.
 karitvā 674^d || 680^b 444^a.
 -karisa-: 835^c.
 karuṇa-: *asf.* °nam 426^a.
 karuṇā: *as.* °nam 73^a || 244^b.
 karunāyati: °yamāno 1065^a.
 karoti 216^a 522^a, 728^c=1051^a, 800^b; karomi 78^c 512^d 661^b; karonti 246^c 399^a *and* kubbanti (*s.v.* kubbati); 3 *sg. med.* kurute 94^b 819^a 867^d~894^d; karohi 1062^a (*metre* ?); (kayira *and*) kayirā 583^d, 728^e=1051^c, 821^c 844^d 924^c 931^b *and* kareyya 90^f 920^d~923^b~929^b 966^d 967^a *and* kubbetha (*s.v.* kubbati); 2 *pl.* kareyyātha S.N.¹ p. 101; 2 *pl. fut.* karissatha 283^d || -karot-: 254^c. *Cf.* kāhati, kata, katvā, *etc.*; akāsi.
 Kalandakanivāpa-: °pe 419^u.
 kalaha-: *np.* °hā 862^a 863^{ad}.
 kalahābhirato 276^a.
 kalāyamatta-: *npf.* °ttiyo 475²⁰.
 kali 659^{ad}; °lim 658^c; °linā 658^d; *voc.* °li 664^c.
 -kalīra-: 38^c.
 -kalya-: 692^a. *Cf.* kalla-.
 kalyarūpo 680^c; *npm.* °pā 683^d || 691^b.
 kalyāṇa-: °no 441³; °nam 444^{20,21}; *apm.* °ne 338^a || 444²⁰.
 kalyāṇadassano *551^a.
 kalyāṇapīti (*nsm.*) 969^a.
 -kalla-: 456^d. *Cf.* kalya-.
 kasati 151^{2a}; °sāmi 141⁸; (°sassu *vide* 141^{2a}); kasitvā 141²¹ *and* kasitvāna 80^c. *Cf.* kaṭṭha-.
 kasambum (*as.*) 281^d.
 -kasāva-: 56^b 328^c.
 kasi 80^a; kasim 76^{bcd}, 80^c.
 Kasibhāradvājō 141⁸ . . .; °vājassa 137⁵ 139^{1a}.
 kasira-: *nsm.* °ram 574^c.
 kassako 76^a 151²⁷ 612^d 651^a.
 Kassapa-: (1) (K. buddha): *voc.* °pa 240^d 241^e.
 (2) (Pūraṇo K.): °po 422³⁰.
 kahaṃ 451⁸.
 kāko 448^c; °kā 201^c.
 kākolaganā (*np.*) 675^b.
 -kāca-: 476^c.

kācini (?) 953^b.

kānanam (*as.*) 1134^b.

kāma-: *as.* °mam 766^a; *ls.* °me 845^f; *np.* kāmā 50^a 436^a 767^c 772^d, 1088^a=1089^a; *ap.* kāme 359^c 423^d 464^a 467^a 497^a 499A^a 423^{as} 639^a 704^b 768^a 769^c 773^d 940^d 948^a 1046^b 1070^c 1097^a and kāmāni 60^c 771^b; kāmehi 483^c 844^c; kāmānam 315^d; kāmesu 160^a=161^a, 166^b 243^a 272^c 361^b 424^a 435^c 774^a 823^{bd} 857^b 1039^a 1041^a 1071^a=1072^a 1098^a || 445^c 239^d 685^d 92^c *1131^d, S.N.¹ p. 80 (nivattituk^o), 825^d 461^a 825^a 963^c (*cf.* kāmīn).

kāmam (*adv.*) 909^c.

kāmakāmā 239^d.

-kāmakāmin- [A. II, 59¹⁵]: 1096^a.

kāma-kāro 351^c [: kāmamkaro S. I, 227²²].

kāmaguṇa-: *np.* °nā 171^a; °ne 284^c 337^a; °ṇesu 50^c 51^c.

kāmacāgin-: *gpm.* °ginam 719^c.

kāmacchanda-: *gp.* °dānam 1106^a [— — — ×].

kāmapamko 945^d.

kāmabhāva-: *ls.* °ve 176^b=1059^b=1091^d.

kāmabhavaparikkhīnam (*asm.*) 639^c.

kāma-yāna-: *gsm.* °nassa *767^a.

kāmarāga-: *as.* °gam 139^c.

kāmasaññā-: °ñāya *175^a (: °ñāsu S. I, *53²⁰).

kāmasukham 59^a.

kāmālaye (*ls.*) 177^b [— — — × *is required*; o : kāmabhāve ?].

-kāmin-: 1096^a 986^b.

kāmeti: *gsm.* kāmāyāmānassa 766^a and kāmāyānassa *767^a.

kāya-: °yo 194^a 475¹⁰ 1144^b; °yam 302²⁰; °yena 206^a 407^a; °yamhā 198^d; °yassa 193^d; kāye 203^d and kāyasmim 549^c || 1074^c 548^a, S.N.¹ p. 102 (balakāya), 298^a 669^d (761^b) 1113^b.

kāyagatā (*nsf.*) 340^c.

kāyagutto 78^a.

kāyaveyyāvatīkam (*as.*) 447¹⁰.

-kāra-: 156¹; 351^c 351^d; 577^a. *Cf.* kammāra.

-kāra-: 445^b.

-kāraṇa-: 75^b.

kāraṇatthā 75^a.

kāraṇavam (*as.*) 281^c.

-kārin-: 665^b 357^a 664^b 187^a.

kāreti: °renti 399^b; °rehi 553^d.

kāla-: °lam 343^c 516^d, S.N.¹ p. 122; °lena 326^a 387^d, 463^c . . . 466^c=490^c . . . 503^c, 975^c; °le 73^b, 386^b (oc vi-kāle), 971^a || (567^b) 386^c 130^b 458^e 137¹¹ 386^a.

kālakata-: °to S.N.¹ p. 122; *asm.* °tam 586^c 590^c 807^d. *Vide* Pj. I, 212^{2a}.

kālakiriya 694^b [— — ×].

kālaññu (*nsm.*) 325^b.

-kālika-: 567^b.

kāsāyavattho 64^c.

kāsāyavāsin-: *asm.* °sim 487^b.

kāsi *s.v.* akāsi.

-kāśū-: 396^b.

kāhati: 2 *sg.* °hasi 427^d 428^d.

kim: ko 173^{abd} 331^b 401^{1a} 508^a 556^{ac} 563^c 765^a 990^a 1024^a 1040^{act}, 1047^c=1081^f; kā 331^c 503^a; *asm.* kam 85^a 523^a 893^b 1024^d 1040^e; *asf.* 962^a; *nsn.* kim 91^d . . . 113^d, 181^{abc} 551^c 774^d 908^c 1108^{ab}; *asn.* 428^d 680^d 681^d 833^c 843^a 970^a 1032^{cd} 1034^b,—*partic. interr.*: 319^d=320^d 897^c (*vide* Pj.) 206^d, 432^d 680^c 1138^a, 671^b=672^b (Pj. !), kim eva 835^c, kin ti 835^c; *ismn.* kena 508^b 513^b=518^b =523^b=528^b=533^b, 786^d 787^b, 793^d=802^d, 843^{bd} 902^d 1032^{ab} 1034^d; *abl. (adv.)* kasmā 883^d 885^a; *gsm.* kassa 1040^b; *gsn.* kissa 168^c 1108^c 1131^e; *lsn.* kismim 168^{abd} 869^b 871^{cd}; *npm.* ke 961^{ab}; *npn.* kāni 961^c, *apn.* 324^b.

kim-samyojano (*nsm.*; *imesis*) 1108^a.

kimsamācāro (*nsm.*) 324^a.

kimsilo (*nsm.*) 324^a.

-kicca-: 1105^b (298^d).

kiccakaro 676^d.

kiccākicca-: °ccesu 298^d.

kiccākiccappahinassa (*gsm.*) 715^c.

kiccha-: *nsf.* °chā 676^a. *Cf.* kasira.

kiñca 433^c; kiñcāpi 1080^e.

kiñcanam 645^b 949^b=1099^b 951^b 1098^d 1122^d; *as.* 1104^b || 176^b 620^d (976^c).

kiñcid: koci 288^c 455^b, 612^a . . . 619^a, 881^c 890^d 905^b; *nsf.* kāci(ni?) 953^b; *asm.* kañci 216^c 368^b 515^b 583^b 632^c 1064^b (*and written* kiñci:) 512^b 917^a 1023^a; *asf.* kañci (*codd.* kiñci) 800^d; *nsn.* kiñci 534^b 731^a=734^a=744^a=747^a=750^a, 738^d, 793^b=914^b 1113^d; *asn.* kiñci 22^c 24^c 395^b 522^a 775^b 915^d 922^d 1055^a=1068^a; *ismn.* kenaci 309^b 389^b; *gsm.* kassaci 153^{1b} 244^c 666^a 947^d 955^b; *npm.* keci 14^a . . . 16^a 347^a 369^a 381^a=382^a 382^b 470^b 474^c 478^a, 728^b=1050^d, 801^c 895^a, 1044^a=1045^a, 1049^d, 1079^a=1080^a=1081^a; *npf.* kāci 897^a 916^c.

kiñcikkha- [Mp. *ad* A. I, 128^a=PPA. 210^{2a}]: *as.* °kham 121^c 131^c.

kiñcikkhakamyatā 121^a.

kimjacco (*nsm.*) S.N.¹ p. 80.

- kiṇāti: 3 *pl. praet.* kiṇimsu 290^b.
 kitti 817^a; °tim 185^c 187^c.
 -kittita-: 1057^b.
 kittisaddo 441^a.
 kitteti: kittayissāmi 405^a 935^c, 1053^a~1066^a, 1132^c. Cf.
 akittayi kittita.
 kimnissita-: *npm.* °tā 458^a=1043^c.
 -kipillika-: 602^b.
 kibbisam (*as.*) 246^c.
 kibbisakārin-: °rī 665^b 666^d~676^b, 671^b=672^b.
 kimī (*np.*) 201^b.
 kimpattin-: *asm.* °ttinaṇ 513^a 518^a 528^a 533^a.
 kira 356^c 840^a.
 -kiriya 694^b.
 kilijjati *671^d.
 kilissati *671^d.
 kilesa-: *ap.* °se 348^a.
 kiso 426^c 585^a; *asm.* °saṇṇ 165^a.
 kīta-: *ap.* °te 602^a.
 kīdiso 1088^d; °sam 836^d.
 kīvat-: *np(m.)* kīvanto *959^b.
 kīvadigham (*nsn.*) S.N.¹ p. 123.
 -kukkuca-: 850^b.
 kukkucavūpasantam (*asm.*) 82^b=481^b.
 kukkuciya(m) *as.* 972^d.
 kukkuccam (*as.*) 925^b; °cānam 1106^d.
 -kujja-: 242^c.
 kuṭi 18^c 19^c.
 kuṭhāri 657^b.
 -kunapa-: 205^c.
 kuto 270^c 862^{ad} 866^b 871^b 1049^c; 35^c 919^d || 561^d.
 kutoja-: *npm.* °jā 270^b.
 kutonidāno 866^a 871^a; °uā 270^a; 864^c; 864^a 869^a.
 -kutta-: 242^c (*v.l.*).
 kudācanam 221^b.
 kunthakipillike (*ap.*) 602^b.
 kuppati 826^d 854^b.
 kuppa-paticca-santim 784^d.
 kubbati 168^b 169^b 811^b; kubbanti 794^d; 3 *sg. opt.* kubbaye
 943^b 944^b and kubbetha 702^a 719^c 917^c || 777^d akub-
 bamāno; 844^b akubbam. Cf. karoti.
 kubbanakam (*as.*) 1134^a.
 kumāra-: °ro 685^d 693^a; °ram 686^a 687^a; *ls.* °re 691^d 692^b.
 kumāraka-: °kā 270^d=271^d.
 Kumudo S.N.¹ p. 124.

-kumbha-: 721^c.

kumbhakāra-: °rassa 577^a.

kumbhadūhanā (*npf.*) 309^d.

kumbhī: °bhim 670^a.

kummaggapaṭipannānam (*gpm.*) 736^c.

kurute *s.v.* karoti.

kula-: *abl. s.* °lā 423^c; *ls.* °le 114^b *140^a, kule kule 65^c; ku-
lesu 711^b || *140^a 411^b 128^a 440²⁹.

kuladūsako 89^b.

kuladvāra-: °resu 288^d.

kulaputta-: °ttā 157²⁵.

kulala-: °lā 675^d.

-kulīna-: 462^c (*cf.* 411^b).

kuva(m) 970^{ab}.

Kuvero 380^a.

kusala-: °lo 321^d 525^d 536^b 591^d 888^{bc} 1039^c; *asm.* °lam
523^b; *asf.* °lam 973^c; *nsn.* kusalām 712^b [J. III, 334^a
Bd]; *asn.* °lam 981^c; *npm.* °lā 503¹ 782^c 783^c 798^a 825^d
830^d 876^d 878^b 879^d 881^b 885^b 898^d 903^d 909^d 1078^b
|| 14^b 686^b 372^c.

kusalānuesin-: °sī 965^d.

Kusināram (*as.*) 1012^d.

-kusītavutti 68^b.

kussubbha- *or*

kussobbha-: *np.* °bhā 720^c.

-kuha- *s.v.* -kuhā.

kuhako 984^a 987^b || 852^a.

kuhanam (*as.*) 328^b.

-kuhā-: 957^b 56^a.

kuhim 411^d 412^c 685^d 902^d.

kuhiñci 363^b 496^a 780^d 783^d 786^a 794^d 920^d 923^b 929^b 1048^b.

-kūṭa-: (1) 669^b 413^{1a}. (2) 246^b.

-kūpa-: 279^a.

-kūla-: 977^c.

-keṭubha-: 447¹³ 1020^b.

Kenīya- (*or* Keniyā-): °yo 440²⁰.

Keniyassamiya-: *apm.* °ye 448⁴.

kevala-: °lo 393^d; *npm.* °lā 759^b; *apn-(m)* °lāni 517^a=524^a
=525^a=529^a.

kevalaparipunnam (*asn.*) 445^{2a}.

kevalin-: °lī 519^c; *asm.* °linam 82^a=481^a; *npm.* °lino 490^b
595^b || 878^d.

kesa-: kesehi 608^a || 456^b.

Kesakambalin-: °lī 423⁷.

Kokāliko 473⁴.

- koti: *np.* °tiyo 677^c.
 kotisatāni (*np.*) 677^d.
 kodha-: °dho 245^a 866^c 868^b; °dham 1^a 362^b 928^d || 469^e
 537^d.
 kodhano 116^a || 19^a.
 kodhapaññāno 96^c.
 kodhātimāna-: °nassa 968^a.
 kopam 423¹⁷; *np.* °pā 6^a || 499^a.
 komārabrahmacariyam 289^b.
 kola- *and*
 kolatthi-: S.N.¹ p. 122.
 kovida-: *asm.* °dam 627^b || 763^f 653^d 484^b.
 kovilāro 44^b.
 kosa-: *ap.* °sāni 525^a || 525^b 525^c.
 Kosambī [Pj. II, 300^{1a}, etc.]: °bim 1012^a.
 Kosala-: °lānam 976^a; °lesu 422^d 400³⁰.
 Kosalaka-: °ko S.N.¹ p. 123; *npm.* °kā 313¹.
 Kosalamandire (*ls.*) 996^a.
 kosohitam (*nsn.*) 1022^c; *ls.* °te 452^a.
 ky=ke *s.v.* kim.
 kva *see* kuvam.
 kvaci 218^b 395^b, 1137^d=1139^d=1141^d=1149^b.
 khaggavisānakappo 35^d . . . 75^d.
 khāna-: °no 333^d.
 khānaññū 325^c.
 khānātītā (*npm.*) 333^e.
 khattiya-: °yo 417^b 418^b 420^d; *lsn.* °ye 114^b; *np.* °yā 138^d
 314^c 315^a 458^a 553^a 1043^c 1044^a 1045^a.
 khadā *vide* khādā.
 khanti-: (1) °tim 292^d=294^d, °tyā 189^d. (2) °tim 897^d
 944^b.
 khantibalam (*asm.*) 623^c.
 -khandha-: 53^b.
 khandhaja-: *np.* °jā 272^b.
 khayam 626^b; *abl. s.* °yā 739^e || 475^c 209^c 70^a 732^e 736^d
 992^e.
 khayātitam (*asm.*) 598^a.
 khara-: *nsf.* kharā 472^a.
 Khara-: °ro 301²⁷.
 kharājina-: °nāni 249^b.
 khādāti: °danti 201^{ac} 675^a.
 khādaniyam S.N.¹ p. 107; °niyānam 924^b.
 -khādā (*Nidd.* khādā): 831^a.
 -khāri-ka-: 476³³.

khiddā 41^a; °ddam 59^a 926^c.

khitta-: °to (1) 662^d (2) 1074^a || (3) 463^a.

kipati: khipeyya, khipissāmi S.N.¹ p. 32; (228¹²).

khippam (*adv.*) 350^a 413^c 591^e 998^e, khippa 682^d.

khila-: °lo 780^d, °lam 973^b || 212^c. Cf. khila-.

khīna-: *nsf.* °nā 158^b; *npm.* 162^c=163^c || 370^a (: 471^c).

khīnapunabbhavo 514^d 656^b.

khīnavyappatho *158^b~*159^b.

khīnasota-: *lsn.* °te 777^b.

khīnāsavo 471^c; °vam 82^b=481^b, 539^b 644^c; *npm.* °vā 493^b.

Cf. 370^a.

khīyati: khīyamānesu 434^c.

-khīra-: 18^a.

khīla-: °lā 28^a || 19^a.

khīvati (?): *npm.* khīvanto *959^b.

khudā: *as.* °dam 52^a; *is* °dāya 966^a. Cf. khuppipāsā.

khudda-: *asm.* °dam 318^a.

khuddaka-: *apm.* °ke 603^b.

khuppipāsā 436^c. Cf. khudā.

khuradhāra-: “*asf.*” °ram 674^b.

khuradhārūpamo 716^b.

khattam 82^d=481^d, 858^b; *as.* 769^a; *ap.* °ttāni 524^a || 486^b
524^b 473^c 524^d.

khettaajina-: °no 524^d; °nam 523^a.

khema-: *asf.* °mam 454^b; *asn.* 896^d 953^d; khemato 424^b=
1008^b || 425^d.

khemadassin-: *npm.* °ssino 809^d.

khela-: °lassa 196^a.

kho 141^a, 142⁵, S.N.¹ p. 15; 153²¹ 229¹ 228² 394²⁰ 396²⁰ 401⁷, 15;
142¹⁴ 137³ 138³⁰,—804^d; 135^{de} 202^c 322^c 665^d 819^c 982^a;
(khv- 153²¹, etc.).

-ga-: 319^a 1^a 429^a 602^a 32^c. Cf. -gu -gama.

Gaṅgā: °gāya 228¹⁸.

gacchati 39^b 508^b 792^{bd}, 861^c (!); °chāmi 157², 443^c (!);
°chanti 291^d 441^d; 3 *sg. opt.* gacche 326^a 968^a 1129^d and
gaccheyya S.N.¹ p. 14, 786^d 1130^a; gacchatu 564^b; *fut.*
gaṅchisi (or gacchisi) 665^d; *partc. gsm.* gacchato 960^b,
gpm. gacchatam 579^b. Cf. gamissati agamā, etc., gata
gantum gantvā.

-gaṇa-: 675^b 679^a 301^b.

gaṇavassiko 279^b [A. II, 166¹⁵].

gaṇācariya-: °yā 422³².

gaṇin-: *ns.* gaṇi-m 955^d; *as.* °ṇim 957^b; *npm.* °ṇino 422²¹
|| 1009^a.

gaṇita-: *npm.* °tā 677^a.

-ganṭha-: (423¹³).

gaṇḍo 51^a.

gata-: °to 1020^d 1075^a; °tassa 582^b 1076^a; *npm.* °tā S.N.¹

p. 121 || 472^b 313^a 350^d 340^c 776^b, S.N.¹ p. 14 (tathā-

gata), 649^b 514^b, 397^a (parisa-gg°); 21^b 803^d 346²³ 371^b

730^c 694^d, 397^a (sabha-gg°), 157^a 32^b.

gatayobbanam (*asm.*) 98^b=124^b.

gati 499^b 729^d; °tim 377^b 644^a; *np.* °tiyo 449^a=1001^c || 141^b.

gatta-: °tte 1017^a 1019^c; °ttesu 1001^a || 673^b.

gathita-: °tam 794^c; *npf.* °tā 823^d; *npm.* °tāni 940^b.

gantum 672^c.

gantvā 128^a 445^d 995^c.

gantvāna 696^c 698^b 993^c 998^c.

gantha-: °tham 798^a; *np.* °thā 317^a 847^a 857^c; *ap.* °thāni

912^a || 794^c 219^c.

ganthati 185^d 187^d. Cf. gathita and next.

ganthetvā 302^a=306^e.

gandha-: °dham 401^a; °dhā 387^a 759^a; °dhesu 974^d || 240^d 205^b.

gandhabba-mānusa (*np.*) 644^b.

gabbha-: gabbhā gabbham 278^b.

gabbhakaraṇam 927^c.

-gabbhara-: 416^d.

gabbhaseyyā: °yam 29^c 535^b.

-gama-: 687^b 221^a.

gamanam 691^a; °ne 40^b || 1130^c.

(-gamaniya-: S.N.¹ p. 205 pāraṇigamaniya).

gamin-: *apm.* gamine 587^a.

gamissati 411^d 412^c; °ssasi 1146^d 1149^c (and gañchisi s.v.

gacchati); °ssāmi 424^c 1064^a (Nidd. samīhāmi); °ssanti

445^c.

gameti: °menti 390^d.

gambhira-: *ls(n.)* °re 173^d=175^d.

gambhirapañña (*asm.*) 176^a 627^a.

Gayā: °yāyam 301^a.

garayati *691^b.

garahati [— — ×] 313^d; °hasi 665^b. Cf. gārayha.

garahā: °hāya 141^d [— — — ×].

-garahin- [— ×]: 778^c 660^c.

-garahita- [— — ×]: 313^b.

garu: *gp.* garunam 325^b [— — ×], 326^a [— — ×] ||

S.N.¹ p. 51 (agaru).

[gareti s.v. garayati].

gala-: °lo 61^c [o: baliso].

galayati *691^b.

- gava-: 690^a; gave s.v. go.
 gavampati 26^c 27^c.
 gavāssam (*as.*) 769^b.
 gavippphalam (*as.*) 239^b [oc J. VI, 327¹⁷].
 -gaha-: (408^a). Cf. giha.
 gahattha-: °tho 90^a 398^b, 487^c=488^a=489^a; °tham 134^c;
np. °thā 43^b; °thehi 628^a.
 gahatthavattam (*as.*) 393^a.
 -(g)gahana-: 465^b.
 -gahani-ka-: 462²³.
 gahapatiratanam (450⁷).
 gahāya (*ger.*) 791^d.
 gahetvā 673^c 679^c 680^d.
 gahetvāna 309^e.
 gahessati: °ssasi 949^c=1099^c.
 gāthā: °thāya 142¹⁹ 230²⁴ 303^a; *ap.* °thā 429^c; °thāhi 251^c;
 S.N.¹ p. 79.
 gāthābhigītā (*nsn.*) 81^a=480^a; *asn.* 81^c=480^c.
 gāma-: °mo 978^b; °mam 386^b 619^b 711^a; gāmā gāmam 180^b
 192^b, gāmato 710^d; gāme 119^a 683^c 702^b 844^b 929^c 971^c
 995^c; *ap.* gāmāni 118^b || 136³⁵.
 gāmakathā: °thāya 922^b.
 gāmanta-: *as.* °tam 710^b.
 -gāmin-: 319^c 724^f 277^d 503^a 381^d. Cf. gamin-.
 gāyati: °yanti 682^a.
 gārayhā (*npm.*) 141^a.
 -gāhaka-: 688^d.
 gijjha-: °jhā 201^c || *675^c.
 Gijjhakūṭe (*ls.*) 413^{1a}.
 giddha-: *npm.* °dhā 243^b 248^a 774^a 809^b || 210^c.
 giddhimānam (*as.*) 328^b.
 gini 18^c 19^c (*both after -o*). Cf. aggi, aggini.
 girā: °ram 350^a 632^b 690^c 1132^d.
 -giri-: (136²¹).
 girigabbhare (*ls.*) 416^d.
 giribbajam (*as.*) 408^b.
 -giha-: 456^a. Cf. gaha gehanissita (Pj.).
 gihiṇ-: °hī 220^{bc} 221^c 404^c.
 gihibandhanāni (*ap.*) 44^c.
 gihivyañjanāni (*ap.*) 44^a 64^a.
 givanto v.l., see khivati.
 gīvā: °vāya 609^a || 221^a.
 -gu-: 458^c (586^d) 913^b 401^d 1095^d 167^b (1006^d) 1133^b 322^a
 463^b. Cf. ga.
 -guṇa-: 714^d 50^c 714^c 663^a 678^c.

gutta-: °tto 250^a 971^c || 78^a (*bis.*).

guttadvāro 413^b.

guttindriyo 63^b.

-guyha-: 452^a.

gulasannibham (*nsn.*) 667^c.

guhā: °hāyam 772^a; °hāsu 958^d.

-gūthaka-: 197^c 197^d.

gūthakūpo 279^a.

gedha-: °dham 65^a 945^a 1098^a || 819^c 210^c.

gehanissitam (*asm.*) 280^b [Mp. *ad* A. II, 14^a].

go 580^d; *ls.* gave 310^d; *np.* gāvo 20^b 296^c 307^c 309^c; *ap.* gāvo 295^f=297^d, 304^a 308^d; *ip.* gohi 33^b 34^b; (*gp.* in gavam-pati *q.v.*).

gocara-: *dat.* °rāya 39^b; *np.* °rā 961^b || 280^d 605^b.

(1) Gotama-: °mo S.N.¹ p. 12; 151^{2a} 157¹⁰ 1136^{cd}; °mam S.N.¹ p. 15, 91^b 153^d 164^d 165^d 167^d 448^d (?), 598^d 599^b; 487^a (*against metre*); °mena S.N.¹ p. 15; °mā 448^d (?), 1138^{cd}=1140^{cd}; °massa S.N.¹ p. 15; 142^{1a}, 933^d (*metre*!), 1117^d; *voc.* Gotama S.N.¹ p. 14; 155^a 376^a 461^a 553^d 555^d 596^b 699^c 848^c, 1057^b=1083^b.

(2) -Gotama-: 1146^b.

Gotamasāsana-: *abl. s.* °nā 1084^b=1135^b and °namhā 1143^b.

gotta-: *as.* °ttam 455^c 1004^a 1018^b; °ttena 423^a 1019^b || 648^b.

gottatthaddho 104^b.

gottapañham (*as.*) 456^d.

gottarakkhitā (*npm.*) 315^b.

godharanī: *np.* °niyo 26^b 27^b [— — — × ?].

Godhāvarikūle (*ls.*) 977^c.

Gonaddhā: °dham 1011^c.

gopa-: °po 18 (28¹⁷⁻²⁰).

gopika-: *vide* gomika-.

gopī 22^a 32^a.

gomaṇḍalaparibbūlham (*asm.*) 301^a.

gomika-: °ko 33^b 34^b.

gorakkhā: °kham 612^b.

Gosālo 423^a.

ghatteti: *partic. npm.* °ttayantā 847^d.

-ghana-: 348^b.

ghamman-: *ls.* ghammani 353^c.

ghammatatto 353^c.

ghammābhitatto 1014^c.

gharam (*as.*) 43^b; *abl. s.* °rā 337^c 359^c and °ramhā 899^d.

gharamesin-: *gsm.* °sino 188^b.

gharāvāso 406^a.

-ghāta-: 246^a.

ghāteti 629^c; 3 *sg. opt.* °taye 705^d and °tayeyya 394^a; *præt.* ghātayi 309^f (and aghātayi q.v.).

ghāsesanā: °nam 711^c.

ghoso 448¹⁵; °sam 696^a 698^a.

c (=ty=te) 377^c Pj. Bā.

ca-m 132^a; ca *141^b; cca 785^d 829^c; 122^b.

cakka-: *as.* °kam 554^c 557^a 684^c || 556^d.

cakkaratanam (450^a, etc.).

-cakkavattana-: 698^a.

cakkavattī 449¹⁰ 552^b.

cakkhum (*ns.*) 347^d; *as.* 599^a; *is.* khunā 1142^a; *ip.* °khūhi 922^a || 63^a 921^a 345^b.

cakkhumat-: *ns.* °mā 160^d=161^d, 405^b, 541^b (*voc.* ?), 562^b, 706^c 956^b 992^d 993^b 1116^b; *is.* °matā 1128^a; *voc.* °ma (or °mā) 31^c 570^b 596^f 1028^d; *np.* °manto 156²⁴.

Camkī *ns.* 462^a.

caṇḍālaputto 137^c.

catuttho 99^b; *nsf.* °thī 436^d (*metre* !); *asn.* °tham 450^d, *asn.* 97^c.

catuddisā (*ap.*) 401²².

catuppada-: *ap.* °de 603^a; *gp.* °dānam 964^d.

catuvisatakkharam (*asf.*) 457^g.

cattāri: *nm.* caturo 84^a 188^a; *am.* caturo 969^d; *af.* catasso 1122^a (*bis*); *i.* catuhi 395²⁰ 396¹¹ 397¹; *g.* catunnam S.N.¹ p. 86.

cattārisat-: cattārisāya S.N.¹ p. 86 || 289^a.

-canam 645^b 221^b (*cf.* 953^b). *See* *cid.*

cando 465^b=498^b 569^a; °dam 598^a 637^a 1016^c.

-cara-: 166^a 810^a 45^b.

caranam (*as.*) 462^a; °nena 410^c; °nesu 536^a || 289^c 163A^c 1126^b. *Cf.* cāraṇa-.

caranavat-: *nsm.* °vā 533^b 536^d.

carati: carāmi 25^b 455^d 456^a; caranti 20^b 386^d 464^a 495^b 497^a 499A^a 833^a 1078^d 1080^e; carāma or carāmase *32^b; 3 *sg. opt.* care 35^d . . . 75^d, 250^a 328^d 702^d 711^b 900^d 943^d and careyya 45^d 386^b 775^c 777^c; 2 *sg. opt.* careyyāsi 422¹⁴; 1 *sg. opt.* careyyam 1065^d; 1 *pl. opt.* carema *32^b; *imp.* carassu 696^d (carātha dharātha) 385^b; *ful.* carissasi 342^d=949^d=1099^d; carissāma 566^c; *præt.* carimsu 289^b; *prs. ptcp.*: (1) *nsm.* caram 89^d 193^a 779^c, 1054^c=1066^c=1067^c=1085^d, 1056^b; *asm.* carantam 208^c 213^a 218^a 487^b 793^c; *gsm.* carato 428^a 823^a, 1110^a~1111^c; *npm.* carantā 1079^e; (2) *nsm.* caramāno 175^a 413^a 439²⁰. *Cf.* acari acāri carita cinṇa caritvā.

- carahi [tad: tarahi=tyad: carahi ?]: 1047^c=1081^f [— ×];
 988^a 990^a 999^a [— — × ; Vatthugāthās ! 990^a *admits*
of — ×].
- carita-: 665^c.
- caritvā 414^a=708^a [cf. Mahāvastu-MSS.], 665^c.
- caritvāna 816^a.
- cariya-: 274^a 32^b.
- cariyā: 820^b 700^b.
- calati 752^a.
- calitam (*ns.*) 508^a.
- cavati: 3 *sg. opt.* cavetha 1073^d (S.N.² bhavetha).
- cāga-: °go 188^c; *abl. s.* °gā 189^c.
- cāgin-: 719^c.
- cātuddasim (*asf.*) 402^b.
- cātuddiso (*nsm.*) 42^a.
- cāturanto (*nsm.*) 449^{1a}=552^c.
- cāmara-: *np.* °rā 688^c.
- cāmarachattagāhakā (*np.*) 688^d.
- cāra-: 414^a.
- cāraṇa-: 162^b.
- cārin-: 386^c 69^b (628^c *v.l.*) 72^b 62^b 537^c 964^b 695^b *971^c
 65^b.
- cārikā: °kam S.N.¹ p. 92; 439^{2a}; *ls.* °kāya 40^b.
- cārudassano *548^b.
- ciṅgulaka- [— — — ×] 239^a.
- cicciṭṭayati 154^{2a}.
- ciṭṭiṭṭayati 154^{2b}.
- cinna-: 181^b.
- cittam (*ns.*) 23^a, 160^b=161^b, 163A^a=163B^a=164^a 434^d 435^c
 483^b; *as.* 50^b, S.N.¹ p. 32 (*id.* 228¹²), 341 c390^d 506^b
 507^b, S.N.¹ pp. 121 122; *np.* cittāni 510^{2a} || 1149^d 65^c
 68^b 436^{1a} 689^d 985^c 37^b 316^c 746^b 975^b.
- citta- *see next, and* citra.
- cittasibbane (*apm.*) 300^b=304^d.
- cittimkaritvā 680^b.
- citra-: *npm.* °trā 50^a; *ipf.* °trāhi 251^c.
- cid: kacci, kiñci, kuhiñci. Cf. -canam.
- cintin-: 174^c.
- cinteti: 3 *sg. opt.* cintaye 717^b; *prtc. nsm.* cintayanto 834^b.
- ciram 730^b 1029^d || 157^{2a}; S.N.¹ p. 15 (acirūpasampanna),
 678^b.
- cirapabbajita-: *npm.* °tā 424^a.
- cirarattam (*adv.*) 665^d; 670^c [instead of — — ×].
- cīnaka-: 239^a.
- cīyate 428^c.

civaram (*as.*) 347^b; *ls.* °re 339^a || 139⁷.

cujjamāno 120^b. *Cf.* codita.

cuta-: °to 899^a; °tāse 774^d || 204^d.

cutim 643^a.

cutūpapāto 902^c; °tam 517^b.

cudita-: °to 973^a. *Cf.* codita.

Cundo 83; °da 84.

ce: sace 45^a 389^a; S.N.¹ p. 32; 449^a=1002^a, 620^d (sa ve ?), 899^a 983^a 1003^a 1081^e; no ce 46^a 348^a 691^d 840^a (*cf.* 949^c=1099^c); api ce 589^a; atha ce 18^d . . . 29^d, 890^c; yañ ce 440^d, yo ce 804^c; ce *after demonstrative pronouns*: 275^a 766^b 767^a 1047^a, 565^a, 836^a; *after nouns and verbs*: 274^c 718^d 583^a 457^d 789^a 880^a 890^a 905^a 949^c=1099^c, S.N.¹ p. 205; 908^c 1073^a; (ti) iti ce S.N.¹ p. 135.

cetas-: cetaso 66^a 346^a, 584^b~593^b.

cetiyam (*as.*) 1013^c; *ls.* °ye 344²⁷.

ceteti: cetayeyya 973^d.

cetovimuttisampannā (*npm.*) 727^a.

cetovimuttihiṇā (*npm.*) 725^a.

codito 819^b. *Cf.* cujjamāna cudita.

coro 135^c 616^d 652^a.

cha: channam 169^c, S.N.¹ p. 86; chassu 169^{abd}.

chattha-: *nsf.* °thā 437^b || 171^b.

chatthama-: °mo 103^b; °mam 101^c.

chaddeti: °dehi S.N.¹ p. 14.

chatta-: *as.* °tam 688^b 689^c || 688^d (64^b).

chattimsa 660^b.

chadanam (*as.*) 89^a.

-chaddan- (*chadman*): 372^a.

chanda-: °do 835^b 866^a 867^b; °dam 171^c 203^d, 387^c=975^a. 778^a.

chandas-: *gs.* °daso 568^b.

chandagū (*nsm.*) 913^b.

chandaajāta-: °tassa 767^b.

chandānidāna, *vide* chandān°.

chandarāga-: *as.* °gam 364^b.

chandarāgavinodana-: °nam 1086^c.

chandarāgaviratta-: °tto 204^a.

chandaviriya-: °yena 1026^d.

chandānidānāni (*npm.*) 865^a.

chandānunita-: °to 781^b.

channa-: *nsf.* °nnā 18^c.

chamā: *ls.* °māyam 401^b.

-chambhin-: 42^c.

chavi-: °viyā 194^c.

-chāta- (?): 707^c.

chādeti 1022^a; 3 *sg. præt.* chādesi S.N.¹ p. 104. Cf. channa.

chāyā: °yam 1014^c.

-chid(a)-: 87^c 1021^c 491^a.

chindati 657^c; *imp.* chind(a) 346^a Cf. chettum, etc.

chinnakatha-: *nsm.* °tho 711^c.

chinnagantha-: *asm.* °tham 219^c.

chinnasamsaya-: *nsm.* °yo 1112^b.

chinnasota-: *nsm.* °to 948^d; °tassa 715^b.

chettar-: °ttā 343^b.

chettum 28^c.

chetvā 29^a 66^c 535^a, 545^c=571^c, 621^a 622^a.

chetvāna 44^c.

-cheda-: 242^a.

chedanabandhana-: °nāto 367^b.

-ja-: 271^b 117^a (ekaja-) 845^c (elambuja-) 270^b 272^b 15^a 117^a
(dija-) 897^a 458^a 620^b 16^a 845^c (vārija-) 1096^c 36^c.

jamghā: °ghāhi 610^c || 165^a.

jamghāvihāra-: °ram 448¹.

-jacca-: S.N.¹ p. 80 (kimjacca). Cf. jātika.

jaccā *s.v.* jāti.

jaññā *s.v.* jñāti.

jatā (*np.*) 249^b.

jatājinadhara-: *npm.* °rā 1010^c.

jatin-: °tī 689^a.

jatila-: °lo 440²⁰.

Jatukannin-: °nī 1007^d=1125^b, 1096.

jana-: °no 313^d 459^d 676^b 1023^c; °nam 121^b 807^c 929^d 935^b;

°nena 844^d; *np.* °nā 243^a=247^a 598^b 755^d 805^a 808^a

1077^b 1102^a 1121^b; *ap.* °ne 399^b || 422²⁷ 351^c.

janapada-: °do 422^a; *ls.* °de 683^c 995^d; *np.* °dā 287^c; *ip.*

°dehi 1102^a.

janapadatthāvariyaṭṭatto 449^a.

janavādadhamma-: °mmāya 973^d.

janetvā 695^a.

jantu 586^a 771^a 775^a 782^a 792^a 796^b 867^d 894^d; °tum 1103^d;

gs. °tuno 767^b 808^d.

japa-: *ls.* °pe (or jappe) 595^d.

jappa-: cf. japa-.

jappati 899^c; 3 *sg. opt.* jappe 839^f 902^d; *prs. ptc. npm.* jap-
pam 773^d.

jappanā: °nam 945^b. Cf. next.

jappā [Asl. 365^a]: °pam 328^a 1033^c.

jappita-: °tāni 902^a.

Jambusaṇḍa-: °ḍassa 552^d.

jamman-: *as.* jammanam 1018^a.

jaya-: °yo 681^b.

jaras-: *is.* jarasā 804^d 1123^b.

jarā 311^b; °ram 575^c 1044^d 1045^d 1047^{bd} 1079^f; °rāya 581^b
(*cf.* jaras-) || 1046^d 725^d.

jarāmaccuparikkhayam (*as.*) 1094^d.

jarāmaccupareta-: °tānam 1092^c=1093^c.

jarāmarāṇa-: °nassa S.N.¹ p. 205.

jala-: °lena 845^d.

jalita-: (*asm.*) °tam 668^d=670^b, *asf.* 396^b, *asn.* 686^a.

jallam (*ns.*) 249^b.

-jallikā 198^d.

(1) java-: *as* °vam 221^b.

(2) -java-: 1107^b.

-jaha- (-ñ-jaha-): 790^d 1101^a 1101^c 1101^b 211^c.

jahāti 1^c 506^d 589^d; °hanti 809^b (1046^a Fsb.); 3 *opt. sg.*
°heyya 362^b; *imp.* °hassu 1121^d.

jahitvā *and* jahetvā *500^a.

-jāgara-: 972^b.

jāgariyam (*as.*) 926^b.

Jānussoni 462⁷.

jāta-: °to 683^b; *asm.* °tam 780^c, *nsn.* 207^a 935^a, *asn.* 208^a;
°tena 978^c; °tassa 657^a 742^c; *lsm.* °te 832^d 1092^b=
1093^b; *npm.* °tā 140^a 575^b 828^a; °tānam 576^c || 679^a
767^b 425^a 155¹ 863^e 995^b 36^a 1123^b 548^b.

jātavedas-: *ns.* °do 462^b.

jāti 158^e 139^e 141^c; jātim 421^d 462^a 1004^a, 1045^d~1047^{bd}
~1079^f~1081^g: *is.* jātiyā 423^b, S.N.¹ p. 91, 596^c=599^c
~649^d *and* jaccā 136^{ab}=142^{ab}~650^{ab}; *np.* jātiyo 600^d
... 606^d; *lp.* jātisu 610^f, jātisu 607^a || *See next.*

-jāti-ka-: 275^a 294^b. *Cf.* jacca abhijātika.

jātikkhayam (*as.*) 647^c 743^c; 517^d [— — — ×].

jātikkhayanitadassin-: °ssī 209^c 476^a [— — — — ×].

jātijaram (*as.*) 1046^d=1080^f 1048^d=1060^d [— — — ×];
1052^d=1056^c [— — — ×]; *is.* jātijarāya [— — —
— ×] 1082^b 1097^e=1120^e=1122^f.

jātijarūpaga-: *npm.* °gā 725^d 727^d.

jātitthaddho 104^a.

jātipphavānupassin-: °ssī 728^f.

jātimat-: °mā 420^d 1136^b.

jātimaya-: *nsn.* °yam 601^c ... 606^c, 607^{bd} 610^e.

jātimarāṇa- [— — — — ×, *throughout*]: *as.* °ṇam 355^c
500^a 520^c; °ṇassa 32^c 467^b || 351^a.

jātimaranakovidā-: *asm.* °dam 484^b.

jātimaranasamsāra-: *as.* °ram 729^a.

jātivāda-: °dam 315^c; °dena S.N.¹ p. 112; °dasmiṃ 596^a.

jātivibhaṅga-: °gam 600^c [— — — — × ?].

jātisamsāro 746^c.

jātu 348^a.

jānāti 276^c 277^c 878^c 988^a 990^a 1114^c; °nāsi 175^{a1} 504^c

582^a; °nāmi 302^a 908^a 989^a; °nanti 441^c 502^a 644^a

724^e; °nātha 280^a, 601^a = 603^a . . . 606^a; 3 *sg. opt.*

jāneyya 781^d and jaññā 116^d . . . 134^d, 127^b 775^b

971^b, 1 *sg. jāneyyam* S.N.¹ p. 21; 1 *pl. opt. jānemu* 76^d

599^f 999^{ad} and jāniyāma 873^d; *imp. jānāhi* 596^f, 612^c

. . . 619^c = 656^c, 1022^d 1026^a; jānātha 137^a; *ptc. nsm.*

jānam 352^d ~ 353^b, 722^{cd} 723^{ab} (1051^c cf. 728^c); *npm.*

jānam 349^c || 320^c. Cf. ajāni nāsi nassati nāta nātva.

jāyati 462^b 920^b and jāyate 114^b 207^b 657^b; jāyanti 296^d;

ptc. jāyantam 208^b.

jāla-: *as.* °lam 62^b 357^c 527^d; °lena 669^a; °lamhi 71^b = 213^d.

jigimsako 690^b.

jigimsati: *ptc. gsm.* °sato 700^b.

jigucchati 215^b.

jigucchita-: *as.* °tam 901^a.

jinna-: °no 1120^a; *asf.* °nam 1^d . . . 17^d; °nassa 1144^a;

npm. °nā 313^s 423^{a1}.

jinnaka-: *asm.* °kam 98^b = 124^b.

(-jita-: 423^a).

jina-: °no 379^b 996^a; °nam 697^d; *gp.* °nānam 989^d || 523^a

84^c 372^a.

jinavaracakkavattane (*ls.*) 698^a.

jināti 439^c. Cf. jita jetvā.

jiyyati 950^d. Cf. jinna.

jivhā: °ham S.N.¹ p. 104, 673^c; °hāya 716^c 1022^a || S.N.¹

p. 103 (pahūtajivhatā).

jiyati *vide* jiyyati.

jiva-: *as.* °vam 432^d.

jivati 84^d 88^b, 613^b 615^b 618^b, 804^c; *opt. jive* 440^d 589^a;

imp. jiva 427^c and jivāhi 1029^d; *ptc. nsm. jivam* 427^d;

gpm. jivatam *181^d = *182^d.

-jivim-: 181^d 182^d.

jivitam 275^c 427^{bc} 574^b 577^d 804^a, 440^b; *as.* *181^d = *182^d,

589^d 775^d; °tena 931^c 1077^d.

jivitasamkhaya-: °yamhi 74^c.

jivitasesa-: °sese 676^c.

jutimā-: *ns. jutimā* 539^c; *voc. jutimā* 508^f.

juhāti 401^a; juhanti 1046^a; *ptc. gsm. jūhato* 428^b.

-jeguccha-: 852^c.

Jetavana-: °ne S.N.¹ pp. 17, 21, 50, 66, 78, 121.

jetvā 439^d.

-jeyya-: 288^b.

jotimat-: *npm.* °manto 348^d.

jhāna-: *as.* °nam 69^a, 156^d=157^d; *ls.* °ne 985^d.

jhānapasuta-: °to 709^a.

jhānarata-: °to 503^a; °tam 212^b; *npm.* °tā 1009^c.

jhānānuyutta-: °to 972^b.

jhāyati 818^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 709^c; *plc. asm.* °yantam 165^c 425^c, *gsm.* °yato 221^d.

jhāyin-: °yī 638^c 925^a; *asm.* °yim 1105^a; *npm.* °yī 1009^c; *gpm.* °yinam 719^c.

ñatvā 9^b 61^c 87^a 90^c 297^c 520^b 527^a, 732^a=735^a=741^a=
745^a=748^a=751^a=753^a=821^a, 732^f 788^c 795^b 856^b
868^d 877^{abc} 911^c 933^c 947^b 1115^a.

ñatvāna 739^a.

(ñassati 909^b).

ñāna-: *ns.* °nam 987^d 989^b 1115^c; *as.* 378^a 788^d 1113^c; °nena
789^b 799^b, 839^a=1078^a, 840^a; °nāya 503^{1a}; °ne 800^b
|| 839^c (347^b) 55^c 372^c.

ñānadassin-: °ssī 478^b.

ñānapatha-: °thāya 868^c.

ñānabandhu (*ns.*) 911^b.

ñānūpapaṇṇam (*asm.*) 1077^c.

ñāta-: °to 343^d; *npm.* °tā 422^a.

ñātaka-: *np.* °kā 296^b; *ap.* °ke 579^d.

ñāti: °tim 104^c; °tayo 200^d and °tī 579^d; °tinam 123^a
580^a.

ñātisaṃgha-: *abl. s.* °ghā 589^c.

ñātisālohita-: *ap.* °te 447^a.

ñāsi (*or aññāsi*; 3 *sg. præt.*) 471^b.

-(ñ)ñu-: 321^d 325^b 325^c 327^b 338^d, 423^{3a}, 414^a.

Ṭamkitamañca-: °ñce 301⁵.

-(t)tha-: *75^c 90^a 749^c.

thatvā 887^c 894^a.

thapeti, *vide* thāpeti.

thapetvā 451^{3a}.

thāna-: *as.* °nam 256^a; *ls.* °ne 40^b; *abl. s.* °nā 442^d || 54^a
667^a 347^b 59^c.

thāpeti 112^c. Cf. thapetvā.

thita-: °to 250^b 327^b 381^d 920^{bc} 1017^c; °tā S.N.¹ p. 17; *asm.*
°tam 141⁷ || (1058^b).

thitatta-: °tto 215^a 328^d 370^c 477^b 519^b; °ttam 359^b.

-(t)thiti-: 1114^a.

ḍamsasirimsapa-: *ap.* °pe 52^b.

ḍamsādhīpāta-: *gp.* °tānam 964^c.

(-ḍāsa-: 459^d).

-ḍiṅgulaka- [— — — ×]: 239^a.

-t- *157^s; 460^a (tasmā-t-iha).

takka-: *as.* °kam 209^d 885^d 886^c || 1107^b.

takkavaḍḍhanam (*ns.*) 1084^e=1135^e.

takkāsayam (*as.*) 972^d.

taggha 414¹⁷.

tacam (*as.*) 1^d . . . 17^d || -(t)taca-: 551^b.

tacamamsāvālepana-: *nsm.* °no 194^b.

taccha-: *ipm.* °cchehi 327^d || 1096^d. Cf. taṭṭhiya.

taṇḍulam (*as.*) 295^a.

taṇhakkhaya-: °yam [— — — ×] 70^a 1070^d, 1137^c=
1139^c=1141^c; °ye [— — — ×] 211^c.

taṇhacchida-: *asm.* °dam [— — — ×] 1101^a; *voc.* °da
[— — — ×] 1021^c.

taṇhā 306^d 436^d 496^a, 741^b (?), 856^d; taṇham 3^a 339^c 355^a
640^a 1068^d, 1082^f=1083^f, 1123^d; *is.* taṇhāya 854^c, *gs.*
1109^c; *np.* taṇhā 916^c; *lp.* taṇhāsu 495^a || 776^d 1103^a
746^a 114^a 83^b.

Taṇhā: °ham 835^a.

taṇhāgata-: *asf.* °tam 776^b [— — — ×].

taṇhādutiyo (*nsm.*) 740^a [— — — — ×].

taṇhādhipanne (*apm.*) 1123^a.

taṇhānigghātanam (*as.*) 1085^c.

taṇhāpaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506^{a1}.

taṇhābhavaparikkhīṇam (*asm.*) 640^c.

tatam (*asn.*) *357^d.

tatiya-: (1) [— — — ×] *asm.* °yam 88^d; (2) [probably
— — — ×] *nsm.* °yo 97^b, *asm.* °yam 95^c, *nsf.* °yā 436^c
1001^d; (3) [— — — ×] *nsm.* °yam 450^c || (4) [— ×]
1116^c. Cf. dutiya.

tato 282^a 283^c 295^d, 303^a=308^a, 310^a 342^c 395^a 402^a 403^a,
415^b 419^b 432^a 449^c, 402^b, 588^b=757^b, 602^a 605^a 606^a,
S.N.¹ p. 123, 686^a 710^a 719^d 770^c 796^c 978^c 997^a 1027^a
1115^d; tato tato 205^d 390^c.

tatta- (*tapta*): °ta(m) 667^c || 353^c.

tattha 302^a=306^e, 306^a 321^c 390^d 448^a 669^b, 671^b=672^b,
671^d 674^c 675^a 678^b 680^b 685^c 696^c 739^d 797^c 824^c 829^a
892^d 895^d 910^{cd} 940^a 959^b 1031^d, 1071^d=1072^d, 1073^a,
1079^e~1080^e, 1085^a 1115^d; 252^d 449^d, S.N.¹ p. 123,
1073^c; tattha tattha 648^d.

tatra 321^d 394^{is} 595^b; tatr' eva 175¹⁷.

tatha-: *nsn.* °tham 1115^e || 9^b 172^b.

tathatta-: *abl. s.* °ttā 520^d=522^d=524^d=525^d=526^d=530^d
=531^d=532^d.

tathā 297^b; *357^d 482^a, 667^d (tathā-patir°), 789^d, 881^d=
889^d, 910^d; tathā (: yathā) S.N.¹ p. 21; 203^{ab} 705^{ab}
320^a 781^d 1129^c 1131^b, *cf.* 357^a; tathā hi 504^d=1052^f=
1057^d=1075^d=1102^d; tath' eva 33^b 34^b (320^a) 349^b,
375^a, 384^b 888^d 906^a 908^a.

tathāgata-: °to 467^d . . . 478^f, 468^b 1114^b; °tam 347^c 557^d
1031^d; °tassa S.N.¹ p. 14, 252^c; *gp.* °tānam 351^d.

tathāgatasāvaka-: °kassa S.N.¹ p. 14.

tathākārin-: °rī 357^a.

tathārūpa-: *asm.* °pam 452^a; *gpm.* °pānam S.N.¹ p. 100.

tathāvādin-: °dinam 430^a.

tathāvidha-: °dho 772^c 818^d 1113^f; °dhassa 1073^d.

tathiya-: °yam *882^a 883^a || 368^c.

tathiva-: °vam *882^a (883^a); °vā 906^c.

tad: *nsm.* so 1^c . . . 17^c 33^d 34^d 93^b . . . 113^b 138^a 139^a 157^a 159^a,
159^d (Ba¹ su, *metri causa*), 175^d 200^a 202^c 204^b 208^d 216^c
240^d, 255^a (: 255^d sa ve), 275^a 307^d 31^c 319^{cd} 320^d
321^c 322^c 323^d 344^c 354^c, 359^d . . . 375^d, 364^{ac} 367^c
369^c 379^c 380^d 387^d 389^a 404^b 405^c 419^c 449^c 469^d,
414^{as}(!), 507^a 515^b 519^c 527^{cd} 531^c 535^b 536^d 560^c 575^a
590^d, 612^d . . . 615^d, 618^d 620^c 658^c 663^b 683^a 684^a
685^a 693^b 695^{ac} 697^c 712^c 722^{cd} 768^c 772^c 786^d 787^d
789^{bc} 797^c 800^{bd} 804^d 813^d 818^a 826^d 829^c 831^c 842^b
843^{ab} 846^{bd} 857^d 877^b 878^d 888^c 889^a 893^c 894^b 897^c
910^d 911^c 912^c 934^a, (946^c *vide* sabbaso), 947^c 948^c
951^c 953^c 954^c, 962^a 971^b (971^c Pj.), 975^{cd} 977^a 980^c
987^{ab} 992^a 993^{ad} 995^a 996^c (998^a Ba¹m), 998^c (sv ājja),
1003^a 1019^b 1042^{ad} 1048^d 1059^c 1060^{acd}, 1071^d=1072^d,
1073^{ac} 1075^a, 1090^{ab}=1091^{ab}, 1130^c 1136^b, so' ham
192^a 694^c (190^c=191^c: yo' ham?), yo so 375^b; *nsm.*
sa 89^d 115^d, 360^c (Bm so, *metr.*), 414^a=708^a, 418^a 472^c
514^d 516^d (519^d) 709^a 713^a 723^{cd} 786^d 793^a 843^d 846^b
878^c 899^{bc} 902^d 913^c 914^{ac} (964^b Ba¹m) 966^c, sa . . .
aham 1143^d, sa ve 188^d 209^c 210^c 255^d 278^c 477^c 620^d
707^c, 800^c (*misprint in* S.N.¹), 822^d 850^d 861^d 946^d
947^a 950^d, sa vāpi 293^c; *nsf.* sā 80^b 729^d 817^b 830^a

889^d 917^d, sã ve 451^d 454^d; *asm.* tam 153^a 87^e, 116^d
 . . . 134^d, 176^e 177^e 208^e 214^e 219^e, 251^b (nam ?), 345^a
 383^c *383^d 385^b 389^c 409^a 430^a 441^c 517^d 521^d 535^d
 537^f, 441ⁱ, 620^f . . . 647^d, 658^b 662^c 685^a, 724^e=726^e,
 782^c 783^c (793^c ?) 802^c 816^c 829^d (838^d) 848^c 857^a 903^b
 939^c 952^c 957^a (963^d=1050^b) 993^c 999^d 1037^b 1012^c
 1054^a 1090^d; tam mam 425^a, tam tam 349^b 1058^c
 1063^c, tam enam 981^a, tam vãpi 211^d . . . 219^d 798^a;
asf. tam 443^c 451^a 541^b 995^b 1067^a, yam tam 443^a; *nsn.*
 54^a [: A. I, 263^o], 82^d=481^d, 94^d . . . 114^d 170^a 354^b
 450^{bcd} 574^d, 588^b=757^b, *666^b 669^d 721^{ab} 757^c 760^d
 766^b 806^a (838^d ?) 859^c 1076^b, 1084^{de}=1135^{de} and
 tadam 508^{ia}.²¹ [Nidd. I, 54¹² explains yad < yadam; cf.
 tadaminã, perhaps < tadami(mi)nã]; *asn.* tam 354^b,
 461^c (me tam, cf. 346^a)=1043^c=1045^e=1047^e=1049^a=
 1061^a=1079^g=1081^h=1096^d, 673^b 699^c 729^a 775^d 784^d
 810^c 867^b 873^d 883^b 949^a 963^d 984^c 988^{bd} 990^d 993^d
 1025^c, 1052^e=1075^c, 1099^a 1110^d and tad [cf. tadam
 above] 83^d [c: te acc. pl. Pj.] = 862^d = 875^b = 1052^b, 157^{ai},
 286^d 317^a 440^{is} 758^b 762^{bd} 778^c 797^c, —tad aminã 137^a;
 —tam ["hetuvacana"] 228^a 349^b 457^f (Pj.); tad [c: tadã,
 Pj.] 302^b; *nsn.* ta-y-idam 1077^b; *ism-n.* tena 45^d, 136^{as}
 140ⁱ, 139¹⁷ 140⁷, 585^c 658^d 683^d 694^d 697^a 813^a 822^c
 829^c 830^d 831^c 839^d 842^b 888^b 908^c 909^d 917^c 918^a
 1103^d 1142^d 1144^{bd}, tena tena 1143^d, tena hi 154¹⁷
 176^{ai} 314¹⁰ 461^d (*prose*) 1062^a (*verse* ?); *abl.* tamhã 291^a
 423^c 1138^a=1140^a and (*adv.*) tas.nã 323^a 386^d 558^d 581^c
 590^a 676^c 678^c, 728^e~1051^c, 743^a 751^c 771^a 780^d 785^c
 796^d 809^c 841^d 859^d 884^d 907^c 1104^a, 1121^c=1123^c,
 1130^d; tasmã-t-ihã 460^a; tasmã hi 392^a, 775^a 798^c 934^c,
 —882^d; *gsm-n.* tassa 90^d 134^b 138^c 163^d 275^c 294^a 329^c
 344^a 380^c 449^a 458^d 459^a 746^d 757^c 766^b 767^a 775^c 787^c
 795^{ad} 801^c 802^a 810^c 817^b 837^a 842^d 849^d 855^d 857^c
 858^a 859^c 889^d 934^c, *978^a (tass' c: tassã or tassa, Pj.),
 984^c 987^d 1001^c 1032^d 1041^d 1076^b 1088^d=1089^d, 1108^b
 1115^e, tassa tass' eva 512^c, tassa me 435^a, tassa te 543^a;
gsf. tassã 22^c 110^c *978^a, S.N.¹ pp. 90 107 123; *ism(n.)*
 tasmim 316^c 696^d 811^c 815^d 858^d 979^c and tamhi 463^c,
 503^c 1015^a; *npm.* te 140^c 273^{bc}, 289^b~290^b~295^f~297^d,
 302^a~306^{ae} 330^{bc} 347^c 390^d 412^a 445^a 395^{is} 422^{is} 423^{ie}
 549^c 597^a 677^a 725^{ac} 727^{cd} 755^d 767^c 773^b 774^b 791^{bc}
 794^b 808^a 825^{ac} 847^d 884^c 885^d, 891^b (Balm), 891^d 895^c
 1045^c 1046^c 1047^a 1058^a 1079^e 1080^e 1087^c 1095^{cd} 1128^a,
 te ve 725^d 737^c 758^c, te mayam 180^a (cf. 597^a); *apm.* te
 84^b 287^d 390^b 431^d 423^{is} 771^c 832^c 1024^c 1078^d 1083^a,

te ve 838^b (: yāni; te ce ?) 1082^g; *npf.* tā 703^d, *apf.* tā 309^e; *npn.* tāni 885^c (Fsb. saccāni sutāni), *apn.* 845^b 924^d 969^b and tāni-m 909^b; *ip.* tehi 966^c; *gpm.* tesam 24^c 35^b 210^b 286^a 299^a 306^c, 510^c=511^c (tes' antakaro), 579^a, 601^c . . . 606^c, 736^a 803^b 876^c 881^{cd} 965^b 968^b 1035^b 1038^c 1102^c 1127^a, tesam no 596^a, tesam vo 600^a (oc Pj.); *gpf.* tāsam 916^d; *lpm-n.* tesu 464^c . . . 466^c=490^c . . . 502^c, 785^c 833^c 940^c (971^c Pj.); *lpf.* tāsū 670^c.

tadahuposathe (*ls.*) 502^u.

tadā (302^b Pj.) 681^c, 1011^b (?); tada 685^b.

tanuka-: °ko 994^c.

tandi: °dim 926^c 942^a.

tapas-: *ns.* °po 77^a; *as.* tapam 292^b, tap' 901^a; *is.* tapena 655^a; *np.* tapā 249^d.

tapati: 3 *pl. opt.* tapeyyum 348^d; *plc. asm.* tapantam 687^c, *gpm.* tapatam 569^b.

tapassin-: *npm.* °ssino 284^b.

tapparāyana-: *asm.* °nam 1114^d.

tamas-: *ns.* tamo 348^c 763^a; *as.* tamam 248^b 956^c 975^d; tamā tamam 278^b [A. I, 85^{2a}] || *538^d.

tamanuda-: °do 1136^a.

tamonuda-: °do 1133^a.

tamparāyana-, *vide* tapparāy°.

tammaya-: °yo 846^b.

ta-y-idam 1077^b.

tayo *s.v.* tīni.

-tara-: 174^d 1119^d.

(1) tarati 173^{ab} 174^d 183^{ab} 184^a; °ranti 273^c 791^b; 3 *sg. opt.* tare 771^c, 1053^d=1054^d=1066^d=1067^d=1085^e and tareyya 706^d, 1069^d (1 *sg. ?*); 2 *sg. opt.* (?) taresi 1064^d; *imp.* tarassu 1070^b, taratha 333^c; *plc. asm.* tarantam 253^a. Cf. tiṇṇa tāritum atāri, etc.

(2) tarati (*lvar*) *see next*.

taramānarūpo 417^c. Cf. turita.

tasa-: °sesu 629^b.

tasati: °santi 394^d.

tasathūvara-: °vare 704^d [*i.e.*, pāṇesu tasathāvare(su), cf. PVA 127^{2a} appakesu vanibbake].

tasaram (*ns.*) 215^a 464^b 497^b 499A^b.

tasita- (\sqrt{tr}): °to 1014^a.

tānam (*as.*) 668^b.

tādin-: °dī *154^b (oc 155^b), 488^d=509^b, 519^d=520^d=522^d=524^d=525^d=526^d=530^d=531^d=532^d, 712^c 803^d; *asm.* tādim 86^d 219^b 957^a; *ism.* tādinā 697^a; *gsm.* tādino *154^b~155^b.

(1) tādisa-: *asm.* °sam 112^b 317^d (459^b=479^b *see below*), 484^d; (*npm.* °sā 90^c).

(2) tādisa- [*tvādrś-*; bhavantarūpa Pj., cf. tumhādisa]: °sam 459^b=479^b.

tādisako 278^c.

tāpeti: 3 *sg. opt.* tāpaye 451^b.

tāyate 579^c.

tārāsabha-: °bham 687^b.

tāritum (*inf.*) 1069^b. Cf. tarati.

Tārukkho 462^a, °kkhassa 594^d.

tāreti: tāresi 545^d=571^d; 3 *sg. opt.* tāraye 321^c; *inf.* tāraye-tum 319^d.

tālu-: °lum 716^c.

tāvaciram 678^b.

āvad: tāvad eva 30^b.

ti 9^b . . . 13^b, 87^a 90^a 120^c 127^b 366^a 379^d 502^b 508^e 509^d etc., etc.; 783^b, 796^a; 824^a etc.; 241^a 253^d.

timsat-: timsāya S.N.¹ p. 86 || 660^b.

tikicchā-: °ccham 927^d.

tiṭṭhati 434^f 946^b; tiṭṭhanti 333^b 573^b; 3 *sg. opt.* tiṭṭhe 918^d 968^b 1055^d 1071^d 1073^a and tiṭṭheyya 929^a 942^c 1072^d; *imp.* tiṭṭhāhi S.N.¹ p. 21; *plc. nsm.* tiṭṭham 193^a 772^b, *asm.* tiṭṭhantam 1114^c, *gpm.* tiṭṭhatam 1092^a=1093^a. Cf. atṭhā atṭhāsi.

-tina-: 20^b.

tiṇarukkhe (*ap.*) 601^a.

tiṇṇa-: °ṇṇo 21^b~638^c, 515^c, 545^d=571^d, 1059^d, 1088^c=1089^c; *asm.* °ṇṇam 359^b (cf. 21^b); *npm.* °ṇṇā 1087^d || 273^d 178^d.

tiṇṇakathamkatho 17^b, 86^a=367^c.

tiṇha-: *asn.* °ham 673^a.

tiṇhadhāra-: °raṃ 667^b; 674^b.

tiṭikkhati 623^b.

tiṭṭhakara-: *np.* °rā 422^{ss}.

tiṭṭhiya-: *np.* °yā 381^a || 436^{ss}. Cf. next.

tithya-: *np.* °yā 891^c 892^c.

tidasagana-: *ap.* °ṇe 679^a.

tipada-: *asf.* °dam 457^a.

timisaṃ (*as.*) 669^c [*prosody* ?].

timbarutthana-: *asf.* °nim 110^b.

tiriyam 537^b=1055^b=1068^b=1103^b.

tilavāho 476^{ss}; *np.* °hā 677^a.

tividha-: *asf.* °dham 509^a 535^c.

tisatā (*npm.*) 566^a=573^a.

Tissa-: °so 814.

Tissametteyyo 1006^c=1124^a, Tisso M.² 1040.

tīni: tayo 311^a; tīni 538^a 1019^c; tihi 656^a; tiṇṇam S.N.¹ p. 86; 447¹² 1019^d; tīsu 842^c.

tīram *672^c; °re 401^a || 18^b.

tīravam *672^c.

tu 496^a 938^a.

tuccham (*nsn.*) 883^b [*metre* !].

tutthā (*npm.*) 683^d.

tunhi 720^d.

tunhibhāva-: °vena 447¹.

tunhibhūtam tunhibhūtam 502²⁰.

tuna-: *ns.* °mo 890^b; *gs.* °massa 908^c. Cf. attan, etc.

tunham s.v. tvad.

tunhādīsa-: *gpm.* °sānam 459^c. Cf. tādīsa².

turita-: *asn.* (*adv.*) °taṁ 685^a (S.N.¹ Tusitā); *npm.* °tā 1014^d.

-tulā: 561^a.

tulyo 377^c || 85^b.

Tusita-: *abl. s.* °tā 955^d (685^a vide turita).

tūlam (*as.*) 591^f.

tejas-: *is.* tejasā 1097^b.

tejin-: *nsn.* °jī 1097^b [J. II, 296¹⁴].

-tela-: 295^b.

telapajjora-: *as.* °tam 156¹¹.

-telasa-: 440¹³.

tevijja-: *npm.* °jjā 594^b; *gpm.* °jjānam 595^a.

Todeyya-: (1) °yyo 462^a. (2) 1007^c=1125^a, 1088; *voc.* °yya 1091^c.

toya-: °vena 71^c~213^e; °ye 547^b.

tosanattam 971^b.

tosita-: *npm.* °tā 1128^a.

toseti: 3 *sg. præt.* tosesi 1127^d.

ty=te s.v. tvad.

tvad: *ns.* tvam 141²⁴ 154¹⁷ 179^d 241^b 345^d 380^c *383^d 426^c; 457^d [— x]; 460^a 461^d 504^c; 508^e [— x]; 547^d 832^c; 833^c [— x]; 834^{ad} 993^c 1029^c 1058^b 1085^b 1092^c 1146^{cd} and tvam 31^d 345^d 377^a 378^a, 545^{abc}=571^{abc}, 841^d 1064^d 1102^c, 1121^c=1123^c; *as.* tam 31^c 179^c 241^e 303¹ 344^c 349^b 376^a 380^a 381^c 399¹ 457^f 539^b 570^a 699^c (703^d), 875^{ab}=1052^{ab}, 915^a, 1043^e=1044^e=1047^e=1049^a=1061^a=1079^g=1081^b, 1049^b 1058^c 1063^c and tvam (!) 377^d (: 377^a); *is.* tayā 335^d 344^b 379^c 383^b and te see below; *dat.-gen.* tuyham 983^c 1030^a 1061^b 1122^c, tava 241^f 352^a 426^d 427^b 482^d 541^d 549^c 566^d 570^d 814^c 988^d=1110^d 1061^c 1102^b; *instr.-dat.-gen.* te

504^d=1052^f=1057^d 542^a, 546^{ab}=572^{ab}, 551^e 553^b 921^c,
 949^b=1099^b, 84^b 461^e 540^b 544^{ab} 701^{ac} 716^a 832^c
 870^d 963^d, 993^d=1050^b, 1037^b, 1053^a=1066^a, 1093^d
 1139^a; 76^{bd} 120^c 302^z, 302^{de}=307^{ef} (ty 340^c), 350^d
 356^b (c-atthi 377^c) 379^a 428^a 436^a 437^{acd} 438^a 443^{ac}
 445^c 511^d 512^d 543^a 544^d 556^c 1117^c; *loc.* tavi 382^c;
 tumham 1030^a (Sum.); vo 135^f 172^{be} 331^b 306^a 3037[;]
 332^c 385^a 393^a 682^c.

-(t)thaddha-: 104^b, 104^a (*bis*).

-(t)thana-: 110^b.

thambha-: (1) °bho-r 214^a. (2) °bho 245^a 437^d; °bhaya 626^b.

thalam (*as.*) 30^a; °le 946^b.

thāmam (*as.*) 917^c.

-thāma-ka-: 1144^a.

thāmabalūpapanno 68^c.

thāvara-: *npm.* °rā 394^d; *lp.* °resu 629^b || 704^d.

-(t)thāvariya-: 449^z.

thiyo *s.v.* itthī.

thīna-: *ns.* °nam 483^d, *as.* 942^a; *gs.* °nassa* 1106^c.

thīnamiddham (*ns.*) 437^a.

thutum (*inf.*) 217^c.

thunāti: °nanti 884^c.

-thūla-: 633^b.

theyya-: *ns.* °yam 242^b, *as.* 967^a.

theyyā 119^c [Vin. III, 90^z].

thero 346^{1a}; °rā 423^z.

thometi: °mayanti 1046^a; *plc. upm.* °mayante 679^c.

-d- *157^e [*cf.* A. V, 301^z], 556^b, S.N.¹ p. 15 (samma-d-eva);

—*Cf.* Pj. *ad* 83^d 240^a 458^c.

-da-: 297^a (*bis*), 297^b (*bis*). *Cf.* dada.

dakkhiṇa-: *ism.* °nena S.N.¹ p. 80 || 1010^b.

dakkhiṇā: *as.* °nam 482^b; *np.* °nā 485^d.

Dakkhiṇāgiri: °rismim *136^z.

Dakkhiṇāpatham (*as.*) 976^b.

dakkhiṇeyya-: *āpm.* °yye 489^d 504^b; *ipm.* °yyehi 488^d
 509^b.

dakkhiti 909^a, dakkhinti 156^z.

daṭṭhu (*ger.*) 424^b=1098^b, 681^d.

daṭṭhukāmo (*nsm.*) 685^d.

daḍḍham (*asn.*) 62^c.

daṇḍa-: *as.* °ḍam 35^a=394^c, 629^a; *gp.* °ḍānam 312^a || 1002^c
 630^b; 688^c.

-datta-: 217^b. *Cf.* dinna.

-dada-: 177^b. Cf. -da.

dadāti S.N.¹ p. 86, dadāmi 421^c 414¹⁵ and dammi S.N.¹ p. 14; *ptc. nsm.* dadam 187^d, 487^e . . . 489^e=505^c and dadanto S.N.¹ p. 86. Cf. deti adā dinna dātave.

daddallamānam (*asm.*) 686^c.

(1) -danta-: 980^b.

(2) 'danta- [*dānta*]: °to 370^c 375^b 463^a 516^d; °tam 513^b 624^c; *npm.* °tā 491^b=492^b, 570^d || 23^b.

dama-: *is.* damena 655^b and damasā 463^a; *abl. s.* damā 189^c.

damappatto 542^c.

-damma-: 413³¹.

dayā 117^c.

-dara-: 257^c.

darathajā (*np.*) 15^a.

dalha-: °lho 701^d; *asf.* °lham 321^a 821^c; *asn.* 332^b 357^d, 892^d 893^a 905^d, 966^d.

dulhadhammadassin-: °ssi 344^d.

dulhanikkamo 68^c.

dulhaparakkamo 293^b.

-dusa- (*drśa*): (1) 938^d. (2) (1134^c) 653^c 733^a.

dasa (*daśa*) 719^a 1122^b; dasannam S.N.¹ p. 86.

dasamo 111^b; *asn.* °mam 109^c.

dasasatā (*npm.*) 179^a.

-dassa-: 385^d Pj., 1134^c. Cf. -dasa, -dassin.

dassanam 559^c 989^d; dassanāya 325^b || 206^d *551^a *548^b 207^d.

dassanasampanno 115^c.

-dassāvin-: 1005^a 1118^a 1043^a.

-dassin-: 385^d; 57^b; 793^c 848^a 809^d 209^c 478^b 344^d 176^a 371^a 219^a 693^b 887^b 474^a (476^a).

dasseti: 3 *sg. opt.* dassaye 810^d; 3 *pl. prael.* dassesu 686^d.

daharo 216^b 420^a 423³⁰; *npm.* °rā 578^a.

dahāti 888^a; dahāsi 841^d; dahanti 825^b 882^d; daheyya 893^b.

dāthabalin-: °hī 72^a.

-dāthā: 548^d.

dātar-: °tāram 713^d.

dātave (*inf.*) 286^d.

dāna-: *as.* °nam 713^c || *244^c.

dānapati 413²⁷, 487^c=488^a=489^a.

(-dānasīla-: *244^c).

dāni 190^a.

dūman-: *np.* °mā 28^b.

dūya-: *ls.* °ye 703^b.

dūyako 413²⁷.

dāra-: *as.* °ram 60^a 396^d; °rehi 108^a; °resu 38^b 123^b || 108^c 242^c.

dāraposin-: °sī 220^b.

dāruṇa-: *npm.* °ñī 244^a.

dāleti: dālayitvā 29^b.

dāsaporisam (*as.*) 769^b.

diguṇam *714^c.

dija-: (1) *asm.* °jam 117^a. (2) *ns(m.)* °jo 1134ⁿ.

ditṭha-: °tho 508^d 955^a; *nsu.* °tham 761^a, 793^b=914^b; *asn.* °tham 798^c 901^b, 1082^c=1083^c; *ism.* °thēna 788^b 789^a, *cf.* 1079^b=1080^b=1081^b; *lsm-n.* °the 158^a 141^a 343^b 504ⁱ, 790^b=797^b, 802^a 887^a 897^d, 1053^b=1066^b; *npm.* °thā 808^a || 1122^c 178^a.

ditṭhatṭhapañña-: *npm.* °ññā *75^c.

ditṭhadhammābhiniibbuta-: *npm.* °tā 1087^b=1095^b.

ditṭhasutam (....) 812^d=813^b; °tesu 250^d=778^d.

ditṭhasutamutaviññātesu 1086^a.

ditṭhi 786^b 789^d 881^d 889^d; *as.* °thim 474^b 781^a 799^a 800^d 802^c 832^a 841^a 847^c 878^a 880^d 882^c 895^a 910^b 1117^c; *is.* ditṭhiyā 471^b, 839^a=1078^a, 840^a; 840^f~908^b (*metre* ?); *846^a (889^a); *ap.* ditṭhi-m 787^d; *lp.* ditṭhisu 796^a 837^c 851^d 886^c; ditṭhihi ditṭhim 833^b || (889^a) 839^c 243^c 116^c (881^a).

ditṭhigata-: *ns.* °tam 649^b 836^c [— — — ×]; *ap.* °tāni 834^b [— — — ×]; *ip.* °tehi 913^c [— — — ×].

ditṭhi-yā *846^a.

ditṭhisārin-: °rī 911^b.

ditṭhīnivesa-: *np.* °sā 785^a.

ditṭhīvisūka-: *ap.* °kāni 55^a [*prosody*, *cf.* PVA 231^a].

diṇṇa-: *nsu.* °nam 191^d~486^d, *asn.* 240^b || 119^c. *Cf.* datta.

dipada-: °dānam 690^d.

dipaduttama-: *asm.* °mam 83^c 995ⁱ 998ⁱ.

dipādaka-: °ko 205^a.

dibba- *s.v.* divya.

-diva-: 507^c. *Cf.* ahar-.

divasa-: *ls.* °se 983^c.

divasasantatto S.N.¹ p. 14 [Mahāvastu I, 15¹⁵ *read* yathā divasatāpito].

divāvihāra-: *ls.* °re 679^d.

divya-: *nsf.* °vyā 153^b; *asm-n.* divyam (or dibbam) 524^b=525^b, 641^b; *lsm.* dibbe 176^d; *lpm.* dibbesu 361^b.

-disa- (*drś-*): 588^c (313^c) 836^d, 112^b (278^c) 459^b, 459^c 482^b.

disatā: *as.* °tam 671^c; *ap.* °tā 1122^b.

disā: *as.* disam 960^b 1143^c; *np.* disā 937^b, *ap.* 507^d 719^a 939^b 1122^a || 401^a 42^a 1122^a.

disvā 48^a 50^c 51^c 90^d 409^c 424^a 442^a 563^c 590^c 687^a 689^a
698^b 777^c 795^b 805^d 817^c 828^c 830^c 867^c 896^c 915^c 936^{ad}
938^b 965^b 981^a 986^a 999^b. Cf. datṭhu.

disvāna 141^r, S.N.¹ p. 21; 299^b; 374^b [*read* disvā]: 406^d
415^a 401³² 680^a 691^c 692^a 835^a 909^b 1017^a 1121^a.

dissati 108^c [: 108^b padissati], 191^d 956^b; dissanti 441^a *and*
dissare 688^d.

digha-: *asm.* °gham 740^b, *asn.* 633^a [S.N.¹ p. 123 (kīvadigham)].

dighapitthika-: *apm.* °ke 604^b.

digharattam 22^b 23^b, 649^a (355^b).

digharattānusayitam (*asn.*) 355^b.

(1) dīpa- (*diṭṭhi*): *as.* °pam 1092^{de} 1093^d 1094^b; dīpā dīpaṃ
1145^b. (2) -dīpa-: 501^a.

dukkatakārin-: *voc.* °ri 664^b.

dukkara- [— — × ?]: °ro 429^b; °ram 701^b.

dukkham (*ns.*) 36^b 61^b 584^c 503³² 724^c 726^c, 731^a=734^a=
744^a=747^a=750^a, 732^b~735^b~745^b~748^b~751^b, 738^a
739^a 509^a 770^c 873^b 1033^d; *as.* 67^a [— ×], 183^c 184^c
278^d 473^c 586^b 666^c 724^a 726^a, 728^d=1051^b, 742^b 789^b
1056^d 1057^c 1058^a; 970^b (*adv.*); *is.* dukkhena 574^d; *abl.*
s. dukkhā 170^d 171^d 172^d, cf. dukkhato below; *gs.*
dukkhassa 32^d 283^d 337^d 454^c; 539^a [— — ×]; 539^d
626^a 724^b=726^b, 728^f=1051^d, 731^d=734^d=744^d=747^d
=750^d, 741^b 742^d 1050^a *np.* dukkhā 728^a=1050^c, 1049^c;
—dukkhato 762^{bc} || 738^b 531^b; 678^a (yāvaduḥkhā,
— — — ×, cf. 531^b); 80^d 252^b 250^c.

dukkhakkhaya 732^e.

dukkhantagu-: *ism.* °gunā 401^d.

dukkhavepakka-: *nsn.* °kkam 537^a [— — — — ×].

dukkhasamudayo 503³².

dukkhasammata-: *nsn.* °tam 760^d.

dukkhito 984^d; °tam 986^a.

dukkhūpanīta-: *npm.* °tā 774^c.

dukkhūpasamagāmin-: °minam 724^f 726^f.

dugunam *714^c.

dugga-: °go 429^a; °gam 638^a; 674^a || 664^a.

duggaccā, *see next*.

duggati 141^b; duggaccā 141^d.

duggandho (*nsn.*) 205^b.

duccarita-: *ap.* °tāni 665^c || 407^c.

duṭṭhā-: *ls(m.)* °tḥena 90^e || 623^b.

duṭṭhamanas-: *npm.* °manā 780^a.

dutiya- [*arranged like* tatiya, *q.v.*]: (1) *asm.* °yam 87^d.

(2) *nsn.* °yo 95^b; *nsf.* °yā 436^b; *asn.* °yam 93^c. (3) *nsn.*

450^b 884^a; *ism.* 49^a || (3) 746^a.

- duttara-: *asm.* °ram 174^d 273^c || 358^d.
 duddasa-: *asn.* °sam 938^d.
 -(d)du- (*druh-*): 244^b.
 duddhakhīro (*nsm.*) 18^a.
 duppamuñcā (*npm.*) 773^b.
 dubbanno (*nsm.*) 426^c.
 -dubbala-: 4^b.
 dubbalathāmaka-: *gsm.* °kassa 1144^a.
 dubbisodho (*nsm.*) 279^d.
 dubbhāsita-: *nsf.* °tā 396⁵; *asn.* °tam 396¹⁵ 657^d.
 dubhaya-: *as.* °yam 517^b; *np.* °yo 1007^c=1125^a; *ap.* °yāni 526^a.
 dummanas-: *nsm.* °mano 449^c.
 duraccaya-: *nsm.* °yo 945^d, *asm.* °yam 948^b.
 durannaya-: (1) *nsm.* °yo 251^d. (2) *npm.* °yā 243^c.
 durabhisambhava- [*cf.* S. I, 129¹, and *see* dukkara-]: *nsm.* °vo 429^b; *asn.* °vam 701^b.
 durājāna-: *asm.* °nam 762^e.
 durāsada-: *npm.* °dā 451^{1a}.
 dullabha-: °bho 448^{1a}, 560^a=998^a; *nsm.* °bhaṇ 559^c; *npm.* °bhā 75^b || 138^b.
 duve, *s.v.* dvi.
 dussam (*as.*) 679^c 680^d.
 dussaṅgaha-: *npm.* °hā 43^a.
 dussati 662^a. *Cf.* dutṭha.
 dussilaluddā (*npm.*) 247^c.
 (duhana, *vide* dūhana.)
 dūta-: °to 415^c; *np.* °tā 415^b || 411^c.
 dūtavacanam (*as.*) 417^a.
 dūra-: °re 390^d 468^a 772^c; °rato S.N.¹ p. 21; 511^a (*note*) || 301^{2a}.
 dūravihāravutti(n)-: *npm.* °ttino 220^a.
 -dūsaka-: 89^b 312^c.
 -dūsin-: 84^d.
 -dūhana-: 309^d.
 deti 130^c, denti 244^c. *Cf.* dadāti.
 deyyadhammam (*nsm.*) 982^a.
 deva-: °vo 1024^a; °vassa 30^c; °va 18^d . . . 29^d; °vā 310^a 333^a 384^d 543^c 644^b; °ve 404^d 679^b 680^a; °vānam 346^d || 1148^a 229²⁰.
 -deva-ka-: 153²².
 devatā 986^b; °tam 995^b, °tāya 420⁴; *voc.* °te 990^d; *np.* °tā 316^b; *gp.* °tānam 458^b 1043^d 1044^b 1045^b.
 devamanussa-: °ssehi 527^c; °ssānam S.N.¹ p. 100; °ssesu 521^c.
 devamanussaloke (*ls.*) 1047^c=1081¹, 1063^a.
 devayāna- [: brahmayāna S. V, 4^{2a}, 5^{1a}]: *as.* °nam 139^a.

devasamgho 680^c.

devisi [*probably* — — ×] 1116^c.

-desaka-: 84^c.

-desin-: 87^d.

desita-: *asm.* °tam 276^d 391^c; *asn.* 1129^b || 88^a.

deseti 444¹⁷ 722^c 993^b 1015^c; °setu S.N.¹ p. 21; desessāmi
[— — — — ×] 461^e.

-dessin- [*dvesin*]: 92^d.

-deha-: 471^c.

domanassam (*as.*) 592^b; °ssāna 1106^b || 67^b.

dosa-: °so 270^a 271^a 631^a; °sam 74^a 371^c 493^a 506^d 507^a
423¹⁸ || 476^c 360^c 12^b 66^a.

dvattimsa S.N.¹ p. 102; 1000^c.

dvaya-: *ls.* dvaya-m 868^b; *gp.* dvayānam *503¹⁴.

dvayatā: *as.* °tam 503¹⁹, *gp.* dvayatānam *503¹³.

dvayatānupassin-: *gs.* sammā-dvayatānupassinō 503²⁹.

dvayadhammam (*as.*) 886^d.

dvādasa 677^d.

dvādasamam (*asn.*) 113^c.

-dvāra-: 288^d 413^b.

dvārabhattam (*ns.*) 286^b.

dvi-: *nom. fem.* dve 449¹, 1001^c [— ×]; *acc. neutr.* doc 451²⁴
and duve 48^c 896^b; dvinnam S.N.¹ p. 86; dvīsu S.N.¹
p. 103.

dvi [?=dviḥ] 1116^a (dvāham 3: dve vāre aham). Cf. diguṇa.

dhamseti: (1) dhamsenti (or dhamsanti) 312^b. (2) 3 *sg. opt.*
dhamsaye 591^f.

dhamka-: *as.* °kam (or vamkam) 270^d=271^d.

dhajinī: *as.* °jinim 442^a.

dhañña-: *ap.* °ñāni 60^b || 305^c 302^c 285^c. Cf. dhāniya.

dhana-: *ns.* °nam 302^e=307^f; *as.* 185^b 187^a, 303^f=305^d,
306^a; *ap.* °nāni 60^b || 302^c 285^c.

dhanatthaddho 104^a.

dhanatthiko 987^b.

dhanadhāniyam (*ns.*) 307^b.

dhanaparājayo 659^b.

dhanaviriya-: °yena 422^c.

dhanahetu 122^b.

Dhaniya-: °yo 18, 30^d.

(1) dhamma-: *ns.* dhammo 81^b=480^b, S.N.¹ p. 15, 182^b 188^c
313^a 383^a 453^b, 504^d=1052^f=1057^d=1075^d=1102^d,
764^d; *as.* dhammam S.N.¹ p. 15; 87^b 94^c; S.N.¹ p. 21;
186^b 276^d 291^c 293^c 316^{ad}, 318^c=320^a, 326^c 351^b, 361^c
~374^a, 365^b 368^c 378^a 380^b 384^c 385^b 389^c 391^c 398^b
461^e 471^b 527^a 536^b 694^c *696^b 722^c 762^a 785^d 792^c

840^e 856^b 878^c 880^a 891^a 903^a 904^{ab} 905^c 907^d 917^a
 921^b 933^a 934^b 947^b 975^c 993^b 1015^c 1053^a 1054^b 1064^c
 1085^b, 1097^d=1120^d=1122^e, 604ⁱ, 1137^a=1139^a=1141^a;
is. dhammena 239^c 295^c 404^a 414^a 450^a, 554^c=555^c,—
 dhammena-m 1002^d; *abl. s.* dhammā 312^d 704^a; *gs.*
 dhammassa 180^d=192^d *763^t; *ls.* dhamme 81^d=480^d,
 158^a 504^a 141^a 250^b 314^a 327^b 330^a 343^b 453^c 695^d, 1053^b
 =1066^b; *np.* dhammā 188^a 475^a 503ⁱ 759^b 784^a 803^b
 866^d 868^{bd}, S.N.¹ p. 205; *ap.* dhamme S.N.¹ p. 21; *ip.*
 dhammehi 298^c; *gp.* dhammānam S.N.¹ p. 135; *lp.*
 dhammesu 69^b, 160^d=161^d, 211^b 372^b 387^c 392^c 478^b
 785^b=837^b=907^b~801^d 787^a 824^b, 861^c 892^b 905^b 975^a
 1076^c; — dhammato 163A^d 163B^d || 310^c (313^a) 782^c
 510^d 69^b 758^a 353^a 322^b 893^d 575^d 973^d 344^d 1087^b
 982^a 886^d 969^d 314^a 393^d *763^t 739^b 276^b 323^d 1065^b
 70^c 1020^d 906^a 167^b 180^d. Cf. -dhammika.

(2) dhamma- [*adj.* Pj.]: °mam 396^{as} 450^b. Cf. dhammī.

dhammakāma-: *nsn.* °mo 92^c.

dhammacakkam (*as.*) 556^d 557^b 693^b.

dhammacariyam (*ns.*) 274^a.

dhammattho (*nsn.*) 749^c.

dhammatakakapurejava-: °vam 1107^b.

dhammadessin-: °ssī 92^d.

dhammadhara-: *asn.* °ram 58^a.

dhammapada-: *ls.* °de 88^a.

dhammapariyāya-: °yassa 604^e.

dhammapitirasa-: *as.* °sam 257^d.

dhammamagga-: *as.* °ggaṃ *696^b.

dhammarakkhita-: *npm.* °tā 288^b.

dhammarata-: *nsn.* °to 327^a.

dhammarājā (*ns.*) 449¹⁷, 554^b=555^b.

dhammaladdha-: °ddhehi *vide* 414¹² [239^c].

dhammavinicchayaññū (*nsn.*) 327^b.

dhammassāmin-: *as.* °mim 83^b.

dhammādhigata-: °tehi *vide* 414¹³.

dhammānudhammam 317^b [Ud. p. 32].

dhammārāma-: *nsn.* °mo 327^a [3c M. I, 503²⁹].

dhammika-: °ko 449¹⁵; *asf.* °kaṃ 404^b.

-dhammika-: 965^a.

dhammī [*adj. fem., cf. dhamma²*]: °mim 325^c; dhammiyā 446¹¹.

-dhara-: 1010^c 58^a. Cf. -dhāra, -dhārin.

-dharāṇa(?): 26^b.

(dharati-) *imp.* dharātha (or carātha) 385^b; *plc. prs. pass.*
asn. dhariyanta 689^c. Cf. dhāreti.

dhānīyam (*ns.*) 285^b || 307^b. Cf. dhañña.

-dhāra-: 335^c. Cf. -dhara.

-dhārā: 716^b 667^b.

-dhārin-: 471^c.

dhāreti 478^c; 3 *sg. opt.* dhāreyya 156¹² and dhāraye (or dhāre) 401^a; *imp.* dhārehi 1149^d, dhāretu 157¹⁰; *ful.* dhāressāma S.N.¹ p. 113; 3 *pl. præt.* dhārayum 688^b.

dhāvati 939^d.

(1) dhi (*dhik*): dhi-r-atthu 440^b.

(2) -dhi: 720^d.

dhiti 188^c.

dhitimat-: *nsm.* dhitimā 462^c and dhitimā 542^d.

dhīra-: *nsm.* °ro 250^d=778^d, 317^a 371^b 531^d 591^c 709^a 877^d 890^c 913^c 964^a; *asm.* °ram 45^b 46^b, 165^a (*read* vīram): *voc.* °ra 380^c; *npm.* °rā 211^d . . . 219^d, 349^a 581^c 775^d 1009^c 1052^c; *ipm.* °rehi 838^d; *gpm.* °rānam 719^b.

dhuta-: *asm.* °tam 385^b.

-dhutta-: 106^b 106^a, (*bis*) [A. IV, 283¹⁴].

dhunāti: *imp.* dhunātha 682^d. Cf. adhosi.

-dhura-: 694^c 996^c.

dhuradhorayham (*ns.*) 79^a.

dhuravat(?): *nsm.* dhuravā 187^a.

-dhūma-: 460^c.

dhenupa-: *np.* °pā 26^a 27^a 28^c.

-dheyya-: 358^d 764^c.

Dhotaka-: °ko 1007^a=1124^c, 1061; °ka 1064^b.

dhona-: °no 786^c 813^a; °nam 351^b; °nena 834^c; °nassa 786^a.

-dhorayha-: 79^a.

-dhoreyya- (149¹² *v.l.*): *vide* dhorayha.

na 84^a 90^d; *158^b *249^a; 228¹; 57^c 327^c; 120^c, 242^d . . .

248^d; na . . . atho . . . atho . . . na 157^a. Cf. no.

nam (*as.*) 139^e 163A^d 199^c 201^a 202^c 253^d 273^{ab} 281^b 316^b 385^d 398^d 418^d 439^c 701^c 770^{abc} 789^d 835^d 859^a 980^c 1010^b 1076^b 1094^e 1142^a, S.N.¹ pp. 104, 113; *ap. ne* (90^c) 141^c 288^c 390^c 932^c; *gp. nesam* 293^a 760^d 906^d.

nakkhatta-: (1) *gp.* °ttānam 569^a. (2) 927^b.

nakha-: °khehi 610^b.

naga-: nagā nagam 180^b.

nagara-: *abl. s.* °rā 414^b || 1013^a.

naggiya-: *ns.* °yam 249^b.

naṅgalam (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 12 || 77^b.

naṅgalasatāni (*np.*) 137^e.

naciram 694^a; nacirass' eva 157¹².

nacceti: naccayanti 682^b.

- nata-: *nsm.* °to 1143^d.
 nattamahar-: nattamah' (o: °aham or °aho) 1070^d.
 natthikaditthi-: *npm.* °tthi 243^c [— — — — ×].
 nadati 562^d=1015^d; *ptc. nsm.* nadam 684^d.
 nadi-: °dim 425^b; °diyā 401^a; °dīhi 720^a; °dinam 433^a 568^d.
 Nanda-: °do 1007^b=1124^d, 1077; °da 1078^b.
 nandati 33^{abd}.
 nandanā 33^c.
 nandimjaha-: *asm.* °ham 1101^b.
 nandī 1115^b; °dim 1055^c.
 nandibhavaparikkhīno (*nsm.*) 175^c; *asm.* °nam 637^c.
 nandīsamyojana-: *nsm.* °no 1109^a (cf. 1115^b).
 nandhī-: °dhim 622^a.
 na-patthiya-: *nsm.* °yo 914^d (Pj.).
 nabhasigama-: *asm.* °mam 687^b.
 namas-: °mo 540^b 544^{ab}.
 namati: 3 *sg. opt.* nametha 806^d.
 namassati: °ssāmi 1058^c 1063^c, °ssanti 598^c; °ssemu 995^e,
 °ssatha 485^b; °ssimsu 287^d; *ptc. nsm.* namassam 344^c
 934^d and namassamāno 192^c 1142^c, *npm.* °ssamānā 180^c.
 Namuci (*ns.*) 426^a; *voc.* 439^a.
 nara-: °ro 39^c 96^b 116^a 122^a 319^a 324^c 329^d 591^d 676^d 769^d
 772^b 785^c 909^a 942^d 1060^a; *as.* °ram 848^d; *gs.* °rassa 33^c
 34^c 549^a 662^a 788^b 789^a 864^d 865^d; *np.* narā 348^d 776^c;
ap. °re 587^b; *gp.* °rānam 347^d.
 naraka-: *as.* °kam 706^d.
 narādhama-: *npm.* °mā 246^c.
 narāsabho 684^b 996^d.
 narinda-: °ndehi 836^b.
 nariyo, *s.v.* nārī.
 naruttama (*voc.*) 1021^b.
 -nala-: 542^b.
 nalāsetu: *as.* °tum 4^b.
 nalāṭamaṇḍalam (*as.*) S.N.¹ p. 104.
 nava-: *nsm.* °vo S.N.¹ p. 91; *lsn.* °ve 914^b; *npm.* navā 28^b;
apm. °ve 913^a.
 navan-: navahi 197^a; navannam S.N.¹ p. 86.
 havama-: °mo 109^b; °mam 107^c.
 -navuti-: 311^d.
 nassati 666^a; mā . . . nassam 1120^c.
 nahāṭaka, *vide* nhāṭaka-.
 -nahāru-: 194^a.
 nahuta-: °tāni 677^c.
 nāga-: (1) °go 29^b 53^a. (2) °go 518^c 522^d 845^b; °gam 166^a;
 °gassa 543^a 1101^d; °ga 543^a 1058^c; *np.* nāgā 573^d.

(nāganāgassa *gs.* 543^a ?).

nāgarājā (*ns.*) 379^a.

nāgasamghapurakkhato (*nsm.*) 421^b.

Nātaputto 423^{1a}.

nātha-: °tho 1131^d || 995^d.

nānā 878^b 884^c 885^{ac} 886^a 1102^a.

nānākunapaparipūro (*nsm.*) 205^c.

nānājana-, *vide* nānā *and* jana.

nānā-dhaññassa (*gs.*) 305^c.

nānārattehi (*ipm.*) 287^a.

nāman-: *ns.* °mam 344^a 808^{bc} 1037^c; *as.* 872^a || 153^c.

nāma (*adv.*) 154^{ao} 346^{1a} 379^b 404^d 423^{ab} 523^c, 528^c=533^c, 620^c.

nāmakāya-: *abl. s.* °yā 1074^c.

nāmagotta-: *ns.* °ttam 648^b.

nāmarūpa-: *ns.* °pam 1036^b; *as.* 530^a 537^e 909^a; *ls.* °pe 355^a *and* °pasmim 756^c, 950^a=1100^a.

(nāmeti: °menti 1143^b Fsb.).

-nāyaka-: 991^b.

Nārada-Pabbatā (*np.*) 543^d.

nāri: °rim 836^b; *np.* nariyo 703^c, *ap.* 299^d=304^b.

nārivaraganāyutam (*asm.*) 301^b.

Nālako 697^c.

-nālā-: (136²⁵).

nāvā: °vam 321^a 770^d 771^d.

nāsā: *is.* °sāya 608^c; nāsāto 198^a.

nāsikasota-: *ap.* °tāni S.N.¹ p. 104.

nikati 242^b [S. IV, 307³¹, D. I, 5²²].

nikāmeti: *ptc.* -nikāmayat-: 210^b.

nikūjati: *imp.* nikūja 350^b (°jam Thag.).

niketa-: *abl. s.* °tā 207^b || 207^c.

-niketasārin-: 844^a.

niketin-: °tino 422^d.

-nikkama-: 68^c 542^d. *Cf.* nikkhāma-, etc.

nikkaruṇa-: *npm.* °nā 244^b.

nikkāma-: *nsm.* °mo *1131^d.

nikkāraṇa-: *npm.* °nā 75^b.

nikkujjita-: *asn.* °tam 155³⁰.

nikkuha-: *nsm.* °ho 56^a.

nikkhanta-: *nsm.* °to 991^b.

nikkhamati: *imp.* nikkhama 222¹⁰; 3 *sg. præt.* °mi 227¹; *ger.*

nikkhamma 337^c 359^c 414^b.

nikkhāmo (?) *1131^d.

nikkhipati: *ptc. npm.* °pantā S.N.¹ p. 103.

nikhāta-: *npm.* °tā 28^a.

nigacchati 278^d~586^b~742^b.

Nigaṇṭho 423¹³; nigaṇṭhā 381^b.

nigama-: °mo 440¹⁸; *lp.* °mamhi 995^c; *ap.* °māni 118^b.

niggacchati, *vide* niragama.

niggayha *ger.* 351^b [P]. II, 520¹⁷].

niggāhaka-: *ns.* °ko 118^c.

-nigghātana-: 1085^c.

(1) nigghosa-: *as.* °sam 719^b 818^c, 1061^c~1062^c || 338^c.

(2) nigghosa-: *lsn.* °se 959^d.

nigrodha-: °dhassa 272^b.

Nigrodha-Kappo (*ns.*) 346¹⁷ 344^a.

-nighandu-: 447¹³.

-nighāti-: 828^b.

nicca-: *npm.* niccā 805^b; *np.* niccāni 886^b; *adv.* niccam 69^b 220^d 336^d 576^d 1144^c.

niccuyyuta-: *npm.* °tā 248^b.

niccharati: °ranti 703^a.

nicchāta- [A. I, 197⁷]: *nsm.* °to 707^c, 735^d=739^f; *npm.* °tā 737^d=758^d.

nicchāreti: 3 *sg. opt.* nicchāraye 388^d.

niccheyya (*ger.*) 785^b=837^b=907^b~801^d.

nijjimsāno (*ptc. nsm.*) 131^c.

nijjhapeti: 3 *sg. opt.* nijjhapaye 322^c; *inf.* nijjhapetum 320^d.

niṭṭhā 864^c 865^c.

-niṭṭhita-: 48^b.

-niṭṭhurin-: *952^a.

(nidassati 785^d Nidd.)

nidassana-: *ns.* °nam 137^b.

-nidāna- [A. I, 134¹⁸]: 773^a 271^a 728^a 270^a 865^a 870^a 273^a 874^d.

niddara-: *nsm.* °ro 257^c.

niddā 331^c; *as.* °dam 926^a 942^a.

niddāsīlin-: *nsm.* °li 96^a.

niddāna- [c: lunana]: *as.* °nam 78^c.

niddosa-: *nsm.* °so 476^c.

niddhantakasāvamoho (*nsm.*) 56^b.

niddhamati: 3 *sg. opt.* °me 962^d; *imp.* °matha 281^c; *ger.* °mitvāna 282^c.

nidhāya (*ger.*) 35^a=394^c, 629^a.

nidhi-: °dhim 285^d.

nindati 658^b.

nindā: °dam 895^c, °dāya 826^d 928^a.

nindāpasamsāsu (*lp.*) 213^b.

nindiyā-: *asm.* °yam 658^a.

ninna-: *as(n.)* °nam 30^a.

- ninnāmeti: °metvā 452²³.
 ninhāya (*ger.*) 521^a.
 nipaka-: *nsm.* °ko 962^b 1062^b; 1038^c; *asm.* °kaṃ 45^a=46^a;
npm. °kā 283^c [A. III, 24¹⁰].
 nipaccavādin-: °dī 217^c.
 nipatati: 3 *sg. præt.* nipati 310^d; *ger.* nipatitvā 155¹.
 nipuna-: *nsm.* °no 317^c, 383^a; *apm.* °ne 1126^c.
 nipunatthadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 377^c; *asm.* °ssim 176^a 177^a.
 nippāpa-: *nsm.* °po 257^c.
 nippipāsa-: *nsm.* °so 56^a.
 -nibandhana-: 654^c.
 nibbana-: *nsm.* °no 1131^d.
 nibbāti 915^c. *Cf.* nibbāyi.
 nibbāna-: *ns.* °nam 758^a 1094^c 1108^d=1109^d; *as.* 940^e=
 1061^d=1062^d.
 nibbānapatti-: °ttiya 186^b 454^b.
 nibbānapada-: *ns.* °dam 1086^d; *as.* 204^d 365^c.
 nibbānamanasa-: *nsm.* °naso 942^d.
 nibbānasantike (*ls.*) 822^d.
 nibbānābhirata-: *nsm.* °to 86^b.
 nibbāyi (3 *sg. præt.*) 354^c.
 nibbijja (*ger.*) 448^d; 940^d (? *see next*).
 nibbijjha (*ger.*) 516^c; 940^d (?).
 nibbittha-: *is.* °tthēna 25^b.
 nibbidābahula-: *nsm.* °lo 340^d.
 nibbuta-: °to 19^c 593^d 638^e 707^d 1041^c; °taṃ 630^b.
 nibbuti 917^d; °tim 933^c.
 -nibhā: *s.v.* sannibha-.
 nimantito (*nsm.*) 448^o.
 nimauteti: 3 *sg. præt.* °taya 981^b.
 nimittam (*as.*) 341^a || 342^a.
 nimmakkha-: *nsm.* °kho 56^b.
 niyata-: *nsm.* °to 70^c.
 niyāma-: *as.* °mam 55^b.
 niyāmadassin-: °ssī 371^a.
 niyyati 580^d 851^d; 3 *sg. opt.* niyyetha 327^d, 931^a=943 .
 niyyāti: 3 *sg. præt.* niyyāsi 417^c.
 niyyāna-: *ns.* °nam 172^a; *as.* 170^c.
 niyyānika-: *npm.* °kā 503^a.
 niragama (3 *sg. præt.*) 695^b.
 niraggala-: *as.* °lam 303^d.
 niramkatvā 315^c 326^b.
 niratta-: *nsm.* °ttam 787^c 858^c 919^d 1098^c.
 nirattha-: *nsf.* °tthā 585^d; *as(n.)* °ttham 582^d.
 nirabbuda-: *gp.* °dānam 660^a.

Nirabbuda-: °do 476³⁰.

niraya-: °yo 476³⁷; °yam 248^c, 660^c 661^a; *ls.* °ye 677^b and °yamhi 333^t; *np.* nirayā 678^a || 476⁹.

nirayagāmin-: *asm.* °minam 277^d.

nirayadukkhā (as.) 531^b [— — — — × ? *Metres* p. 611⁴].

nirassajati: °janti 791^c [*nirassanti* × *nissajanti*].

nirassati 785^d 954^d.

nirāmagandha-: *nsm.* °dho 251^d 717^c; *asm.* °dham 252^b.

nirāsa-: *nsm.* °so 469^b 1048^c 1060^c; *asm.* °sam 460^c; *npm.* °sā 491^b=492^b, 494^b 1078^c.

nirāsatti (*nsm.*) 851^a.

nirāsaya-: *nsm.* °yo 56^c, 369^c (?), 1090^a=1091^a; *asm.* °yam 634^c.

nirujjhati: °jhanti 760^c.

nirūpadhi (*nsm.*) 33^d=34^d; *asm.* °dhim 642^b.

nirodha-: °dho 508¹¹; °dham 754^c; °dhenā 731^c=734^c=744^c=747^c=750^c=1037^e; °dhe 755^c || 505¹⁰ 372^c.

nillolupa-: *nsm.* °po 56^a.

nivattati-: *nivattamāna-* 62^c.

nivattitukāma-: *nsm.* °mo S.N.¹ p. 80.

nivātavutti (*nsm.*) 326^b.

-nivāpa-: 419¹¹.

nivāraṇa-: *ns.* °nam 1034^b 1035^b; *as.* 1106^d.

nivāreti 141^c; 3 *sg. prāt.* °resi 139^e 288^c.

-nivāsa-: 647^a.

nivāsetvā 139^e.

nivittha-: *nsm.* °tho 324^c 781^b; *asm.* °tham 57^b 756^c; *npm.* °thā 774^b 824^d 892^c.

nivissavāda-: *nsm.* °do 913^b. *Cf. next.*

nivissavādin-: *nsm.* °dī 910^a.

nivuta- (or *nivuta* ?): *nsm.* °to 348^c 1032^a 1033^a; *npm.* °tā 1082^b [— — ×]; *gpm.* °tānam 763^a.

nivuttakesa-: *nsm.* °so 456^b.

nivesa-: *ap.* °se 300^c || 785^a.

nivesana-: *ns.* °nam S.N.¹ p. 21; *as.* 470^a 1055^c; *ls.* °ne 174²⁴; *np.* nivesanā 801^c; *ap.* °ne 300^c and °nāni 210^a 305^a;

lp. °nesu 785^c 846^d.

nisamkhiti (*ns.*) 953^b Pj. Fsb.

nisajja (*ger.*) 419^a 685^c.

-nisabha- [VVA 83^e and Pj. II, 40¹⁰]: 698^b.

nisamma (*ger.*) 54^c 317^a. *Cf. next.*

-nisāmayā (*ger.* *nisāmiya* ?): 320^b.

nisāmeti: 2 *pl.* °metha 410^a=562^a.

nisinna-: *nsm.* °no 193^b 416^c 502¹³; *npm.* °nā 314^e.

nisīdati 939^d; 3 *sg. opt.* °de 388^b; *imp.* °datha 331^a=332^a;
præt. °di 456^{1a}; °dinsu 314^a; *ger.* nisīditvāna 1031^b *and*
 nisajja *q.v.* Cf. nisinna.

-nisedha-: 462^d.

nisevati 816^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °vetha 821^d.

nissajja (*ger.*) 839^e.

nissaya-: *as.* °yam 800^b; *ap.* °ye 877^b; *lp.* °yesu 753^b.

nissayatā (or nissayanā) 856^a.

nissayanā, *vide* nissayatā.

nissāya (*ger.*) 841^a 887^b 1070^b || 474^a.

nissita-: °to 752^b 784^d 798^b 910^c 1069^d, 1071^b=1072^b;
 °tassa 508^a; *npm.* °tā 824^c || 66^c 458^a 280^b 538^c 938^d.

nisseti: 3 *sg. opt.* nissayeyya 798^d. Cf. nissāya nissita.

nihiṇa-: *nsm.* °no 132^c 842^a 890^a; nihiṇato 797^d 905^d.

nihiṇakamma(n)-: *npm.* °mmā 661^d.

nihiṇapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 880^b 890^b || 880^c.

nicakula-: *npm.* (*abl. s.*) nīcakulā-m 411^b.

nicamanas-: *nsm.* °mano 252^c [— — — ×].

nicākulina-: *nsm.* °no 462^c.

nicēyya-: *nsm.* °yo 855^c 918^b.

-nīla-ka-: 200^b.

niḷagīva-: *nsm.* °vo 221^a.

niḷavanarāji (*ns.*) 451¹¹.

nīvaraṇa-: *np.* °nā 541^d; *ap.* °ne 17^a.

nīvuta, *vide* nivuta.

nu 401¹⁴ 556^a 765^a, 885^a 1138^a 1049^c, 190^{1a} 838^d 1052^c; 347^a
 866^a 871^a 879^c 903^c 1071^d 314⁷. Cf. no (2).

-nuda-: 1136^a 1133^a.

nūna(m) 1058^a.

neka-: *apf.* nekā (or neka-) 308^c.

-nekkha-: 689^b.

nekkhammam (*as.*) 424^b=1098^b.

netar-: netā 86^c; netāram 213^f.

neti, *vide* niyyati neyya.

netta- (*netra*): *np.* nettā 1120^b || 550^a 346^d 1096^c.

neyya-: *nsm.* °yo 803^c 846^c 1113^f || 55^c 907^a.

Nerañjarā: °ram 425^b.

nerayika-: *nsm.* °ko 664^d.

(1) no (*negative*) *154^b 396^{1a} 780^c 800^b 852^d 853^b 855^d 92^b
 927^b 1040^b 1041^d 1069^b; no pi 217^c 389^d 811^b, 839^d=
 840^d, 846^c 874^b 913^b; udāhu no 347^a; no ce 46^a 343^a
 840^a,—691^d; ce no 949^c=1099^c.

(2) no 455^a; 457^c 875^c 1077^c (cf. nu).

(3) no (=amhākam) *s.v.* ma.

nhātaka-: °ko 518^b 521^d; °kam 646^c.

- pa-: 26^a 400^b.
 pakata-: *nsm.* °tam 286^a || 286^c.
 pakappana, *vide* pakampana.
 pakappita-: *nsf.* °tā 786^b 802^b; *usf.* °tam 910^b; *nsm.* °tam 648^{bd}; *npm.* pakappitā 784^a; *npm.* °tāni 838^a; *lpm.* °tesu 902^b.
 pakappeti: °ppayitvā 886^c.
 pakampana- (°, cf. Pj. II, 568¹): *us.* °nam 915^c.
 -(p)pakāra-: 241^f.
 pakāsati 1032^b 1033^b.
 pakāsita-: *nsm.* °to 156⁴²; *asm.* °tam 401^d; *npm.* °tā 135^f; *npf.* 714^b.
 pakāseti 445¹⁴, °sesi 378^b; °sehi 1021^c; 3 *sg. præt.* pakāsayi 251^c.
 Pakudho 423^a.
 pakubbati 254^b; pakubbamāno 781^c 790^d.
 pakka-: *gpm.* °kānam 576^a.
 -pakkanta- (*prakrānta*): 475⁹.
 pakkandati: 3 *pl. præt.* pakkandum 310^c.
 pakkāmi (3 *sg. præt.*) S.N.¹ p. 92; 3 *pl.* pakkāmuṃ 1010^d.
 pakkodana-: *nsm.* °no 18^a.
 pakkha-: (1) °kkho 967^d. (2) °kkhassa 402^a [M. I, 20²⁹] || (1) 347^b. (2) 402^c.
 pakkhandin-: °dī 89^b.
 pakkhin-: *ap(m.)* °kkhī 606^a.
 pakkhitta-: *nsm.* °tto S.N.¹ p. 14.
 pagabbha-: *nsm.* °bho 89^b || 852^c.
 pagālha-: *nsm.* °lho 772^b; *npm.* °lhā 441^a.
 pagāhati 819^d.
 paggayha (*ger.*) 350^b.
 paggaḥita-: *nsf.* °tā 175².
 paggharati: 3 *pl. præt.* °rimsu S.N.¹ p. 122.
 paṃka-: °kam 535^c; °kena 845^d; *ls.* °ke 1145^a || 945^d.
 paṃkadanta-: *nsm.* °to 980^b.
 pacināti: *plc. nsm.* pacinam 837^d.
 paccati 671^b=672^b; paccanti 670^c.
 paccattam 611^a 906^d.
 paccanīkam (*nsm.*) 761^c.
 paccaya-: *ls.* °ye 339^b; *np.* °yāse 15^b || 423²⁰ 505¹⁷ 507¹⁸ 507¹⁵ 508¹ 505⁹ 507⁴ 506³¹ 506⁹ 506³ 506¹⁹ 505²⁰.
 paccayika-: *nsm.* °ko 475^a.
 paccasāri 8^a . . . 13^a. Cf. accasāri.
 paccassosi 177¹⁵, °ssosum 314¹=395²⁰.
 paccuggacchati: °ggacchāmi 442^c [— — — × !].
 paccuṭṭhāpanā 245^a.

- paccupatthita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 102.
 paccekaganin-: *nsm.* °nino 1009^a.
 paccekasaccesu (*lp.*) 824^d.
 pacceti 662^c [— — — × ?], 788^d 800^d 803^d; paccenti
 840^f=908^b [— — — × ?].
 pacchā 645^a 773^c 949^b=1099^b.
 pacchima-: *nsm.* °mo 352^c.
 pajappā [J. VI, 25^a]: *as.* °pam 592^a.
 pajahāti 789^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °heyya 1056^d; 3 *pl. opt.* °heyyu
 1058^a || -ppajahat-: 586^a. Cf. pahāya, etc.
 pajā 298^f 654^b; °jam 545^d=571^d, 776^b 936^a 1104^d; °jāya
 S.N.¹ p. 14^{1a} (=Pj. II, 229^{1a}); *np.* pajā 823^d || 684^b.
 pajāna-: *nsm.* °no 884^b, *asm.* °nam 884^b.
 pajānāti 626^a 987^a; °nāsi 377^b; °nāmi 100^c 191^c 461^b; (p)pa-
 jānanti 273^a 724^a 726^{ae}; *ptc. nsm.* pajānam 322^c, 728^c
 (cf. 1051^c), 963^d=1050^b, 1104^a || 754^c. Cf. pajāna.
 pajja-: *is.* °jena 514^a.
 pajjalati: *ptc. asm.* °lantam 687^a.
 pajjalita-: *nsm.* °to 174^{2a}.
 -pajjota-: 156¹¹.
 pajjotakara-: *npm.* °rā 349^a.
 pañca (*nsm.*) 171^a 660^b 677^c 982^d; *acc.* 17^a 66^a 284^c 337^a
 974^a 980^d 1020^c; pañcannam 964^a, S.N.¹ p. 86; pañ-
 casu 340^b.
 pañcadasim (*asf.*) 402^b.
 pañcama-: *nsm.* °mo 84^a 101^b; *nsf.* °mī 437^a; *asm.* °mam
 99^c || 447^{1a}.
 pañcamatta-: *npm.* °ttāni 137⁷.
 pañcasettha-: *nsm.* °tho 355^d.
 pañjali (*nsm.*) 1031^b.
 pañjalika-: *npm.* °kā 485^b 598^b.
 pañjalikata-: *npm.* °tā 566^b 573^b.
 paññakappin-: °ppī 1090^b 1091^b.
 paññavat-: °vā 174^b.
 paññā 77^b 329^c 432^b 434^e 1036^a; °ñam 185^a 186^c 969^a; *is.*
 °ñāya 184^d 381^c 443^c 931^c 1035^d; *gs.* 330^d || *75^c 468^b
 343^a 176^a 880^b 390^b 881^c 83^a 346^b 391^d 881^b, 90^b and
 591^c, 352^b 508^{2a} 373^b 880^c.
 paññākappin-: *vide* paññak°.
 paññājivin-: °jivim (-jivitam) *182^d.
 -paññāna-: (1) 96^c. (2) 1136^c.
 paññānavat-: °vā 202^b=204^b, 1090^b=1091^b.
 paññādada-: *asm.* °dadam 177^b.
 paññābala-: *asm.* °balam 212^a.
 paññāvat-: *vide* paññāvat-.

paññāvimutta-: *gsm.* °ttassa 847^b.

paññāvimutti: °ttiya 725^b 727^b.

paññāsat: °sāya S.N.¹ p. 86.

pañha: °ham 228^a 303¹, 512^a 1031^c 1037^a; °hena 957^d = 1043^b = 1105^d = 1112^d = 1118^b; °hassa 512^c 1129^a; *np.* pañhā 422^a; *ap.* °he 423^{1a}, 510^{bd} = 511^{bd}, 1005^c 1023^b 1024^c 1126^c 1127^b; *gp.* °hānam 1127^c 1148^c || 456^d 1017^d.

pañhavimamsaka-: *np.* °kāse 827^b [— — — — — × *or* — — — — — × *cf.* vimamsi-].

paṭaṅga-: *ap(m.)* °ge 602^a.

paṭikkamma (*ger.*) 388^b.

paṭikkosati: *ptc. nsm.* °sam 878^d.

paṭiganhāti: 3 *sg. imp.* °nhātu 479^c. *Cf.* paṭiggahe.

paṭigijjha-: *np(m.)* °jjhā *675^c.

paṭiggahe (3 *sg. præt.*) 689^d. *Cf.* paṭiganhāti.

paṭiggahetvā 690^a.

paṭigha-: *as.* °gham 371^c [*cf.* pavaram 83^c]; *np.* °ghā 536^d || 42^a.

paticca 680^d 872^a 1046^b || 784^d.

paticcasamuppādadasa-: *npm.* °sā 653^c.

paticchanna-: *nsm.* °no 194^c; *asn.* °nam 155^a; *isn.* °nena 126^c.

paticchannakammanta-: *nsm.* °to 127^c.

paticchita-: *npm.* °tāse 803^b (Fsb. pan' icch°).

paṭijānāti: °nati 135^b; °nāsi 76^a 555^a; °nare 601^b; *ptc. gpm.*

paṭijānatam 1148^d. *Cf.* patiññāta.

patidissati, *vide* patid°.

patinissajja 745^c 946^c.

paṭipajjati 815^c; 3 *sg. opt.* °jjeyya 706^c 1129^c; *ptc. nsm.* °jja-māno 317^b 323^c. *Cf.* paṭipanna.

paṭipadā (*np. ?*) 714^a; *as.* °dam 921^c.

-paṭipanna-: 736^c.

paṭipavīttha-: *lsm.* °tthamhi 979^c.

paṭipuggalo (*ns.*) 544^d.

paṭipucchati: °cchanti S.N.¹ p. 90-91.

paṭipūjeti 128^c.

paṭibaddhacitto (*nsm.*) 37^b || 65^c.

paṭibuddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 807^b.

paṭibhāti 398^a; *imp.* °bhātu 399¹.

paṭibhānavat-: °vā 853^c 1147^d; °vantam 58^b.

paṭibhāsati (*pratibhā-*) 1024^d.

paṭimasati: 3 *sg. præt.* paṭimasi S.N.¹ p. 104.

paṭiyādeti: °petvā S.N.¹ p. 107.

paṭiyādeti 447¹¹.

paṭiladdhamagga-: *nsm.* °ggo 55^b.

paṭivadati: 3 *sg. opt.* paṭivajjā 932^c.

paṭivasati: °santi 462¹⁴.

paṭivātam 662^d.

paṭivijjhāti: 3 *sg. praet.* °jjhi 90^a.

paṭivedeti: 3 *sg. praet.* °dayi 415^d.

paṭisamyujeyya (3 *sg. opt.*) 843^d.

paṭisallānam (*as.*) 69^a.

paṭisūra-: *as.* °ram 831^b.

paṭisenikattar-: °ttā 832^d.

paṭisenikaroti: °ronti 932^d.

paṭiseniyati (°neti): °niyanti 390^a.

paṭhama-: *nsm.* °mo 93^b; *asm.* °mam 1031^c; *nsf.* °mā 436^a.

paṭhamuppattiko (*nsm.*; or °ttito) 420^b.

paṭhavī 307^a; °vim 1097^b. Cf. puthavi-.

-paṇāmita-: 352^c.

paṇāmeti: °metvā S.N.¹ p. 78.

paṇidhāya (*ger.*) 660^d.

paṇidhi 801^a.

-paṇihita-: 154^a.

paṇita-: *asm.* °tam 389^c; *asn.* 240^b, S.N.¹ p. 107.

paṇḍara-: *ap(n.)* °rāni 526^a.

Paṇḍava-: *as.* °vam 414^c, *gs.* °vassa 416^b.

Paṇḍavapabbata-: °to 417^d.

paṇḍita-: °to 115^b 523^b 526^d 591^d 721^d 806^c 820^a, 1007^d = 1125^b; °tai 335^b 336^b; *npm.* °tā 254^d 578^b 653^b, 733^b = 743^b and °tāse 875^d = 876^b.

paṇḍukambala-: *ls.* °le 689^b.

paṇṇa-: *ls.* °ṇe 811^d.

paṭaṅga, cf. paṭaṅga (Pj.).

patati: °tanti 248^c; 3 *sg. praet.* pati 1027^d.

patāpavat-: °vā 550^b.

(1) pati 291^b (but cf. next); °ti(m) 314^d || 413²⁷ 556^a; -m-pati: 26^c 476¹² 1024^b.

(2) pati (*prati*) 425^b (291^b).

patikkhati: *ptc. nsm.* °kkham 697^d.

-patiññāta-: 594^a. Cf. paṭijānāti.

-patitṭhā-: 173^c.

Patitṭhānam (*as.*) 1011^a.

patitṭhāya (*ger.*) 506^d.

patitṭhita-: *nsm.* °to 409^b; *npm.* (?) °tā 453^d.

patidissati 123^b; cf. 172¹⁶ (paṭid°).

patinandita-: *nsf.* °tā 452^b.

patirūpa-: (1) *is.* °pena 89^d [Pj. II, 390¹⁰] || (2) 667^d.

patirūpakārin-: °rī 187^a.

patilīna-: *nsm.* °no 852^a.

patilīnacara-: *gsm.* °rassa 810^a.

-(p)pativattiya-: 554^d.

patisarati, cf. paccasāri.

patissallina-: *gsm.* °nassa 346^{ss}.

patissata-: *nsm.* °to 413^d; *npm.* °tā 283^b.

patita-: *apm.* °te 679^a.

patitarūpo (*nsm.*) 379^d=380^d.

(1) -patta- (*pattra*): 673^a 625^a 44^b 64^b.

(2) patta- (*pātra*): *as.* °tam 413^c 443^d || 456^{ia}. Cf. pāti.

(3) patta- (*prāpta*): *nsm.* °to 55^b 138^a 478^d 647^c 992^e; *asm.* °tam 517^d; *gsm.* °tassa 435^b || 449^{ss} 542^c 536^a 992^c 503^b.
Cf. pappoti.

pattacivaram (*as.*) 139⁷.

pattapāni (*nsm.*) 713^a.

pattaphalam (*as.*) 239^b.

pattayāna-: *apm.* °ne 606^b.

patti (*prāpti*): °tiyā 425^d || 186^b 68^a.

-pattin- (**prāptin*): 513^a.

pattikā-: *nsm.* °ko 418^c.

pattipatta-: *nsm.* °to 536^a; *asm.* °tam 537^f; *voc.* °ta 540^e.

patthita-: *asf.* °tam 836^b.

-patthiyā (Pj.), *vide* na-patthiya.

pattheti: °tthayati 114^c 899^c; °tthayasi 18^d . . . 29^d; *ptc.* *nsm.* °tthayam 70^a and °tthayāno 976^c; *gsm.* °tthayamānassa 902^a [— — — — — × ?] || -patthayāna-: 900^c.

patvā 347^c 575^e.

pattha-: *ls.* °the 176^d 177^d || 385^c 868^c 976^b 139^b 540^c 1045^c 370^b 1076^d 158^b. Cf. *next*.

-pathi-: 961^a.

(1) pada-: *as.* °dam 252^a 374^a, 451^{is} 700^d, 765^{bc}; *ls.* °de 451^{is}; padā padam 446^b [Pj. II, 451^{is}] || 88^c (457^g) 287^c 88^a 204^d 208^d.

(2) -pada-: 603^a (457^g) 690^d 83^c.

padaka-: *ns.* °ko 447^{ss}; *np.* °kā 595^c.

padakkhina-: *asm.* °nam 1010^b.

padara-: *lp.* °resu 720^b.

padasadda-: *is.* °ddena S.N.¹ p. 80.

padā (*is.*) 768^b. Cf. pāda and (2) pada.

padālita-: *npm.* °tā 546^b=572^d.

padissati 108^b (cf. *v.l.*).

-paduṭṭha-: 662^a.

paduma-: *ns.* mam 71^c; *as.* 213^c; *ls.* °me 812^b. Cf. *next*.

Padumaniraya-: *as.* °yam 476^a; *ls.* Padume niraye S.N.¹ p. 123, 677^b.

padumin-: °mī 53^b.

- padosa-: *as.* °sam 328^a || 702^c.
 padoseti: 3 *sg. opt.* °saye 659^d.
 paddhagu: *npm.* °gū 1095^d.
 padhāna-: °nena 428^d; °nāya 424^c 429^a.
 padhānapahitatta-: *asm.* °ttam 425^a.
 padhānavat-: °vā 70^c 531^c.
 (padhāreti: °rehi 1149^d Fsb.).
 pana 137^a 140^t; 23^c, S.N.¹ p. 12; 175^a, 376^d 393^a 396^c 579^d
 589^b, 670^a 673^a 674^a, 690^a 826^c 829^a 830^b 833^a *881^a
 903^b 904^b 906^a 968^c.
 panujja (*ger.*) 359^c 535^c; (*ger. or imp. Pj.*): 1055^d.
 panunnakodha-: *nsn.* °dho 469^c.
 panudāti: °danti 81^c=480^c; 3 *sg. opt.* °deyya 928^d
 [— — — ×, *cf. next*]. *Vide* pānudi panujja °nunṇa
 °nūḍita.
 panūdana-: °nam 1106^c || 252^b.
 panūḍita-: *nsn.* °tam 483^d.
 panta-: *asn.* °tam 338^b; *lsn.* °te 969^c and °tamhi 960^d; *apn.*
 °tāni 72^c.
 pantha-: *ls.* °thasmim 121^b. *Cf.* pathi patha.
 pannabhāra-: *nsn.* °ro 914^c; *asm.* °ram 626^c.
 pannarasa-: *nsn.* °so 153^a; *ls.(m.)* °se 502^{1a}, 1016^c.
 papañca-nāmarūpam (*as.*) 530^a.
 papañcasamkhā: °khāya 916^a; *np.* °khā 874^d.
 papata-: °tam *665^d.
 papata-: °tam *665^d; °tato (*or* papatanā) 576^b.
 papatati: papatanti 674^c.
 papatanā (*abl. s.*; *cf.* papata) 576^b.
 papad(ā): *as.* °dam *665^d.
 pappuyya (*ger.*) 593^b 829^d; 482^d (=prāpnuyāt?).
 pappoti 185^c 187^c, 584^b; 3 *sg. opt.* pappuyya 482^d? *Cf.*
 patta³ patvā pappuyya pāpunāti.
 papphāsa-: °sassa 195^c [— — — ×].
 pabbajati 1003^a; °janti 157³⁰; 1 *sg. fut.* °jissāmi 564^c, 1 *pl.*
 °jissāma 565^c; 3 *sg. praet.* °ji 405^b 406^d; *ger.* pabbaji-
 tvāna 407^a.
 pabbajita-: *ns.* °to 274^c 423^c 440²⁰; *np.* °tā 43^a || 424^a.
 pabbajitānulomika-: *asm.* °kam 385^c.
 pabbajjā 406^c 567^c; °jjam 157¹⁰ 252^d 405^{ad}; °jjāya S.N.¹ p. 91.
 pabbata-: *as.* °tam 1014^d; *ls.* °te 413¹⁰; *gp.* °tānam 958^d || 417^d.
 -Pabbata-: 543^d.
 pabrūti 131^a, °brūmi 870^d 952^c 1093^d 1107^c; °brunti (*or* pa-
 bruvanti: — — — ×) 649^b; *imp.* °brūhi 599^e=999^c,
 700^c 848^c 869^d 873^c 1036^c 1038^d 1092^d 1105^e.
 pabhamkara-: °ro 991^d 1136^b.

- pabhava-: *as.* °vam 1050^a || 728^f.
 pabhavati: °vanti 728^a=1050^c. *Cf.* pahoti.
 pabhassara-: *apn.* °rāni 48^a.
 -pabhā-: 404^d.
 -(p)pabhāta-: 178^b.
 pabhijjati: 3 *pl. præt.* °jjimsu 475²¹.
 pabhindati: 3 *sg. opt.* °nde 973^b.
 -(p)pabheda-: 447¹⁷.
 pabhedana-: *as.* °nam 1105^f=1107^d.
 pamajjati: 3 *sg. opt.* °jje (or ca majje) 676^d and °jjeyya 925^b 933^d.
 pamatta-: °tto 329^d; °ttam 57^c; *npm.* °ttā 1121^b; *apm.* °tte 332^c 399^b || 70^a.
 pamattabandhu (*voc.*) 430^c.
 pamadamhā (*abl. sg.*; *cf. skr. pramadā*) *156^c=*157^c.
 -(p)pamaddana-: 450²⁰ 561^b.
 pamāna-: *ns.* °nam 1076^a || 507^b.
 pamāda-: °do 334^a; °dena 942^b; *abl. s.* °dā 1033^b and °damhā *156^c=*157^c || 184^b 218^c.
 pamādānupatita-: *nsn.* °to 334^b [S. II, 173²⁰].
 pamāya (*ger.*) 209^a; 894^a.
 pamukha-: *asf.* °kham 791^d (Nidd.) || S.N.¹ p. 107.
 pamuccati 80^d 170^d 171^d 172^d.
 -pamuñca-: 773^b.
 pamuñcati: 3 *sg. opt.* °ñce 973^c; *imp.* °ñca 1063^d and °ñcassu 1146^c (*cf.* 1146^a, 1149^d); *ptc. nsm.* °ñcam 791^d.
Cf. pamuccati pamutta.
 pamutta-: °tto 524^c=525^c=530^c=532^c; °ttam 212^c; *npm.* °ttā 465^b=498^b.
 pamudita-: *nsn.* °to 425^a. *Cf.* pamodita.
 pamūlha-: *npm.* °lhā 774^a.
 pamocana-: (1) *ns.* °nam 78^d. (2) *ds.* °nāya 1064^a || (2) 166^d.
 pamodita-: *npm.* °tā 681^d. *Cf.* pamudita.
 pamoha-: *as.* °ham 841^b.
 payata-: *asn.* °tam 240^b.
 payuta-: *asm.* °tam 711^d 930^b.
 payutta-: *npm.* °ttāni 137¹⁰.
 payojeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jaye 404^b.
 para-: *nsn.* °ro 879^b 887^d 1117^a; *asm.* °ram 132^b (*cf.* 438^d) 185^e 206^c, 516^c=520^b, 779^d 882^d 888^a 893^b; *nsn.* °ram 795^d 833^d; *gsm.* °rassa 396^d 880^a 890^a 905^a; *lsm.* °ramhi 634^b; *npm.* pare 214^b *247^b 762^{ac}; *apm.* °re 319^d=320^d, 322^c 438^d 451^c; *ipm.* °rehi 240^b 255^d; °resam 119^b *247^b 394^b 452^d, 487^e=488^c=489^c=505^c, 818^c 951^b; °resa 782^b; parato 696^a. *Cf.* parattha.

parakula-: *as.* °lam 128^a.

-parakkama-: 293^b.

parakkamma (*ger.*) 966^d.

parattha 661^d.

paradattūpajīvin-: °vī 217^b.

paradāra-: °resu 108^c.

paradārasevanā (*ns.*) 242^c.

paradhammika-: *gp.* °kānam 965^a.

paraneyyam (*nsn.*) 907^a.

parapānarōdha-: *ds.* °dhāya 220^c.

paraputta- [A. IV, 169³]: *lp.* °ttesu 43^c.

parapessa-: *is.* °ssena 615^b.

parabhojanam (*as.*) 366^c.

parama-: *nsm.* °mo 293^a; *asm.* °mam 788^a, 903^a (!); *nsn.* °mam 87^a 347^d 788^a 796^a; *asn(m.)* °mam 138^a; *lsm.* °me 1071^c=1072^c; *isf.* °māya 471^b; *np(f.)* paramā 296^c.

paramatthadassin-: *asm.* °ssim 219^a.

paramatthapatti-: °tṭiyā 68^a.

paramavisuddhadassin-: °ssi 693^b; °ssinā 697^b.

paraloka-: *ls.* °ke 666^c; —paralokato 579^b.

paravāda-: *ip(m.)* °dehi 819^b.

paravediya-: *asf.* °yam 474^b.

parasenappamaddanā (*npm.*) 450²⁰.

parahetu 122^a.

-parājaya-: 659^b.

parājita-: *nsm.* °to 440^d; *npm.* °tā 681^b.

parābhava-: °vo 92^b; *ap.* °ve 115^a. [In 91^d, etc., we may take parābhavato-mukham as an *adj.*, *nsn.*, but see next.]

parābhavati: *ptc. asm.* °vantam 91^a; *gsm.* °vato 91^d . . . 114^d (Pj.). Cf. parābhava.

parāyana-: *as.* °nam 377^b || 1114^d 717^d 578^d.

parikissati 820^d.

parikkhaya-: *as.* °yam S.N.¹ p. 123; *abl. s.* °yā 374^c 749^b || 1094^d.

parikkhāra- (Sp. ad Vin. III, 132^a): °ro 307^d [— — — × ?].

-parikkhīna-: 639^c 640^c 175^c.

pariggaha-: *as.* °ham 809^c; *np.* °hā 470^b 805^b 871^b and °hāni 872^b; *lp.* °hesu 779^b || 393^c.

paricarati 401¹³.

paricāraśolasa-: *gpm.* °sānam 603³⁰.

parijānāti 202^c; °nanti 254^d; 3 *sg. opt.* °neyya 943^c.

pariññacārin-: °ri 537^c. Cf. next.

pariññā (*ger.*) 779^a.

pariññāya (*ger.*) 455^c 473^c 737^a 748^c 755^a 778^b, 1082^f=1083^f.

-pariḍayhamāna-: 63^c.

- parināma-: *as.* °mam S.N.¹ p. 14.
 parināyakaratanam (*ns.*) 450¹.
 paritassati 621^b. *Cf.* parittas°.
 paritta-: *nsn.* °ttam 61^a 574^c.
 parittapañña-: *gsm.* °ññassa 1097^c; *apm.* °ññe 390^b.
 parittase (3 *sg. opt.*) 924^d. *Cf.* paritassati.
 parideva-: *as.* °vam 328^a 592^a 923^b || 809^a.
 paridevati 827^c; °vasi 582^d; paridevayanti 774^c; *ptc. nsm.*
 paridevayamāno 583^a.
 paridevadhamma-: *ap.* °mme 969^d.
 paridevanā (*ns.*) 585^d.
 paridevaneyya-: *apm.* °yye 970^c.
 paridevamacchara-: *as.* °ram 811^c || 809^a.
 paridevayati *s.v.* paridevati.
 paridevasokā (*np.*) 862^b 863^b.
 paridevita-: *as(n.)* °tam 590^b.
 -pariddava-: 1052^d.
 parinibbāti: °bbanti 765^d; parinibbaye 591^b.
 parinibbānagato (*nsm.*) 514^b.
 parinibbuta-: °to 347^a 370^c 467^c, 735^d=739^f; °tam 346^b
 359^b; *npm.* °tā 737^d=758^d || 346²².
 paripucchati 1025^b; *ptc. nsm.* °cchamāno 380^b, °cchiyāno
 696^c (°cchiyāna, *ger.* ?).
 paripunna-: *asm.* °ṇam 904^a; *ipn.* °ṇehi S.N.¹ p. 104 || S.N.¹
 p. 104; 445^{2a}.
 paripunnakāya-: *nsm.* °yo 548^a.
 paripunnamānin-: °mānī 889^b.
 paripūra-: *asn.* °ram 1017^b || 205^c.
 paripūrī, *vide* pārīp°.
 pariphandati: *ptc. nsm.* °ndamāno 1145^a; *asf.* °ndamānam
 776^a.
 paribbajati: 3 *sg. opt.* °bbaje 639^b=640^b, 741^d=751^f=753^d
 =1039^d and °bbajeyya 359^d . . . 375^d.
 paribbasāna- (*ptc. prs.*): *nsm.* °no 796^a; *npm.* °nā 878^a 880^d
 895^a.
 paribbāja-: *as.* °jam 134^c.
 paribbājaka-: °ko S.N.¹ p. 90; 533^c; °kam 537^f; °kassa 420^a
 [533^c and 537^f — — — ×, *cf. next*].
 paribbājayitar: °tā (or parivajjayitā) 537^c [— — — — ×].
 -paribbūlha-: 301^a.
 paribhāvitam (*nsn.*) 23^b.
 paribhāsati 134^a 663^b.
 paribhuñjati: 1 *sg. opt.* °ñjeyyam 423^{2a}; *ptc. nsm.* °ñjamāno
 240^c 241^c.
 paribhotabbo (*nsm.*) 424^b.

pariyanta-: °ntam 214^b 537^e || 577^c, S.N.¹ p. 103¹.

pariyantacārin-: °rī 964^b.

pariyādāna-: *as.* °nam S.N.¹ p. 123.

pariyāya-: (1) [— — ×, *cf.* J. III, 140^a, 460^a, V, 367^a, 368^{1a}]:

as. °yam 588^d; (2) °yena 505⁷ || (1) 581^d. (2) 156³² 604^a.

-pariyetthi-: *289^c.

pariyetthum (*inf.*) *289^c. *Cf. next.*

pariyesati S.N.¹ p. 86; °sāmi 414¹⁴; *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 482^c;

°sitvā 414¹³ S.N.¹ p. 86.

-pariyosāna-: 157³¹.

pariyosānakalyāṇam (*asm.*) 444²¹.

parirakkhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °kkhe 678^d.

parirundhati (?) 118^a.

parilāha-: *ns.* °ho 715^d.

parivajjayitar-, *vide* paribbāj°.

parivajjeti 768^a; 3 *sg. opt.* °jjaye 771^b and °jjayeyya 395^{ad} 396^a 397^d and °jjayetha 57^a; *imp.* °jjehi 341^a.

(1) parivasati, *vide* paribbasāna.

(2) parivasati S.N.¹ p. 99; 3 *sg. præt.* °vasi 697^d.

parivitaṅko (*ns.*) 346²⁴.

parivimamsati: *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 975^c.

-parivuta-: 502¹⁷.

parivesanā (*ns.*) 140^{3.7}.

parisa-ggata-: *nsm.* °to 397^a.

parisā: °sam 825^a; °sāya 826^a 829^b; °sāsu 349^d || S.N.¹ p. 107 (*saparisa*).

parisujjhati 183^d 184^d.

parisuddha-: *asn.* °ddham 445²⁷.

parisodheti: 3 *sg. præt.* °dhayi 407^d.

parissaya-: *np.* °yā 770^b 960^a; *ap.* °yāni 45^c 965^d 969^b; *gp.* °yānam 42^c.

parissayavinayana-: *as.* °nam 921^b.

pariharati: 1 *sg. (prs. med.)* °hare 440^a. *Cf.* parihīrati.

parihāyati: °yanti 767^c.

parihīna-: *asm.* °nam 827^a.

parihīnapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 881^c.

parihīrati 205^b.

parūpavāda-: *as.* °dam 389^d.

pareta-: *nsm.* °to 818^a; *apm.* °te 1123^b || 1092^c 736^a 764^a 579^a 449^a.

pareti *1144^b.

parovara-: *asm.* °ram 353^a; *asn.* 1148^b; *npm.* parovarā 475²; *apm.* °re 704^b; *apn.* °rāni 1048^a.

parosahassam (*ns.*) 450¹⁴.

palāpa- (*palāva*): °po 89^c [A. IV, 169^{a. 13}]; *ap.* °pe 282^a.

- palāyati 120^b.
 palikhañña (*ger.*) 968^b.
 pa.iguṇṭhita-: °to 131^b.
 -paligha-: 622^c.
 palipatha-: *as.* °tham 638^a.
 paleti 1074^{bd} *1144^b; palehi 831^c.
 palokin-: *asn.* °kinam (*or* palokitam) 739^b.
 palobhetti: °bhenti 703^c; 3 *pl. prāt.* mā . . . palobhayum
 703^d.
 pavakkhati (*fut.*): °kkhāmi 701^c, 963^d=1050^b.
 pavaḍḍhati: 3 *sg. prāt.* °ḍḍhatha 306^d.
 pavattar- (*pravakṭr*): °ttāram 167^a.
 pavattita-: °tam 556^d 557^a.
 pavadati, *vide* pāva.
 pavara-: *asm.* °ram 83^c [*metre, cf.* 371^c 372^c; *formula:*
 A. II, 95²⁷>S.N. 684^{ab}], 377^d 646^a || 698^c.
 pavasati: *ptc. nsm.* °sam 899^d.
 pavassati: *imp.* °ssa 18^d . . . 29^d, *353^d. *Cf.* pāvassi.
 -pavāda-: 538^b.
 pavādiya-: *np.* °diyāse 885^b.
 pavicaya-: *as.* °yam 1021^a.
 pavitakka-: *as.* °kkam 834^a.
 pavineyya (*ger.*) 507^a.
 pavivekarasa-: *as.* °sam 257^a.
 pavisati: °santi 668^d=670^b, 673^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °se 387^d; *imp.*
 °sa 227ⁱ. *Cf.* pāvisi.
 pavuccati 436^d (B^m vuccati), 437^b 513^c 518^c 523^c 611^d 808^b
and pavuccate 519^d 520^d 522^d 524^d 525^d 526^d 530^d
 531^d 532^d.
 pavutta-: *npm.* °ttā 868^d || 383^b.
 pavecchati: 3 *sg. opt.* °cche 463^c . . . 466^c=490^c . . .
 503^c.
 paveni: *np.* °niyo 26^b 27^b.
 pavedita: *nsn.* °tam 838^d; *npm.* °tā 171^b || 330^a.
 pavedeti 444¹⁴.
 pavedhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °dheyya 928^a.
 pasamsakāma-: *npm.* °mā 825^d.
 pasamsati 658^a; °sasi 163A^d; °santi 906^b; °sāma 47^a 390^b.
Cf. pasamsita-.
 pasamsalābha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 828^d.
 pasamsā: *as.* °sam 826^b 895^d || 213^b. *Cf.* pasamsakāma
 pasamsalābha.
 pasamsāvahana-: *asn.* °nam 256^b.
 pasamsita-: °to 829^a 928^b.
 pasamsiya-: °yo 658^b.

pasajati: °janti 390^c.

pasanna-: °nno 698^b.

pasannacitto (*nsm.*) 316^c 403^c 690^c.

pasannanetto 550^a.

pasannamānaso 402^c.

pasayha (*ger.*) 72^a.

pasavati, °vasi, °vāmi S.N.¹ p. 86.

pasahati 443^a.

pasādeti: °dehi S.N.¹ p. 121.

pasāreti 193^c; °rehi 547^e=573^c.

pasīdati 434^d; °dāmi 356^a~1147^a; 3 *sg. opt.* °deyya 563^c.

Cf. pasanna.

pasu: *np.* pasavo 858^a and pasū 285^a; *gp.* pasūnaṃ 311^c.

pasuta-: °to 940^c; °tam 57^c; *npm.* °tā 774^a || 709^a.

Pasūra (*voc.*) 833^c [Sīhasūra JRAS, 1916, p. 714; *query* teṣān nu kin tvam vadaśiḥa Sūra ? *Cf.* S.N. 832^c].

passa- (*pārśva*): passato 422^b.

passati 313^c (*metre* ?), 647^b 666^d 676^b, 784^c=797^a, 797^d 798^b 807^{bd} 907^d 953^d, 1118^d=1119^f; passāmi S.N.¹ p. 14; 229^a 776^a 788^a 908^a 1063^a 1142^a; passanti 653^b; passāma S.N.¹ p. 12; 76^b 153^d 164^d 165^d; passatu 909^c; passa 435^d 580^b 587^a 588^d 756^b 762^e; passatha 176^c 177^c 777^a 935^b and passavho 998^f; *ptc. nsm.* passam 739^c 837^c 909^a; *gsm.* passato 1113^d; *gpm.* passatam 761^d, °tām 763^d || 763^b.

pahatvāna 639^a~640^a. *Cf.* pajahāti.

pahassamāno (*nsm.*) 887^c.

pahātabbam (*nsm.*) 558^c.

pahāna-: *as.* °nam 374^b 1106^a.

(1) pahāya (*ger.*) 17^a 46^c 66^a 74^a 209^d 493^a 520^a 771^c 786^c 791^a 800^a 844^a 900^a 1070^c, 1082^{de}=1083^{de}, 1134^{ac}.

Cf. pahāsi pahīna pahātabba pahatvāna pajahāti pahīyati.

(2) -pahāya-: 772^d.

(p)-pahāyin-: 1132^b 1113^b.

pahāsi (2 or 3 *sg. præt.*) 1057^c.

pahitatta-: °tto 157^{as}; °ttam 432^c; °ttassa 433^c 504^a 961^d; *npm.* °ttā 445^a || 425^a.

pahina-: *nsm.* °nam 558^c || 715^c 250^c.

pahinajātīmarāṇaṃ (*asm.*) 351^a.

pahinabhayabheravo (*nsm.*) 546^d=572^d.

pahinamalamoha-: *gsm.* °hassa 1132^a.

pahinamāno (*nsm.*) 370^a.

pahiyati 806^a.

pahu (*nsm.*) 98^c=124^c.

pahūta-: (1) *npm.* °tā 862^{ad} 863^a 866^b 871^b. (2) *nsn.* °tam 428^c.

pahūtajivhatā: °tāya S.N.¹ p. 103.

pahūtadhanadhañña-: °ñño 302^c.

pahūtapañña-: °ñño 539^c 996^b; °ññam 83^a=359^a.

pahūtavitta-: °tto 102^a [D. I, 134^{as}].

pahoti 36^b 867^b. Cf. pabhavati, pahūta.

(-pāka-: 137^c).

pāgabbhiya-: *as.* °yam 930^c.

pācana-: *as.* °nam S.N.¹ p. 13 || 77^d.

-pācariya-: 452^{2a}.

(pājanam 147¹¹.)

pāṭikamkha-: *nsn.* °kham 504¹.

pāṭirūpika-: *npm.* °kā 246^b. Cf. patirūpa¹.

pāṭihāriyapakka-: *as.* °kham 402^c.

pāṇa-: *as.* °ṇam *117^b 394^a 400^a; *ls.* °ṇe 117^c; *ap.* °ṇāni *117^b; *gp.* °ṇānam 600^c; *lp.* °ṇesu 156^b=157^b, 247^a 704^d || 220^c.

-pāna-ka-: 154²¹.

pānayo, s.v. pāṇin.

pānātipāta-: °to 242^a.

-pāṇi-: 456¹³ 713^a.

pāṇin-: *np.* °nino 575^d and °ṇayo 201^d [S. V, 370^a]; *ap.* °ṇine 220^d 587^d; *gp.* °ṇinam 307^d.

pānūpeta-: *asm.* °tam 157⁷.

-pāta-: 339^a 987^c.

pātarāsa-: *as.* °sam 387^d.

-pāti- [M. III, 235^o]: 151²².

pātita-: °to 631^b.

pātimokkha-: °kkham 921^d; °kkhasmim 340^a.

pātukaroti 316^d; °ronti 423²¹, S.N.¹ p. 104.

pātubhāva-: °vo 560^b=998^b.

pāto 403^a 576^b.

pāda-: *is.* pādā 309^a 835^d and padā 768^b; *ap.* pāde 547^e=573^c, 1028^d; *ip.* °dehi 610^a; *lp.* °desu 155^d 1027^d || 980^a.

Cf. (2) pada.

-pāda-ka-: 205^a.

pādalola- [cf. Pj. II, 36^a]: *nsn.* °lo 63^a=972^a, 925^a.

pādūdara-: *apm.* °re 604^a.

pāna-: *as.* °nam 398^a; *is.* °nena 82^c=481^c, 403^b; *gp.* °nānam 924^a || 485^c.

pānudi (or apānudi ?) 476^b. Cf. panudati.

pāpa-: *asm.* pāpam 57^a; *nsn.* pāpam 23^c 662^c, *asn.* 22^c 24^c 216^a 636^a; *lsn.* pāpe 547^c 790^c; *apn.* pāpāni 399^a 452^c 674^d; *lpn.* pāpesu 140^c || 257^c 520^a 941^c.

- pāpaācāragocara-: *asm.* °ram 280^d; *apm.* °re 282^d.
 pāpaka-: *nsm.* °ko 302^{as}; *asn.* °kam 127^a 660^d; *voc.* °ka 664^b; *ipn.* °kehi 215^b; *gpf.* pāpikānaṃ S.N.¹ p. 121 || 519^a.
 pāpakammam (*as.*) 407^b.
 pāpakara-: *npm.* °rā 674^d.
 pāpamakkhin-: *nsm.* °kkhī 116^b.
 pāpasamkappa-: *asm.* °ppaṃ 280^c.
 pāpasīla-: *npm.* °lā 246^a.
 pāpiccha-: *nsm.* °ccho 133^b, *asm.* °ccham 280^c; *npm.* pāpicchā S.N.¹ p. 121; *apm.* °cche 282^c.
 pāpimat-: *ns.* °mā 33; *voc.* °mā 430^c.
 pāpiyas-: *nsn.* °yo 275^c.
 pāpunāti: 3 *sg. opt.* °ne 324^d. Cf. pappoti, etc.
 pāmujjakaraṇa-: *asn.* °naṃ 256^a.
 pāyāsa-: *as.* °saṃ 151^{as}.
 pāyeti: 3 *sg. opt.* pāyaye 398^c.
 pāra-: *as.* °ram 714^c 1059^d 1129^d 1130^a || 1129^d 1^c 1146^d.
 pārāga-: *npm.* °gā 32^c || 997^b. Cf. pārāgū.
 pārā-Gaṅgāya 228^{as}.
 pārāgata-: °to 21^b~638^c, 210^d; °tam 359^b.
 pārāgū 539^a; 771^d 992^b 1019^d; °guṃ 167^b=699^d, 1105^c=1112^d || 251^b.
 pārāṅgata-: °to 803^d.
 pārāṅgamaṇa-: *ds.* °nāya 1130^c.
 pārāṅgamaṇiya- (*adj.*) S.N.¹ p. 205.
 pārāmī: °mim 1018^c 1020^d.
 Pārāyanam (*ns.*) 604^s 1130^d; *as.* 1131^a.
 pārīchatto (*ns.*) 64^b.
 pārīpūrī: °riṃ 1016^d.
 pārūta-: *asm.* °tam 401^{as}.
 pāleti: °lenti 585^c. Cf. apālayum.
 pāvassi (3 *sg. prāt.*) 30^b.
 pāva 789^d, pāvā 782^{bd} 888^d (3 *sg. prāt.*).
 Pāvā: °vaṃ 1013^a.
 pāvīsi (3 *sg. prāt.*) 227^{as} 979^b.
 (1) -pāsa- (*pāsa*): 166^d.
 (2) -pāsa- (*prāsa*): 303^c.
 pāsāna-: *as.* °naṃ 447^a.
 Pāsānaka(m)cetiyaṃ (*as.*) 1013^c.
 pāsāda-: *ls.* °de 502^s and °dasmim 409^b.
 pi 43^a 154^{as} 137^a; 52^c; 681^{a-c}, 808^a, etc.
 Piṅgiya-: °yo 1008^d=1125^f, 1120 1131; °ya 1121^c=1123^c, 1138^b 1146^d.
 piṭṭhi: piṭṭhiyā 609^b; piṭṭhito 412^b || (67^a).

-pitthika-: 604^b.

pitthimamsika-: *npm.* °kā 244^a.

piṇḍa-: °ḍam 217^b 388^a 391^a; °ḍāya 141⁷ 175^a 386^b 408^c;
ls. °de 392^a.

piṇḍacāra-: *as.* °ram 414^a = 708^a.

piṇḍapāta-: *ls.* °te 339^a.

pitara-: °tā 296^a 579^c; °taram 60^a, 98^a = 124^a ~ 125^a; *np.* pitaro
310^a || 404^a.

pitāmahayuga-: *abl. s.* °gā 463¹.

pittam (*ns.*) 434^b; *as.* 198^c; *gs.* °ttassa 196^d.

pithiyyati: 3 *pl.* °yyare 1034^d 1035^d.

pipati: *ptc. gpm.* pipatam 398^c. Cf. pivati.

pipāsā-: °sam 52^a || 436^c 56^a.

(1) piya-: *asm.* °yam *94^b 363^a; *asn.* 45^b 811^b 968^c; *asf.*
254^a 452^d; *abl. s.n.* °yā 863^a; *npm.* piyā 91^a; *npm.* pi-
yāni 865^a and piyā 864^a || 363^a 123^c.

(2) piya, *s.v.* phiya.

(piyati): *ptc. nsm.* piyam *94^b (Pj.).

piyarūpa-: *apm.* °pe 337^b; *lp(n.)* °pesu 1086^b.

piyavācā-: °cam 452^a.

piyavippayoga-: *as.* °gam 41^c.

piyāyita-: *asm.* °tam 807^c.

pilakā-: *ip.* °kāhi 475¹².

pivati: *ptc. nsm.* pivam 257^d. Cf. pipati, pītvā

pihaka-: °kassa 195^d.

-pihālu-: 852^b.

piheti 947^d; pihayanti 823^c.

pīti 1143^a; °tim 687^d 695^a, 994^d || 257^d 969^a.

pītimanas-: *nsm.* °mano 766^c.

pītisomanassajāto (*nsm.*) 425².

pītvā 257^a.

-puggala-: 684^a 544^d.

puggalavemattatā 436¹³.

-puṅgava-: 690^a.

pucchatī: °cchāmi 83^a 241^e 359^a 376^a 457^f 487^a 682^c 915^a,
1043^e = 1045^e = 1047^e = 1049^a = 1061^a = 1079^e = 1081^b,
1052^b (cf. 875^b); °cchanti 457^a; °cchāma 91^b 166^c 167^d
343^a 599^b 699^c 875^b; 1 *sg. opt.* °ccheyyam 190^a; *imp.*
puccha 229^a 460^b (462^a) 512^a and pucchassu 189^a 993^c;
pucchatha 1004^d and pucchavho 1030^c; 3 *sg. praet.*
pucchi 981^c 1024^c 1031^d; 2 *sg.* pucchi 456^d, mā . . .
pucchi (or puccha) 462^a; *ptc. asm.* puccham 1023^a, *npm.*
°cchantā 1126^c. Cf. (2) pūṭṭha pucchita apucchasi
apucchi.

pucchanā (*ns.*) 504^a.

pucchita-: °to 76^c 126^a 170^c 386^c 383^d 421^d 848^d 952^d; *nsf.* °tā 988^b; *apm.* °te 1005^c (°c 1024^c).

pucchitar-: *np.* °tāro S.N.¹ p. 135.

pucchitum (*inf.*) 510^b=511^b.

puñña-: *ns.* °ñam 428^c; *as.* S.N.¹ p. 86, 569^c 636^a; *is.* °ñena 431^a; *ls.* °ñe 547^c 790^c; *ap.* °ñāni 427^d; *gp.* °ñānam 431^c || 399^c 697^c.

puññakkhetam (*ns.*) 486^b.

puññatthika-: °ko 487^d=488^b=489^b=505^b.

puññapāpam (*as.*) 520^a.

puññapekha-: *nsn.* °kho 463^d . . . 466^d=490^d . . . 503^d, 487^d=488^b=489^b=505^b; *gsm.* °khassa 82^d=481^d.

(1) puttha- (*pusta*): °tho 831^a.

(2) puttha- (*prāta*): °tho 84^b 122^c, 85^c 508^c, 510^c=511^c, 513^d=518^d=523^d=528^d=533^d, 700^c 1036^c 1038^d 1127^b; *nsn.* °tham 356^c.

(3) puttha, *vide* phuttha.

putthum (*inf.*) 91^c=597^c=1110^c, 1096^b.

punḍarika-: *ns.* °kam 547^a.

Punḍarika-: *ns.* °ko S.N.¹ p. 124.

punṇa-: *lsf.* °nāya 502¹³ || 835^c.

Punṇaka-: °ko 1006^b=1124^b, 1013; °ka 1044^c.

punṇamāya (*lsf.*) 502¹⁴.

putta-: °tto 255^c; °ttam 35^c 60^a 579^c 686^d; °ttā 24^b 858^a; °ttehi 33^a; °ttesu 38^b 41^b || 48^b 157²⁵ 137^c 423¹³ 43^c 423¹¹ 440²⁸ 557^c.

puttimat-: °mā 33^a.

puthavimandala-: *ls.* °le 990^b. Cf. paṭhavī.

puthu (*adj. or adv.*: cf. nānā) 189^b 190^b 272^c 314^c 444^d *458^b 580^b 607^{bd} 613^b 769^c 824^d 905^c 1038^b 1043^d 1044^b 1045^b.

puthujja-: *npf.* °jjā 897^a, *apf.* 911^c.

puthujjana-: °no 706^b; °nam 816^d; *np.* °nā 859^a; *gp.* °nānam 351^c 455^c.

puthuvācana-: *gpm.* °nānam (?) 932^b.

puthuso 891^c 892^c.

puna 29^c 677^d 876^c 979^b 995^c 1004^b; puna-r 339^d, puna-m 306^f.

punappuna(m) 251^a, 728^d=1051^b, 729^b.

punabbhava-: °vo 162^d 163^d, 502^b 746^d; °vam 730^d=733^d =743^d, 754^d || 273^d 514^d.

puppha-: *as.* °pham 5^b || 2^b.

(1) pubba- (*pūya*): *as.* °bām S.N.¹ p. 122.

(2) pubba- (*pūrva*): *asm.* °bām 849^b; *lsn.* °be 816^a 817^a, 949^a =1099^a, 955^a, 1084^a=1135^a, 831^d || 436¹² 273^d 510^d.

- pubbaka-: *npm.* °kā 284^a.
pubbanhasamaya-: *as.* °yam 139ⁱ.
pubbalohitamissa-: *lsn.* °sse 671^a.
pubbavāsanavāsita-: *npm.* °tā 1009^d.
pubbāpare 821^b (*vide* Pj.).
Pubbārāma-: *ls.* °me 502ⁱ.
pubbāsava-: *ap.* °ve 913^a.
pubbenivāsa-: *as.* °sam 647^a.
pura-: *as.* °ram 1013^b; *abl. s.* °rā 976^a; purā puram 192^b || 695^b.
puras, *vide* pure; *cf.* purā puratthato.
purakkhata-: °to 199^d=277^b; *nsn.* °tam (*or* purekkh^o) 849^d; *npm.* °tā 784^b || 421^b 1015^b. *Cf.* purekkharoti, *etc.*
purakkhatvā 969^a.
puratthato 416^b.
purā 849^a 991^a.
purāṇa-: *nsn.* °ṇo 312^b (*Metres. p.* 642^{as}); *asf.* °ṇam 1^d; *asn.* 944^a.
purāṇasālohita-: *isf.* °tāya 420^a.
purima-: *asf.* °mam 1011^b; *asn.* 791^a; *apm.* °me 773^d.
purisa-: °so 102^a 316^a 348^a 740^a 806^b 807^b; °sam 91^a 112^b; °sassa 181^a 182^a, 657^a || 448^{as} 323^a. *Cf.* posa.
purisadammasārathi 443^a.
purisanta (*voc.*) 664^c.
purisamedha-: *as.* °dham 303^c.
purisājañña (*voc.*) 544^a.
purisuttama (*voc.*) 544^b.
puruttama-: *as.* °mam 1012^b.
pure 289^d 311^a 541^a 645^a 773^e.
-purekkhata-: 859^c. *Cf.* next.
purekkharoti: °ronti 794^a=803^a; *plc. nsn.* purekkharāno 910^b || 844^c. *Cf.* purakkhata, °khatvā.
-purejava-: 1107^b.
pulavāvasatha-: °the 672^a.
pūga-: °gam, °gāni *1073^b [PVA. 266ⁱ].
-pūjā: 906^a.
pūjita-: °to 316^c.
pūjiya-: °yo 527^c.
pūjeti: 3 *sg. opt.* pūjayeyya 316^b; 2 *pl. imp.* pūjetha 485^c.
pūtilatā: °tam 29^b.
pūra-: *nsn.* °ro 721^d; *nsn.* 721^b || 195^a (*bis*).
pūrāṇa-: *nsn.* °ṇo 312^b (?). *Cf.* purāṇa.
Pūrāṇa-: *ns.* °ṇo 422^{as}.
pūralāsa-: *as.* °sam 459^d, 467^d . . . 478^f, 479^d 486^a.
pūrīta-: *nsn.* °tam 199^b.

pūreti: *ptc. nsm.* pūrayanto 30^a; pūretvā 305^c.
 pekkhati: *ptc. nsm.* °kkhamāno 36^c 37^c 39^c 49^c, 1070^a 1104^c
 1123^a; *gpm.* pekkhatam 580^a.

pecca 185^f 188^d 248^b 278^d 661^c,—598^b (o: upagantvā Pj.).

peta-: °tam 590^c 807^d; °tassa 808^d; °tā 585^c.

pemān-: *ns.* pemam 41^b.

-peyya-: 303^d.

-pela-: 195^b.

pesala-: *npm.* °lā 475^a || 678^c.

pesita-: *npm.* °tā 412^a.

pesuna-: *as.* °nam 389^d; *np.* °nāni 863^e, *ap.* 362^a || 941^b
 862^c.

pesuṇiya-: *as.* °yam 928^d; *ls.* °yasmim 663^d.

pesuṇeyya-: *ls.* °yye 852^d.

-pessa-: 615^b.

peṣṣika-: °ko 615^d 651^d.

pokkhara-: *ls.* °re 392^d 812^a.

pokkharapatta-: *ls.* °tte 625^a.

Pokkharasāti 462^a; °tissa 594^c.

poḥeti: °thenti 682^b.

porāṇa-: °no 313^b; °nānam S.N.¹ p. 50.

(1) -porisa-: 769^b.

(2) porisa-: *asn.* °sam 256^d.

porohicca-: °ccena 618^b.

posa-: °so 110^a; °sassa 662^b. Cf. purisa.

Posāla-: °lo 1008^b=1125^d, 1112.

-posin-: 65^b 220^b.

phandati: *ptc. asf.* °ndamānam 936^a; *upm.* °dante 587^d and
 °ndamāne 777^a.

pharate 507^d. Cf. phuṭa.

pharusa-: *asf.* °sam 971^d; *isn.* °sena 932^c; *npm.* °sā 247^c.

phala-: *is.* °lena 977^d; *ap.* °lāni 896^b; *gp.* °lānam 576^a || 80^b
 239^b (ter), 1134^b 191^d.

phalati: *imp.* °latu 983^d.

phalānisamsa-: *nsm.* °so 256^c [cf. mahapphalo mahānisamso,
 A. V, 106², etc.].

phassa-: °sso 871^a; °ssam 737^a 778^b; °ssena 923^a; °sse 870^b;
np. °ssā 387^b 759^b 871^d 872^{ad}; °ssesu 851^c 974^d || 966^a
 964^d.

(phassati): 3 *sg. opt.* phasse 967^b. Cf. phusati phasseti (and
 pharate!).

phassanidāna-: *nsm.* °nam 870^a [— — — ×].

phassapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506^a.

phassapareta-: *gpm.* °tānam 736^a.

phassābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 737^c.
 phasseti: 3 *sg. opt.* phassaye 54^b [S. I. 120^a]. (*Cf.* phassati.
 phassetum (*inf.*) 393^d.
 phāla-: °lo 154³¹; °lam S.N.¹ p. 13.
 phālapācana-: *ns.* °nam 77^d.
 phāleti: °lessāmi, °leyya S.N.¹ p. 32 (Pj. II, 228¹⁵).
 phāsu (*nsn.*) 963^a 1120^b.
 phiya-: °yena 321^b.
 phīta-: *npm.* °tā 287^c.
 phuta-: *nsm.* °to 475¹⁰.
 phuttha-: °tho 918^c 923^a 966^{ac}.
 phusati: °santi 871^d 872^d; 3 *sg. fut.* phusissati 693
 [— — — ×]. *Cf.* phassati phuttha phussa.
 phussa phussa [PPA. 201⁹] 739^c.

bajjhati 508^a.
 baddha-: *nsf.* °dhā 21^a; *gpm.* °dhānam 957^c || 39^a 382^c 773^a.
 -bandha-: 623^a.
 bandhana-: *np.* °nāni 532^a; *ap.* 29^a 522^b || 948^d 44^c 367^b,
 524^c and 532^c, 242^a 491^a.
 bandhava-: *ap.* °vāni 60^b || (140^b).
 bandhu-: *ap.* °dhū 769^c || 54^c 911^b 430^c 241^b. *Cf.* bandhava.
 -bala-: 770^a 623^c 68^c 212^a 992^c 4^b.
 balakāya-: °yena S.N.¹ p. 102.
 balada-: *npf.* °dā 297^a.
 balappatta-: *nsm.* °tto *992^c.
 balavat-: °vā 684^d.
 balānika-: *asm.* °kam 623^c.
 -balin-: 72^a.
 balivadda-: *ap.* °dde S.N.¹ p. 13.
 balisa-: °sena 673^c.
 baliyati: °yanti 770^a.
 bahiddhā 203^c 388^c, 516^b=521^b=526^b=527^b=530^b=532^b,
 738^c 917^b 1111^a 1113^c.
 bahu: *asf.* °hum 932^a; *nsn.* °hu 302^{de}=307^{ef}; *asn.* °hu(m)
 414^a 664^d 717^b 722^{ad} 723^b 909^c; *isn.* °hunā 772^a; *npm.*
 bahū 138^d, 249^d, *apm.* 321^c; *npn.* bahūni 885^c 886^a;
apn. bahuni (!) 665^c (c: bahu duccaritāni, *cf.* 965^b);
vp. bahūhi 836^b, *gp.* bahunnam 503^b 957^c.
 bahujana-: °nassa 422¹⁷.
 bahujanahitānukampin-: °pī 693^c.
 bahujāgara-: *nsm.* °ro 972^b.
 bahudhā 966^c [*cf.* 918^c].
 bahupphala-: *asn.* °lam 1134^b.
 bahu-bheravāni (*ap.*) 965^b.

-bahula-: 340^d 313ⁱ.

bahulikaroti: 3 *sg. opt.* °kareyya 926^a.

bahussuta-: °to 316^d 322^b; °tam 58^a 323^b; °tānam 320^b.

bāla-: °lo 199^c 657^d 721^c 879^b 880^b 882^d 887^d 888^a 890^d 893^b; °lam 318^a 662^c 825^b 893^d; *npm.* °lā 399^a 578^b 880^c 882^b.

bālakanta-: *asm.* °tam 399^d.

Bāvari (*cf.* Pj. II, 580, *note* 1) 981^a 984^d 994^b 995^a 1019^b 1025^b 1028^a 1029^a; °rim 986^c 1010^a; °rissa 1006^a 1021^b 1030^a.

bāhetvā 519^a.

-bindu-: 812^a 392^d.

bindussara-: °rena 350^c [J. II, 439^a; *cf.* S. I, 190^{as}; D. II, 185^{is}].

Bimbisāro 409^a, 448^s.

billi-: S.N.¹ p. 122.

bijam (*ns.*) 77^a; *as.* 209^a.

bujjhati: *plc. nsm.* °jjhamāno 395^b.

buddha-: °dho 157^d 161^d 191^a 408^a 454^a 486^a 513^c, 545^a=571^a, 441^s 448^{is, is} 558^d 696^a 993^a 999^b 1005^b 1127^a 1133^a; °dham 83^b 134^a 167^c 377^d 517^d 622^c 643^c 646^c 957^a 1126^a; °dhenā 276^d 401^d 1128^b 1129^b; °dhassa 252^a 357^b 429^d; *npm.* °dhā 81^c=480^c, 85^a 86^d, 386^d 523^a.

buddhapamukha-: *asm.* °kham S.N.¹ p. 107.

buddhavacana-: *as.* °nam 202^a.

buddhasettha-: °tham 1126^d; °tha 383^d.

Belatthaputto (*or* Belatthip^o) 423ⁱⁱ.

beluvasalātuka- 475^{so}.

bodhisatta-: °tto 683^a.

brahat-: °hā 410^b 550^b.

brahma- (*brāhma*): *asm.* °mam 285^d.

brahman-: °mā (1) 293^b 519^d 656^d, (2) 479^c 508^d 476^{is} 1024^a; *voc.* (2) °me 982^c 1065^a 1133^d.

-brahma-ka-: 153^{as}.

brahmakosa-: *as.* °sam 525^b.

brahmakhetta-: *as.* °ttam 524^b.

brahmacariya-: [— — — ×] *ns.* °yam 158^{is} 274^a 567^a 693^d; *as.* 32^b, 292^a=294^c, 326^c 354^a 396^c 428^a 445^{is} 566^c 1128^c; *is.* °yena 655^a 696^d || 396^a 289^b 463^b.

brahmacariyaparāyana-: *nsm.* °no 717^d.

brahmacariyapariyosāna-: *as.* °nam 157^{ai}.

brahmacariyavat-: °vā 1041^a.

brahmacārin-: °rī 695^b || 973^b.

brahmapandhu (*voc.*) 241^b; *np.* °dhū 315^a.

brahmabhūta-: °to 561^a; °tam 563^a.

brahmaloka-: °ko 1117^b; °kam 508^{bf} 509^d.

brahmalokūpaga-: *nsm.* °go 139^d.

brahmalokūpapatti-: °tṭiyā 139^f.

brahmasama-: *nsm.* °mo 508^c.

brāhmānam (*ns.*) *655^d.

brāhmaṇa-: °no 141^a, 136^{bd}=142^{bd}, 356^d 455^a 457^{cd}, 463^d . . . 466^d=190^d . . . 593^d, 169^d, 596^c 599^c, 612^d . . . 619^d, 649^d 659^{ae} 655^c 790^a 795^a 803^c 813^a 911^a 946^b 976^d 979^d, 1008^b=1125^d, 1018^d 1028^a 1029^b; brāhmaṇam 100^a=129^a=130^a, 518^a 599^f 620^a, 620^f . . . 647^d, 802^c 1059^a 1063^b; brāhmaṇassa 137^a (139^{ae}) 110^a 344^b 907^a 1115^f; brāhmaṇa 112^a 81^{bd} = 189^{bd}, 175^a 456^d 460^a 461^d 558^d 559^b 560^c 992^a 993^b 1109^b 1140^a 1142^b 1144^d; *np.* brāhmaṇā 138^d 149^b 288^a 289^d 290^a 291^d 298^c 301^d 382^{ab} 457^a 458^a 566^a 1006^b 1013^c 1044^a 1045^a; *ap.* °ne 287^d 997^b 1127^d; *ip.* °nehi 303^b=308^b, 457^b; *gp.* °ñānam 314^s 285^a, 303^g=395^d, 529^b; *voc.* °nā 314^{io} || 457^c 189^b 153²⁵.

brāhmaṇam (*ns.*) *655^d.

brāhmaṇagāma-: *ls.* °me 136²⁵.

brāhmaṇadhamma-: *ls.* °me 314⁹.

brāhmaṇamahāsāla-: *np.* °lā 313³ 462¹¹.

brūti 122^c; brūsi 380^c 457^{de} 838^b 1032^c 1040^e 1081^e; brūmi 458^d 509^d 596^e 620^a, 620^f . . . 647^d, 857^a 882^a 896^b 945^{ab} 1033^c 1035^c 1042^c, 1046^d=1048^d=1060^d, 1078^d 1082^{bg} 1083^g 1094^c; brūhi 76^c 83^d 85^e, 93^c . . . 113^c, 170^c 346^a 461^c 508^c 814^b 862^d 875^b 1018^{abc} 1034^c, 1043^e = 1045^e = 1047^e = 1049^a = 1061^a = 1079^g = 1081^h, 1052^b 1069^c 1096^{cd}. Cf. *abravi*.

brūheti: *ptc. nsm.* brūhayam 324^b.

bhakuṭi-: °ṭim 485^a.

Bhagavat-: *ns.* °vā 19, *etc.*; 135²⁵ 139¹ 140⁷ 251^a 351¹ 355^d 358^a 430^b 394²¹ 398¹³, 479^{cd} 508^d 441⁵ 444⁷ 993^a 1015^a 1097^a; *as.* °vantam 31^b, 91^c=597^c=1110^c, 141^{a7} 155^a 446^a 456¹⁵; *is.* °vatā 313¹⁸, *etc.*; *gs.* °vato S.N.¹ p. 15; 151²⁵ 177¹⁵ 314¹⁸ 395²⁰, 934^c; *ls.* °vati 696^d; *voc.* °vā 93^c . . . 113^c, 344^b (358^a) 383^b 482^a 489^d 504^b 505^d, 513^d=518^d =523^d=528^d=533^d, 548^c 566^d 570^c 1025^c, 1043^c=1045^e=1047^e=1049^a=1061^a=1079^g=1081^h, 1045^c 1057^c 1058^d 1079^e 1096^d; *np.* bhagavanto S.N.¹ p. 103.

bhagini-: °nim 125^b.

bhajate (*and* °ti) 115^d 317^d; °janti 75^a; 3 *sg. opt.* °jeyya 926^b *and* °jetha 58^a 323^a; *imp.* °jassu 338^a; *ptc. gm.* bhajato 958^b *and* bhajamānassa 810^b

bhaññamāna-: *ism.* °ne 510²², S.N.¹ p. 104. Cf. bhaṇati.

bhaṭi: °tiyā *25^c.

bhaṇati 158^a~159^a; °nanti 239^d; 3 *sg. opt.* bhaṇe 450^{bcd} 711^d 1131^e and bhaṇeyya 397^b 967^a; *ptc. nsm.* bhaṇam 429^c 657^d; *gpm.* bhaṇatam 397^c. Cf. (a)bhāṇi bhañ-
ñamāna.

-bhata-: 24^a.

bhataka-: °ko 25^a.

bhati: °tiyā *25^c.

bhatta-: *ns.* °ttam S.N.¹ p. 107 || 286^b.

bhattakāla-: *ls.* °le 130^b.

bhadante 395¹⁸.

bhaddan te 921^c.

bhaddayāna-: *is.* °nena 417^b [D. II, 95¹⁷].

Bhadrāvudha-: °dho 1008^a=1125^c, 1101, 1146^b.

bhanta- (*bhrānta*): *asn.* °tam 816^c.

bhabba-: *npm.* °bā 727^c || 725^c.

bhamu: °mūhi 608^d.

bhamukantara-: *ls.* °re 1022^b.

bhameti: bhamayatha 680^d.

bhaya-: *ns.* °yam 51^b 207^a 576^{bd} 935^a 936^d; *as.* °yam 37^c 49^c 51^c; *gp.* °yānam 964^a || 561^d 546^d 753^b 167^c.

bharati 98^c=124^c; 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 404^a.

bhariyā [— ×] 314^d; °yam 290^b.

bhava-: °vo 742^a; °vam 361^c 367^a 514^c 839^f 867^c, 869^c=
870^c, 923^c; °vāya 16^b 856^c; °ve 1055^d; °vesu 5^a 69^c
776^b 777^d || 6^b 746^a 176^b 639^c 640^c 175^c 1133^b.

bhavat-: *ns.* °vam S.N.¹ p. 13; 151²⁸ 157¹⁰, 402⁵ 457^c 461^b
486^c 983^b; *as.* °vantam S.N.¹ p. 15; 597^c (?), *is.* bhotā
S.N.¹ p. 15; *gs.* bhoto S.N.¹ p. 15; 142¹⁴ 556^a 565^a 1028^a;
np. bhonto 410^a=562^a, 423³⁰ 451¹⁷. Cf. bhoti.

bhavati 36^a (!), 585^a 599^d; °vāmi 511^c; °vanti 347^c 349^a
382^c, S.N.¹ p. 102, 549^b 553^b 661^c 677^c 869^b 870^b; °vā-
mase *32^c; 3 *sg. opt.* bhave 716^b (and bhavetha 1073^d);
3 *pl.* bhaveyyum 906^c; 2 *sg. imp.* bhava 337^d 340^d 701^d
and bhavāhi 510^c. 2 *pl.* bhavātha 692^d; *fut.* bhavissati
412^d 414^d 1005^b 1084^c=1135^c; — — × : 691^d 692^c
693^d 694^b, bhavissāma 774^d; *ptc. nsm.* bhavam 92^{ac}
Pj. (and bhavanto 968^d); *inf.* bhavitum 552^a; *ger.* bha-
vitvā 56^c. Cf. hoti, etc.

bhavanam (*as.*) 685^b 937^c; *ls.* °ne 217^a 810^d.

bhavarāgapareta-: *ipm.* °tehi 764^a.

bhavarāgaratta-: *npm.* °ttā 1046^c.

bhavasātabaddha-: *npm.* °ddhā 773^a.

bhavasotānusārin-: *ipm.* °rihi 764^b; *gpm.* °rinam 736^b.

- bhavābhava-: *ds.* °vāya 496^b=801^b, 877^d 1068^d; *ls.* °ve 1060^b; *lp.* °vesu 776^d=901^d, 786^b || 6^b.
 bhavāsava-: *np.* °vā 472^a.
 bhavūpanīta-: *npm.* °tā 898^d.
 bhavūpapatti-: °ttim 836^d.
 bhassam *328^a (?).
 bhassati, *vide* abhassatha.
 (-bhassara-: 48^a).
 bhassasamussaya-: °yo 245^b.
 -bhāga-: 702^a 427^a.
 bhāgaso 300^d 305^b.
 bhāgineyya-: *as.* °yam 695^c.
 -bhājana-: 577^b.
 bhāni (3 *sg. praet. after* mā) 664^d.
 -bhānin-: 850^c.
 bhānumat-: *as.* °mam 1016^b.
 bhāneti: 3 *sg. opt.* bhānaye 397^c.
 bhātar-: °tā 296^a; °taram 125^b.
 bhāyati: °yasi S.N.¹ p. 47, °yāmi *ib.*; 3 *sg. opt.* bhāye 964^a.
 -bhāra-: 626^c.
 Bhāradvāja-: (1) °jo 158^{aa}; (4) °jo 596^d || (1) 137^a; (2) 174^{aa}; (3) 401^{io}; (4) 462^{ia}.
 -bhāva-: 729^c 447ⁱ 560^b, S.N.¹ p. 99 (bhikkhubh°), 588^c 388^d 551^c.
 bhāvita-: °to 516^d; *nsn.* °tam 558^b; *npp.* °tāni 516^a.
 bhāvitatta-: *nsm.* °tto 322^a; *asm.* °ttam 1049^b; *gpm.* °ttānam 277^a.
 bhāveti 256^c; °vehi 341^c 342^a; *ptc. nsm.* bhāvayam 507^b and bhāvanto 1130^b.
 bhāvetabba-: *nsn.* °bbam 558^b.
 (1) bhāsatī 158^d 159^d 396^{ia} 454^a 562^b 596^d 722^{ad} 723^b and bhāsate 452^d; °sasi 241^b 555^d; 3 *sg. opt.* bhāse 400^b and bhāseyya 451^a 452^a 930^b; *imp.* bhāsa 346^c; 1 *sg. fut.* bhāsisāmi 177ⁱⁱ; *ptc. nsm.* bhāsamāno 426^b, *asm.* °mānam 253^b 254^c, *gsm.* °sato 543^b.
 (2) bhāsati: 2 *sg. fut.* bhāsihi 719^a.
 -bhāsita-: 396^a 252^a.
 bhikkhācariyā: °yam 700^b.
 bhikkhu 1^c . . . 17^c, 202^b=204^b, 276^a 278^c 343^c 359^d 360^d 361^b 362^b 366^b 367^b 368^b 375^b 386^a 388^a 392^d 411^d 412^c 416^a 396^{ia} 514^d 551^a 735^c 739^e, 741^d=751^f=753^d=1039^d 783^a 798^d 915^c 919^b 920^d 923^b 925^d 928^b 929^b 930^a 933^b 959^c 960^c 964^b 975^b 1041^c 1056^b 1104^b; *as.* bhikkhūnam 87^d 88^d 513^a; *is.* bhikkhunā 389^b; *gs.* bhikkhuno

221^c 715^b 746^b 810^a 958^a 961^d; *np.* bhikkhū 395^{1a} and bhikkhavo 384^a 573^a; *ap.* bhikkhū 394^{2a}; *gp.* bhikkhūnam 1015^c; *voc. pl.* bhikkhave 396^{1a} 397¹ 503¹ and bhikkhavo 280^b 385^a 394^{2a}.

bhikkhudhamma-: *ns.* °mo 393^d.

bhikkhubhāva-: °vāya S.N.¹ p. 99.

bhikkhusaṃgha-: °ghaṃ S.N.¹ pp. 15, 107; 403^b 502^{2a}; °ghena 440^{1a}.

bhikkhusaṃghaparivuto (*nsm.*) 502^{1a}.

bhikkhusaṃghapurakkhato (*nsm.*) 1015^b.

bhikkhusatāni, °satchi S.N.¹ pp. 100, 99.

bhinna-: *asf.* °nnam 770^d. *Cf.* bhetvā bhejja.

bhiyyo 61^b 189^d 306^d 434^{de} 584^c 719^e; 414^{1a} 586^b 589^b 1147^a. *Cf.* bhuyyas.

bhisapuppham (*as.*) 2^b.

bhisi 21^a; °siyā 21^c.

bhīru (*ns.*) 437^b.

bhuja-: *ls.* °jasmim 48^c; *ap.* °jāni 682^b.

bhuñjati 102^c 240^d 459^d 619^b; °ñjāmi 141^{2a}; 3 *sg. opt.* °ñjeyya 400^d 401^{1a} 482^b; *imp.* 3 *sg.* bhuñjatu 151^{2a} 479^d, 2 *sg.*

bhuñjassu 141^{2a} 421^c. *Cf.* bhutta bhutvāna.

bhutta-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 14.

bhuttāvin-: *asm.* °vim 456^{1a}.

bhutvāna 128^b.

bhumman-, *vide* bhūman.

-bhuyyas-: 451^{2a}. *Cf.* bhiyyo.

bhūta-: *nsm.* °to 742^b; *lp(m-n.)* °tesu 35^a=394^c, 629^a || 975^d 502^{2a} 561^a 194^d 664^a 793^a 154^b 321^b 542^c.

bhūnahu (*voc.*) 664^b.

-bhūman-: 896^d.

-bhūmi-: (896^d) 418^a 830^a.

bhūripañña-: *nsm.* °ño 792^d 1143^c; *voc.* °ña 346^b 376^a 538^b 1097^c.

bhūripañña-: *nsm.* °no 1136^c; *abl.* °nā 1138^c=1140^c.

bhūrimedhasa-: *nsm.* °dhaso 1131^c 1136^d; *abl.* °dhasā 1138^d=1140^d || 996^b.

-bhejja-: 255^d.

bhetvā 62^b (Balm bhitvā).

bheda-: *abl. sg.* °dā 849^a.

bhedanapariyanta-: *npm.* °tā 577^c.

bhedāsamkin-: °ki 255^b.

bherava-: *as.* °vam 984^b; *np.* °vā 959^b; *ap.* °vāni 965^b; *lp.* °vesu 923^d || 546^d (965^b).

bho S.N.¹ p. 14; 155^a 177^{1a}; S.N.¹ p. 92; 427^c 457^a 461^a 487^a.

bhoga-: *as.* °gam 301^c; *ap.* °ge 421^c 414^u; *ip.* S.N.¹ p. 86 || 114^a.

Bhoganagaram (*as.*) 1013^a.

bhoja- 553^a.

bhojana-: °nam 667^d; °ne 338^d || 366^c 242^d 400^d 102^b 128^b.

bhojaniya-: *as.* °yam S.N.¹ p. 107.

-bhojaneyya-: 81^a.

bhoja-rājāno (*np.*) 553^a.

-bhojin-: 47^c.

bhotā, bhoto, *s.v.* bhava^t.

bhoti (*nsf.*) 988^a.

bhovādin-: °dī 620^c.

-m-: 132^b (163^a) 249^e 411^b 458^b 534^d (Pj.) 664^a 692^{ac} 765^a 787^d 796^c (840^e) 868^b 909^b, 911^d=912^d, 955^d (<957^b, cf. 692^a: 691^b and J. V, 375^u: 375^u, VI, 206^b: 206^a), 986^b (Bal), 1002^d (1040^c=1042^a), 1071^b=1072^b.

mamsa-: °sesu 434^e || 194^b 249^a 241^d.

mamsabhोजना-: *ns.* °nam 242^d . . . 248^d.

-mamsika-: 244^a.

-makasa-: 20^a.

makkha-: °kho 437^d 631^b || 56^b 1132^b.

Makkhali (*ns.*) 423^a.

-makkhin-: 116^b.

maga- [Thag. 958: A. I, 70⁷; Thag. 989, A. II, 23¹³]: °go 275^b 880^b; °gā *763^f.

Magadha-: °dhānam 408^b; °dhesu 135^{aa}.

magga-: °go 429^a 1130^c; °gam 155^{aa} 277^d 441^c 582^a 724^e 726^e 1130^b; °ge 84^d 85^c 88^b || 736^c *696^b 55^b 627^b 347^a.

maggaḥina-: °no 84^c; °nam 85^a 86^d.

maggaḥjhāyin-: °yī 85^b.

maggadūsin-: *nsm.* °sī 84^d 89^d; *asm.* °sim 85^d.

maggadasaka-: °ko 84^c.

maggadasin-: *asm.* °sim 87^d.

maggadhamma-: *gs.* °mmasa *763^f.

maggāmagga-: *gs.* °ggassa 627^b.

mamku 818^d 826^c.

maṅgala-: *np.* °lā 360^a.

maṅgaladosavippahina-: *nsm.* °no 360^c.

macca-: °cco 766^d; °ccam 249^f; °ccānam 574^b 576^c 580^c, °ccāna 577^d.

maccu: °ccunā 581^b; °ccuno 357^c 587^c || 1094^d 1092^c.

maccutara-: *nsm.* °ro 1119^d.

maccudheyya-: *as.* °yam 358^d; *ls.* °ye 1104^d.

maccudheyyapāra-: *as.* °ram 1146^d.

- maccuparāyana-: *npm.* °nā 578^d.
 maccupareta-: °tānam 579^a.
 maccupāsa-: *abl. s.* °sā 166^d.
 maccumukha-: *ls.* °khe 776^c.
 maccurājan-: °jā 332^d, 1118^d=1119^f.
 maccuvasa-: *as.* °sam 578^c 1100^d.
 maccuḥāyin-: *npm.* °yino 755^d.
 maccha-: *ap.* °che 605^a 777^b 936^b.
 macchamamsam, °sāna(m) *249^a.
 -macchara-: 811^c 954^c 862^b.
 maccharin-: °rī 133^b 663^d || 852^b.
 macchariya-: *is.* °yena 928^c.
 macchariyayutta-: *npm.* °ttā 863^d.
 majja-: *as.* °jam 398^a (majjam . . . pānam=majjapānam).
 majjati: 3 *sg. opt.* majje 366^c 676^d.
 majjapa-: *nsm.* °po 400^b.
 majjha-: *nsm.* °jho 216^b; *lsn.* °jhe 346^c 550^c, 537^b=1055^b=
 1068^b=1103^b, 444^{ao} 645^b 826^a 829^b 920^a, 949^c=1099^c,
 1040^d=1042^b, 1092^a=1093^a; majjhato 217^a || 40^a (849^c).
 (majjhagā 956^d Fsb.)
 mañca-: *ls.* °ce 401^b || 301⁵.
 maññati 199^c 756^d 806^b 813^a 842^b and maññate 855^b; mañ-
 ñāmi 1049^b 1142^d (840^e Nidd.) and maññe 349^b 539^b
 840^e; maññanti 588^a=757^a; 3 *sg. opt.* maññeyya 918^a
 and maññetha 799^d 822^c and maññe 206^b; *ptc. npm.*
 maññamānā 382^d.
 -manika-: S.N.¹ p. 101 (udakam°).
 maniratana-: *vide* 450^a.
 -maṇḍala-: 301^a, S.N.¹ p. 104 (nalāṭam°), 990^b 688^a.
 maṇḍalamāla-: *as.* °lam 447¹¹.
 mata- (*mṛtā*): *nsm.* °to 200^a; *nsm.* °tam 440^c || (204^c).
 matta-: *nsm.* °to 889^b.
 mattaññū (*nsm.*) 338^d.
 mattā (*mātrā*): °tam 971^b || 431^a 659^a, S.N.¹ p. 92 (okāsam°),
 475^{ao}, etc., 137ⁱ 436¹⁴ 410^d 510²⁴.
 mattikabhājana-: *np.* °nā 577^b.
 mattisambhava-: *asm.* °vam 620^b.
 matthaluṅga-: °gassa 199^b.
 matheti: °thenti 50^b [PVA. 263^{as}].
 mad-: aham 18^a 19^a 24^a 25^a 29^c 32^a 141^a 153^{1a, 21} 157¹ 228^a,
 172^c 190^c 191^c 192^a 253^b 349^b 461^{ab} 482^a 487^a 512^d
 554^a 560^c 564^c 594^c 596^e 600^a 620^a 620^f . . . 647^d, 682^c
 685^d 692^b 694^c 705^{ab} 783^b 840^e 882^a 989^a, 1054^a=1067^a,
 1063^a 1064^a 1065^{bc} 1069^a 1082^a 1083^a 1085^a 1090^c 1096^a
 1097^d 1116^a 1120^{acd} 1122^e 1132^c 1134^c 1140^a 1143^d;

mam 127^b 356^d 366^a 425^a 432^c 442^d 398²⁰ 456^d 457^e
 461^b 512^a 539^d 540^b 564^a 827^d 936^d 1050^a 1058^d 1063^d
 1149^d; *is.* mayā 135^f 336^d 557^a 590^d 935^d 982^b *and*
me 135²¹, 81^a=480^a, 356^c 508^d 436¹³ 448^a 558^c 955^a
 1116^d 1133^d; *ds.* mayham 431^b 479^a *and me* 85^{cd} 316^a
 461^c 489^d 504^b 505^d 508^c 513^d 541^b 447¹⁰ 700^c 848^c
 869^d 873^c 938^b 982^c 983^a 988^b 990^d 1036^c 1038^c, 1043^e
 =1045^e=1047^e=1049^a=1061^a=1079^g=1081^h, 1052^e=
 1075^e, 1084^a 1085^b 1090^d 1092^e 1096^d 1116^b 1137^a=
 1141^a; *gs.* mama 22^a 23^a 49^a 241^a 432^b 434^f 445^b 504^a
 806^b 997^d *and* mamam 253^d 694^a 982^a *and me* 23^c
 24^b 51^b 77^{bd} 78^d 79^a 137^b 191^a 347^a 385^a 424^d 433^c
 435^a 440^c 479^{cd} 510^{cd} 540^a 541^a 682^d 694^b 873^d 951^{ad}
 982^d 989^b 1143^b 1144^{ad} 1149^c; *ls.* mayi 559^a; *np.* mayam
 31^b 142¹⁴ 91^b 167^d 180^a 345^a 565^c, 594^b (VVA 10³), 597^b
 599^b 999^d; *ap.* no S.N.¹ p. 56; *g-d. pl.* no 31^{ad} 76^c 178^a
 179^d 296^c 345^{cd} 346^{ac} 349^d 383^d 508^e 596^a 599^e 649^c,
 875^a=1052^a, 999^c 1021^d 1025^d; *gp.* asmākam S.N.¹
 p. 102.

mada-: °do 245^a; *abl. sg.* °dā 399^a || 328^d.

madappamādā (*abl. sg.*) 218^e.

maddati: °dante 770^b.

maddava-: *as.* °vam 292^b || 250^b.

madhura-: *npm.* °rā 50^a.

manas-: *ns.* mano 77^c 424^d 829^d 873^d 985^d (1143^a manasati?)

—(*msc.*) 154^a~155^a 1144^d; *as.* mano 270^c=271^c, 388^e
and manam 659^e 660^d 678^d; *is.* manasā 330^b 365^a 512^b
 ~1030^d 834^b 889^c 1004^d 1005^c 1024^c 1039^b 1142^a; *gs.*
 manaso 470^a 967^c || 45^d (692^d) 780^a 449^c (942^d) 252^c
 766^c 680^a 780^b 689^d 697^a.

-manasa-: 692^d 942^d.

manasikaroti: °rohi 176²⁷.

manāpa-: *nsf.* °pā 22^b; *npm.* °pā 759^c.

manuja-: *np.* °jā 458^a 661^d 1043^c 1044^a 1045^a; *ap.* °je 1123^a.

manujinda-: °do 553^c.

manussa-: *np.* °ssā 75^c 333^a; °ssānam 307^c 335^c=336^c 568^c;
 °ssesu 607^c 611^{bc}, 612^a . . . 619^a || 521^c 229²⁰.

manussaphassa-: °ssānam 964^d.

manussaloka-: *ls.* °ke 683^b.

manochatṭha-: *npm.* °thā 171^b.

manopañha-: *ap.* °he 1017^d.

manopadosa-: *as.* °sam 702^c.

manorama-: *asn.* °mam 1013^d; *npm.* °mā 50^a; *apm.* °me
 337^b.

manosati (*ns.*) 1143^a (?).

manta- (*mantra*): *np.* °tā 249^e; *ap.* °te 302^a=306^e, 1004^b;
lp. °tesu 448²¹ 1000^a 1018^c || 690^b.

manta, *s.v.* mantā.

mantar- (?): °tā 916^b, 1040^d=1042^b. See mantā.

mantapāraga-: *apm.* °ge 997^b.

mantapāragū (*nsm.*) 251^b 976^d || (69^{1b}).

mantabandhava-: *np.* °vā 140^b.

mantabhānin-: °nī 850^c.

mantā 159^d (916^b, 1040^d=1042^b),—manta 455^d.

manteti 126^c; 1 *sg. opt.* manteyyam S.N.¹ p. 103; *ger.* mantayitvā 379^c.

manda-: *nsm.* °do 666^c, 728^d=1051^b, 820^d; *npm.* °dā 674^c.

mandira-: *as.* °raṃ 1012^d || 996^a.

-mama-: 220^b.

mamatta-: *ns.* °ttaṃ 871^c 872^c, *as.* 951^c; *ds.* °ttāya 806^d.

mamāyati: 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 922^d.

mamāyita-: *ns.* °tam 119^b 950^b; *ls.* °te 777^a 805^a 809^b; *ap.* °tāni 466^b 1056^b.

-maya- [VVA 10^{a-21}]: 669^b 846^b 601^c 28^b 670^a.

marāṇa-: *ns.* °naṃ 426^d 575^c 742^c, *as.* 318^d; °ṇena 806^a;
 °nassa 427^a; marāṇato 576^d || 32^c.

maruḥ-: *np.* marū 681^d 688^b.

mala-: *as.* °lam 962^d || 378^d 469^d 1132^a.

mahaḥ-: mahā (30^b) 1008^d=1125^f; °hantam 1069^a; °hatā 440¹², 1027^a; °hatiyā 151²¹; °hantā 578^a || 463^a. Cf.

next.

mahattara-: *nsm.* °ro 659^d.

mahapphala-: *nsm.* °lam 191^d 486^d.

(1) mahabbhaya-: *ns.* °yam 753^b 1032^d 1033^d.

(2) mahabbhaya-: *lsn.* °ye 1092^b=1093^b.

mahallaka-: *npm.* °kā 313⁷; *apm.* °ke 603^b.

mahākūya-: *npm.* °yā 298^a.

mahāgedha-: *ns.* °dho 819^c.

mahātanha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 114^a.

mahānubhāva-: *nsm.* °vo S.N.¹ p. 91.

mahāpatha-: *as.* °tham 139^b.

mahāpurisa-: °so 1040^e~1042^c; °sassa 448²⁶.

mahāpurisalakkhaṇa-: *np.* °ṇāni S.N.¹ p. 102 and °ṇā 549^d
 1000^b 1001^b; *lp.* °nesu 447²⁵.

mahāmuni (*voc.*) 31^d.

mahāmegha-: *ns.* °gho 30^b [— — — × ?].

mahāmoha-: *ns.* °ho 730^a.

mahāyañña-: *ns.* °ṇo 448⁵; *as.* °ṇam 978^d 979^a.

mahārāja (*voc.*) 416^a.

mahālābha-: *as.* °bham 1014^b.

mahāvira-: *ns.* °ro 562^c; *gs.* °rassa 543^b.

-mahāsāla-: 313^a.

mahikāya-: *ns.* °yo 669^d.

mahiddhika-: *nsm.* °ko S.N.¹ p. 91.

mahī, *vide* mahikāya.

Mahī: °hiyā 18^b 19^b.

mahesi 208^d; °sim 82^a=481^a, 176^d 177^d 646^b 915^b; *gs.* °sino 1057^a=1083^a; *voc.* °si 1054^b~1067^b, 1061^b.

mahogha-: *ns.* °gho 4^b 945^a.

mahodaka-: *asf.* °dikam 319^b.

mahodadhi 720^d; °dhim 1134^d.

mā 451^a 462^a,—475^a; 127^b 1120^c 703^d; 332^c 352^d=353^b, 442^d 333^d 339^c 1068^d, 339^d 664^d, 949^b=1099^b 1021^d, 1098^d (462^a).

-mās-: 502^u.

Māgadha-: *nsm.* °dho 448^a; *asn.* °dham 1012^b.

Māgandīya-: °yo 838; °ya 837.

Māgha-: °gho 413^a; °gha 488.

mānava-: °vo 413^a 594^d 1027^b; *voc. sg.* °va 1022^d 1029^d; *voc. pl.* °vā 997^c. *Cf.* mānava.

Mātango (*ns.*) 137^d 138^b.

mātar-: °tā 296^a; °taram 60^a, 98^a=124^a=125^a || 502^a.

mātāpitaro (*ap.*) 404^a.

mādīsa-: *gsm.* °sassa 482^b.

(1) māna-: °no 469^a~494^a 631^b; °nam 4^a 537^d 786^c (846^b) 943^c; °nena 132^c 889^b || 756^a (328^b) 370^a.

(2) māna-: *as.* °nam 846^b (kappam eti).

mānamakkhappahāyin-: *gsm.* °yino 1132^b.

mānava-: °vo 589^b; °vehi 456^c. *Cf.* mānava.

-mānasa-: 402^c. *Cf.* mānasāna (Pj.).

mānasatta-: °ttesu 473^b || 473^b.

-mānasāna-: 63^b Pj.

mānātīmāna-: °no 245^c; °nam 830^b; *np.* °nā 862^c=863^c.

mānānusaya-: *as.* °yam 342^b.

mānābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 342^c.

-mānin-: (756^a) 889^b 282^b.

mānusa-: *asm.* °sam 301^c; *lpm.* °sesu 361^a || 644^b.

mānusaka-: *asm(n.)* °kam 524^b~525^b, 641^a.

māmaka-: *nsm.* °ko 719^e 806^d 927^d.

māyā 245^b 469^a~494^a; °yam 537^d 786^c 926^c || 941^b.

māyākatam (*as.*) 328^b.

māyāvin-: °vī 89^c 116^c; *gsm.* °vino 357^d.

Māra-: °ro 33 429^c 431^d 1103^d; °ram 430^a 442^b; °rassa 1095^d.

-māra-ka-: 153^m.

māradheyyānupanna-: *ipm.* °nnehi 764^c.

- māravasānuga-: *npm.* °gā 1095^c.
 mārāsamyoga-: *as.* °gam 733^c.
 mārāsenaṇṇapamaddana-: *nsn.* °no 561^b; *asm.* °nam 563^b.
 mārābhibhū (*nsn.*) 545^b=571^b.
 mārīsa (*voc. sg.*) 814^b 1028^b 1036^b 1038^d, 1045^d=1047^{bd}=
 1079^f=1081^g, 1092^d; *voc. pl.* °sā 682^d.
 -māla-: 447¹¹.
 mālā: °lam 401^a.
 māluvā 272^d [— ×].
 Māhissatī: °tim 1011^b.
 miga-: °go 39^a; °gānam 72^b.
 migādhībū (*nsn.*) 684^d.
 Migāramātar-: °tu 502¹.
 micchā 815^c.
 micchāladdha-: *nsn.* °ddho 438^b.
 m'ta-: *apm.* °te 300^d.
 mitāhāra-: *nsn.* °ro 707^a.
 mitta-: *ns.* °tto 255^{ad}; *as.* °ttam 58^b; *np.* °ttā 75^b 296^c; *ap.*
 °tte 37^a 338^a and °ttāni 185^d 187^d; *lp.* °ttesu 254^b.
 mittaddu-: *np.* °dduno 244^b.
 mittāmacce (*ap.*) 447¹.
 mithu 825^b 882^b.
 -middha-: 437^a.
 miyyati 804^{bd}; miyyare 575^b.
 -missa-: 671^a.
 -missita-: 243^b.
 miyyati, *vide* miyyati.
 mukha-: *ns.* °kham (91^d . . . 114^d) 568^{bed} 569^{abd}; *as.* 1022^a;
is. °kheṇa 198^b 608^c 658^c; *ls.* °khe 657^b || 568^a 686^b
 1010^d, S.N.¹ p. 107 (-pamukha), 91^d (parābhavatoma)
 776^c S.N.¹ p. 79 (sammukhā), 550^a.
 mukhadugga (*voc.*) 664^a.
 mukharajātika-: *nsn.* °ko 275^a.
 mugga- S.N.¹ p. 122.
 muccati 508^a. *Cf.* mutta.
 -mucchā: 328^c.
 muñja-: *as.* °jam 440^a.
 muñjamaya-: *np(m.)* °yā 28^b.
 muṇḍa-: *nsn.* °ḍo 402^a; *npm.* °ḍā 402^a.
 muṇḍako 402^a; °ka 175^{ao}.
 muṇḍiya-: *ns.* °yam 249^b.
 muta-: *nsn.* °tam 714^d, 793^b=914^b, *asn.* 798^c 901^b; *lsn.* °te
 790^b=797^b, 802^a 887^a; *lpn.* °tesu 812^d=813^b || 1086^a
 1122^c.
 muti-: °tiyā 846^a.

mutīma/-: *nsn.* mutimā 539^c and mutimā 61^c 321^d 385^d;
npm. mutimā 881^b.

(1) -mutta- (*mukta*): 687^c.

(2) mutta- (*mūtra*): see *next*.

muttakarīsapunnā: *asn.* °nam 835^c.

muttasaddha: *nsn.* °ddho 1146^a.

mutyapekha- (o: mutti + ap³): *nsn.* °kho 344^c.

muditamana(s)-: *apm.* °mane 680^a.

uditā: °tam 73^b.

udu (*asn.*) 447^c.

muddhan-: *ns.* °ddhā 933^d 1026^a and °ddhan (?) 959^c; *as.*
 °ddham 987^a 988^c 99^b 1004^c 1025^a; *ls.* °ddhani 689^c
 987^c || 682^c.

muddhapāta: *ls.* °te 987^c.

muddhāhipāta: °to 989^c; °tam 988^c 990^c 1004^c 1025^a;
 °tassa 996^d.

muddhāhipātin-: *nsf.* °tinī 1026^b.

muni (*ns.*) 209^c 210^c 216^b 220^d 251^c 411^b 462^c 523^c 527^d
 541^c, 545^b=571^b, 708^d 711^a 723^{cd} 779^b 780^{cd} 811^a
 812^c 821^b 838^b 844^b 845^e 850^d, 860^b=951^b, 877^b
 912^a 914^c 941^d 946^a 1074^c 1127^d; *as.* munim 83^a 87^c
 165^c 211^d . . . 219^d, 213^a 218^a 359^a 484^c 703^c 1077^c
 1078^b (muni¹ha), 1090^c 1091^c and muninam *208^c; *gs.*
 munino 163A^a 163B^a 164^a 221^d, 823^a (*metre!*), 1147^b;
voc. sg. muni 508^c 540^c 700^c, 1052^e=1075^c, 1058^b 1081^e
 1085^c; *np.* munayo 809^c 1077^a 1078^d; *gp.* munina n
 *208^c || 31^d.

munidassana: *ns.* °nam 207^d.

munipavara: *asm.* °ram 698^c.

masā 122^c, 158^a=159^a, 397^b 400^b 508^{1a, 2a} 757^c 843^b 883^b
 886^d 967^a 1131^c.

masāvāda: °do 242^b [*metre!* cf. 866^c, but also D. II, 174¹];
 °dena 100^c=129^c.

mussate 815^b.

muhuttam (*as.*) 1138^b=1140^b.

-mūga-: 70^b 713^b.

mūgasammata: *nsn.* °to 713^b.

mūla: *as.* °lam 916^a 968^b; *np.* °lā 14^b=369^b || 401^{aa}.

mūladassāvin-: *asm.* °ssāvim 1043^a.

mūlapphalam (*as.*) 239^b [— — — x].

-mūlabandhana: 524^c 525^c 530^c 532^c.

mūlha: *gsm.* °lhasa 155^{3a}.

-megha-: 30^b.

Mettagū 1006^d=1124^b, 1049.

metta: *asn.* °ttam 507^b.

mettā: °ttam 73^a; °ttāya 967^b.

Metteyya-: °yyo 814 || 1006^c.

methuna-: *as.* °nam 291^c 293^c, 814^a=815^a, 816^b 817^d 821^d 926^d; *abl. sg.* °nā 400^c 704^a and °nasmā 218^a; *ls.* °ne 609^d 820^c and °nasmim 835^b.

meda-: °dassa 196^b [*metre* !].

medavaṇṇa-: *asm.* °ṇṇam 447^a.

-medha-: 303^c (*bis*).

-medha(sa)-: 1131^c 177^c.

(1) medhaka-: *asm.* °kam 935^b.

(2) medhaka-: *as.* °kam 893^c 894^d.

medhāvin-: *ns.* °vī 1008^c=1125^e; *asm.* °vinam 323^b [S. IV, 375¹] and °vim 627^a.

Merumuddhavāsin-: *apm.* °sine 682^c [*metre* !].

-mokkha-: 773^b.

-Moggallāna-: S.N.¹ p. 121.

-mogha-: 354^b.

Mogharājā (*ns.*) 1008^c=1125^e, 1116; *roc.* °ja 1119^b.

modati: °dāmi 561^d.

mona-: *ns.* °nam 718^c, *as.* 723^{cd}.

monapatha-: *lp.* °thesu 540^c.

moneyya-: *as.* °yyam 700^d, 701^a=716^a.

moneyyasampanna-: *asm.* °nam 484^c.

moneyyasetṭha-: *as.* °ṭham 698^c.

momuha-: *ns.* °ho 1120^c; *asm.* °ham 840^e; momuhato 841^d.

mosadhamma-: *ns.* °mam 757^d, *asn.* 739^b || 758^a.

mosavajja-: *as.* °jjam 819^d 866^c=868^a [— — × ?]; *ls.* °jje 931^a=943^a.

moha-: °ham 74^a=493^a, 160^c 638^b; °hena 131^b: °hā 847^b || 56^b 1132^a 730^a 13^b 161^c.

mohadhamma-: *is.* °mmena 276^b.

mohana-: *as(ns.)* °nam 399^d; *ls.* °nasmim 772^b.

mohantara-: *np.* °rā 478^a.

mohamagga-: *np.* °gā 347^a.

moheti: mohayi, *s.v.* amohayi.

-y- 1077^b 352^a (714^d Bai) 806^b 1092^f, 790^d.

yakapela-: *gs.* °lassa 195^b.

yakkha-: (1) °kho 153 154 230^a 449^c; °khassa 217^a; °kha 273^b; °khā 179^a. (2) °khassa 478^e, 875^d=876^b.

yajati 487^d=488^b=489^b, 509^a [*metre* !]; 3 *sg. opt.* yajetha 463^d . . . 466^d=490^d . . . 503^d; *imp.* yajassu 302^{de}=307^{ef}, 506^a; *ptc. nsm.* yajanto S.N.¹ p. 86 and yajamāno 506^a; *gsm.* yajamānasse 487^f 506^c; *gpm.* yajatam 569^d; *ger.* yajitvā 509^c and yajitvāna 303^e 979^a. Cf. yatṭhu-

yañ ce 440^d [J. VI, 495²⁷].

yañña-: *ns.* °ñam 506^c; *as.* °ñam 295^d 461^a 484^d; *ls.* °ñe 308^d 461^a and °ñasmim 295^e; *np.* °ñā 568^a; *ip.* °ñehi 1047^b; yañña-m (Pj.) 249^e 458^b=1043^d=1044^{bd}=1045^b || 448^e.

yaññakāla-: *ls.* °le 458^c 482^c.

yaññapatha-: *ls.* °th(e) 1045^c.

yaññasampadā: *as.* °dam 505^d 509^a.

yatthukāma-: *nsm.* °mo 461^a.

yata-: *nsm.* °to 78^b 220^d; *npm.* yatā (?) 1079^e=1080^e | 851^d.

yatacārin-: °rī *971^c.

yatatta-: *nsm.* °tto 216^b 723^a; *npm.* °ttā 490^b.

yatucārin-: °rī *971^c.

yato S.N.¹ p. 112.

yatonidāna-: °nam 273^a 869^d.

-yattā- (*yātrā* ?): 1144^c.

yattha 79^d 170^b 191^d 313^c 445^d *461^c 567^c 706^b 724^c 726^c 760^c 995^e 1037^c.

yathā 76^d 354^d 405^{bc} *461^c 562^b, 599^f~999^d, 873^c 935^d 1065^c 1090^c; 137^b 610^f 669^d 829^d 831^a; 296^a 392^d 906^b, 963^d=1050^b, 1079^e=1080^e (yatā ?); 38^a 39^a 44^b 64^b 72^a; 348^b 354^d 811^d 936^b 1016^c, 279^a; S.N.¹ p. 21, 203^{ab} 705^{ab} 319^a 321^a 781^d 1129^b 1131^b; 221^a 307^a 547^a 577^a 591^a 598^a 607^a 807^a 812^{ab} 845^c 920^a 956^b 1074^a 1134^a 1146^a,—yatha-y-idam 1092^f [— — × ; cf. the *sinhalese spellings* -ayih=—āih, Gavutama=(Gāutama) || 422²⁸.

yathākammūpaga-: *apm.* °ge 587^b.

yathākara-: *nsm.* °ro 393^b.

yathātaccham 1096^d. Cf. yathātathiyam.

yathātatham 172^b 600^b 699^b 732^f 1127^b.

yathātathā 502^a 504^c.

yathātathiyam 368^c [— — — ×].

yathānudhammam 963^c.

yathābhirantam 53^c.

yathābhūtam 194^d 202^d 653^a 503¹⁴ 508²⁵.

yathāmanas-: *nsm.* (?) °no 829^d.

yathāraham 403^d.

yathāvādin-: °dī 357^a [D. II, 224³].

yathodhika-: *apm-n.* °kāni 60^c.

yad: *nsm.* yo 1^a . . . 5^a, 8^a . . . 13^a, 17^a; 33^d 34^d 84^d 86^a 87^a 88^a 90^a, 96^b~104^b~106^b~116^b~122^b, 98^a 100^a 118^a, 120^a . . . 135^a, 190^c (Ba), 190^d, 191^c (Ba), 206^b [S. III, 1³], 208^a, 214^a . . . 216^a, 218^b 254^b 255^{ad} 279^c 317^d 322^a 329^d 343^b 366^a 375^b 376^c 383^b 393^d 398^b 438^{bc},

463^d . . . 466^d=490^d . . . 503^d, 467^{ab} 469^b 470^a 471^a
 476^b 477^a 482^b 503^a 509^a 536^a 564^{ab}, 612^a . . . 619^a,
 621^b 623^b 625^c 626^a 629^c 633^a 636^a 638^a 639^a 640^a 643^a
 647^a 658^a 659^{be} 661^b 662^a 663^a 723^a, 728^c=1051^a, 768^a
 769^d 782^{ad}, 804^c (!), 810^d 816^b 842^b 878^c 948^a, 1071^a=
 1072^a, 1088^c=1089^c, 1112^a 1129^c, 1137^a=1139^a=1141^a,
 —ya-d 458^c; *nsf.* yā 38^b 249^c 452^b 541^a 817^a 830^a;
asm. yam 280^a 482^c 512^b 660^c 798^b 827^a, 838^c~869^c
 ~870^c 903^a 917^a 1037^a, 1053^c=1054^c=1066^c=1067^c=
 1085^d, 1059^a 1065^b~1097^d=1120^d=1122^e (and yad
 796^b); *asf.* yam 443^a 452^c 454^a 676^b, yam yam 671^c
 1143^c; *nsn.* yam 119^b 138^b 286^a 540^a 721^b, 731^a=734^a=
 744^a=747^a=750^a, 738^d 508^u, 793^b=914^b, 982^a 949^a
 =1099^a and yad 534^b 537^a 595^a 721^a 778^c; *asn.* yam 762^{ac}
 765^c 775^b 806^b 824^c 867^a, 875^a=1052^a, 882^b 883^a 910^c,
 1055^a=1068^a, 1069^d, yam yam 1103^c, and yad 229^{as}
 240^a (œ Pj.), 458^c 766^d, 784^c=797^a 967^c; yam (*adv.*)
 54^b 310^d 459^b~479^b 570^a 712^a 722^a, 178^c (*cf.* 31^b); yam hi
 151^{as}; *ism-n.* yena 139^{is} 140⁷ 447^u 451^{io} 417^d 831^c, (430^d)
 441^d 575^b 730^b 859^a 888^a 939^a 1076^b, yena yena 588^a=
 757^a; *isf.* yāya 333^a 451^b 632^c 657^c; *abl. sm.* yasmā
 *316^a [Dhp. 392^a]; *gsm(-n.)* yassa 6^a 7^a 14^a . . . 16^a, S.N.¹
 pp. 14 15, 117^c 188^a, *316^a [J. VI, 375^{is}], 360^a 369^a
 458^d 470^b 472^a 473^a 474^c 475^a 478^a 483^{abd} 515^d 516^a
 532^a 536^d 582^a 631^a 634^a 635^a 644^a 645^a 715^a 783^d 784^a
 801^a 856^{ad} 861^a 902^c 950^b 951^a 998^a 1001^a 1048^b, 1088^b
 =1089^b, 1137^d=1139^d=1141^d=1149^b; *lsm.* yasmim
 214^b 255^c 843^c 884^b, 1088^a=1089^a and yamhi 469^a;
npm. ye 31^b 135^f 201^d, 243^a=247^a, 244^a 246^{ac} 248^b
 249^d 273^a 315^b 330^a 347^a, 381^a=382^a, 382^d 387^b, 394^d
 (*bis*), 464^a 465^a 490^a 491^a 492^a 495^a 497^a 498^a 501^a 502^a
 422^{is} 549^b 578^b 677^b 724^a 726^a, 728^b=1050^d, 729^b 730^c
 737^a 754^{ab} 755^{ac} 832^a 833^a 847^c 864^{bd} 865^{bd} 866^d 891^a
 895^a 1038^{ab}, 1044^a=1045^a, 1049^d 1078^d, 1079^a=1080^a
 =1081^a, 1082^c=1083^c, 1084^a=1135^a, 1087^a=1095^a;
npf. yā 897^a 916^c; *npm.* yāni 529^b, 538^a (*bis*), 838^a
 940^b 1035^a; *apm.* ye 960^c 1058^b; *ipm-n.* yehi 449^u
 845^a 959^c 1100^d; *gpm.* yesam 431^c 496^a 499^b 560^a 808^b
 833^d 974^b; *lpm.* yesu 494^a; *lpf.* yāsu 296^d.

yadatthiya-: *asn.* °yam 354^a.

yadā 200^a 681^a 923^a, S.N.¹ p. 103,—yada 696^a.

yadi 119^a 229^{as-as} 189^c 193^a 381^b 738^a 1005^b.

yadidam 448^{is}, 812^d=813^b, 831^d; 963^a (!).

yanti, *s.v.* yāti.

yasas-: *ns.* yaso 438^b (*masc.*), 817^a; *as.* yasam 138^a.

yasassin-: *nsm.* °ssi 343^d; *asm.* °ssino 1117^d; *npm.* °ssino 179^b
298^b 422²⁵.

yāga-: *ap.* °ge 303^e.

yācati 980^d; °canti 566^b; °camānassa 983^a. (Cf. yāciya.

yācayogo (*nsm.*) 414^a, 487^c=488^a=489^a, 509^c. (Cf. yājay°.

yāciya (*ger.*) 295^b.

yājaka-: °ko 618^d 652^c; °kam 313^d; °kā 312^d.

yājayogā 1046^c 1047^a. Cf. yācay° and Mahāvvyutpatti I: 1
=A. II, 66³³ Vm. ch. VII ("cāgānussati").

yāti 720^d; yanti 179^c 578^c 714^c 720^c. Cf. yāyati, eti.

yāthātathiya (?), *via* yathāt°.

yāna-: *as.* °nam 816^c; *abl. s.* °nā 418^b || *767^a 139^a 606^b 417^b.

yānabhūmi: °mim 418^a [D. I, 89¹⁵].

yāyati: *ptc. asm.* yāyato 654^d; *ger.* yāyitvā 418^a.

yāva 302²⁵ 298^e; 462²⁵; 602^b; yāvad eva 503¹².

yāvat-: yāvat(ā) 759^d.

yāva-tatīyam 1116^c [— — — ×].

yāva-dukkhā (*npm.*) 678^a [— — — ×].

yuga-: *as.* °gam S.N.¹ p. 12: 834^c || 463².

yuganaṅgalam (*ns.*) 77^b.

yugamattam (*as.*) 410^d.

yuta-: *nsm.* °to 852^d 853^b.

yutta-: *nsm.* °tto 820^c 826^a 1144^d; *asm.* °ttam 442^b || 863^d.

yuddha-: *ds.* °ddhāya 442^c.

yudhāya (*ds., inf.*) 831^d.

yuvan-: °vā 420^a.

yūtha-: *ap.* °thāni 53^a.

yenicchakam 39^b.

yebhuyya(s)-: yebhuyyena 451²⁴.

yeva: *after -m*: 396¹⁴ 580^a 822^a; *after -ā*: 1004^d.

yoga-: *as.* °gam 641^{ab} || 414^a 1046^c 641^c.

yogakkhema-: *gs.* °massa 425^d.

yogakkhemādhivāhana-: *nsm.* °nam 79^b.

yotta-: *ns.* °ttam 77^c.

yodhājīva-: °vo 617^d 652^b.

yonija-: *asm.* °jam 620^b.

yobbana-: *ls.* °ne 218^b || 110^a 98^b.

-r-: 81^d=480^d, 440^b; *before iva*: 687^c 1134^d, 679^c, 625^b, 29^a
214^a 631^c.

-ramsi-: 1016^b (?).

rakkhati 220^d; 3 *sg. opt.* °kheyya 702^c.

-rakkhasa-: 310^b.

-rakkhā: 612^b.

-rakkhita-: 315^b 288^b.

rakkhitamānasāna-: *nsm.* °no 63^b.

rakkhitindriya-: *nsm.* °yo 697^d.

Ragā: °gam (or Rāgam) 835^a.

rajas-: *ns.* °jo 207^b 334^{ab}, 662^d (*msc.*); *as.* °jam 275^d 665^a; *gs.* °jassa 406^b [D. I, 63³]; *ap.* °jāni 974^a || 517^c 139^b.

rajata-: *gs.* °tassa 962^c.

rajassira(s)-: *nsm.* °siro 980^b.

rajūpavāhana-: *as.* °nam 391^b; *ls.* °ne 392^b.

rajja-: *as.* °jam 114^c 553^d.

rajjati 160^a=161^a, 813^d. Cf. ratta¹ rañjati.

rañjati 424^d.

rat̐tha-: *as.* °tham 46^c 619^b; *np.* °thā 287^c; rat̐thā rat̐thanī 444^c.

rata-: *nsm.* °to 250^b 461^a; *npm.* °tā 330^a 737^b || 212^b 327^a 54^a.

ratana-: *as.* °nam 836^a || 450¹ (*cakkar°*, etc.)

ratanavara-: *ns.* °ro 683^a.

rati 41^a 270^b 271^b; °tim 59^a 642^a, 956^d (*eko va ratim ajjhagā*).

(1) -rat̐ta- (*rakta*): 287^a 1046^c 795^c Cf. rajjati.

(2) -rat̐ta- (*rātra*): 665^d 22^b 570^c. Cf. ratti.

rattaññū (*npm.*) 423^{aa}.

ratti 153^b; °tim 400^d 1142^c; ratyā 710^a; rattiya 502¹⁴ || 19^b. Cf. ratta².

rattimdivam 507^c 1142^b.

ratha-: *gs.* °thassa 654^d; *ap.* °the 300^a=304^c.

rathesabha-: *ns.* °bho 303^b=308^b, 552^b.

randha-: *as.* °dham 255^b.

randhamesin-: *nsm.* °sī 826^d.

-rama-: 50^a.

ramañiya-: *asn.* °yam 1013^d.

ramati 985^d.

ramita-: *nsm.* °to 709^b.

ramma-: *abl. s.* °mā 976^a; *apm.* °māni 305^a.

rasa-: *as.* °sam 257^b; *np.* °sā 387^a 759^a; *ap.* °se 854^d (or °sesu), 922^c; *gp.* °sānam 181^c 182^c; *lp.* °sesu 65^a 243^b 974^c || 257^d 257^a.

rasini, *vide* ramsi.

rasa- (*hrasva*): *asn.* °ssam 633^a.

rahas-: raho 388^b. Cf. rahogata.

rahada-: *ns.* °do 721^d || 467^c.

rahogata-: *gsm.* °tassa 346^{aa}.

rāga-: °go 270^a 271^a 631^a; °gam 2^a 74^a 361^a 493^a 974^d || 139^c 364^b 204^a 764^a 1046^c 11^b 891^d.

rāgapatha-: *as.* °tham 370^b 476^b.

rāgarāgin-: °gī 795^c.

Rāgā: °gam (or Ragam) 835^a.

-rāgin-: 795^c.

rāgūpasamhita-: *asn.* °tam 341^b.

rājan-: °jā 46^c 72^b, 303^a=308^a, 309^r 380^a 419^a 449¹⁰ 552^a
554^a 568^c 619^d 652^d; *gs.* rājino 299^c 415^d; *roc.* rāja 422^a
423^c || 991^c 449¹⁷ 379^a 553^a 332^d 416^a (1008^c) 553^c.

rājakhadā, *see next*.

rājakhadā: °dāya 831^a (Nidd. °khadāya).

Rājagaha-: °ham 408^a; °he 413¹².

rājadūta-: *np.* °tā 411^c 412^a.

rājaputta-: *ns.* °to 455^a.

rājābhirājan-: °jā 553^c.

-rāji-: 451¹¹.

-rāsi, *s.v.* vitaramsi.

Rahugahanā (*abl. s.*) 465^b=498^b [— —, — —]

riñcati 156^d~157^d || 69^a. *Cf. next*.

ritta-: *nsn.* °to 841^c; *asn.* °tam 958^b; *gsm.* °tassa 823^a.

rittapesuna-: *nsn.* °no 941^b.

rittāsana-: *as.* °nam 963^b.

rukkha-: *as.* °kham 712^d (? *see* Pj.) || 601^a.

rukkhamūla-: *as.* °lam 958^c; *ls.* °le 401²⁴ and °lasmin 708^c
709^c.

ruci-: °ciyā 781^b || 548^a.

ruccati 565^a.

runna-: *is(n.)* °nena 584^a.

rudati: *ptc. asm.* °dantam 691^c; *apm.* °dante 675^a.

ruppati 767^d; °ppanti 1121^b; *ptc. gpm.* °ppatam 331^d.

rusita-: *nsn.* °to 932^a 971^d.

-ruha-: 2^b.

rūpa-: *ns.* °pam 873^a 874^c 1037^c; *as.* 872^a, 1121^d; *ls.* rūpe
872^d 943^b; *np.* rūpā 387^a 759^a; *ap.* rūpāni 156^{2a} and
rūpe 755^a; *ip.* rūpehi 508^a; *lp.* rūpesu 867^c 974^c 1121^{ab}
|| 755^b (508¹⁰) 728^b 410^b 279^c 680^c 417^c, S.N.¹ p. 100
(tathār°), 355^a 89^d 187^a 379^d 337^b 1113^a 50^b 450¹⁵ (368^a)
402^d.

rūpūpaga-: *npm.* °gā 754^a.

rūlhatina-: *lsm.* 20^b.

roga-: °go 51^b; °gā 311^a [D. III, 75^r] || 24^b (749^a).

rogamūla-: *as.* °lam 530^b.

roceti 94^c; 3 *sg. opt.* rocaye 398^b. *Cf. arocayittha.*

ronna, *vide* runna.

(1) -rodha-: 220^c.

(2) -rodha-: 272^b.

ropeti: 3 *sg. opt.* ropayeyya 208^a.

rosaka-: *nsm.* °ko 133a.

-rosaneyva-: 216c.

roseti 125c 130c 216c.

lakkhana-: *as.* °nam 927a 1004a; *ls.* °ne 1020a; *np.* °nā 360b 1019c; *gp.* °nānam 1021a || 408d 447²⁵ 1018b.

lakkhaṇamantapāragū (*nsm.*) 690b.

lakkhanasampannam (*asm.*) 409c.

-latā: 29b.

laddha-: *asm.* °dham 239c; laddham laddham 106c || 41d¹² 438b.

laddhā (*ger.*) 306a 366c 388a 766d 924c 971a; laddhāna 67c || 47c.

lapati: °panti 776c.

lapeti: 3 *sg. opt.* lapayeyya 929d : *Bal*; *Pj. (ed. 8g)*.

labbhā 393c 590d.

-labha-: 75b (138b).

labhate 185a 186c 439d 666b; °bhanti 895d; 3 *sg. opt.* °bhe 458d and °bhetha 45a 46a 217b 323d; 2 *sg.* °bhetho 833c; 1 *sg.* °bheyyam *S.N.*¹ pp. 15, 85; 3 *sg. præt.* labhi 994d and alatta q.v. || 924d. Cf. laddha, laddhā.

lasikā: °kāya 196c.

lāpeti, *vide* lapeti.

lābha-: °bho 438a; °bham 1046b; °bhā (or °bho) 31a || 854b 828d 1014b.

lābhakamyā (*abl. sg.*) 854a 929d.

lālap(p)ati: *plc. gpm.* lālap(p)atam 580b.

liṅga-: *ns.* °gam 601c . . . 606c, 607bd 610c.

lippati 250d=778d, 625c 811d 812b 913d, 1040d=1042b; lippasi 547d || 71c.

-līna-: 68b.

luta-: *npm.* °tāni 532a.

-ludda-: 247c.

Lumbineyya-: *lsm.* °yye 683c.

lūkhasa-: *npm.* °sā 244a.

loka- [*Pj.* II, 442-443]: °ko 168acd 169ad 170b 443b 581a 654a 937a 1032a 1033b 1108a 1109a 1117a; °kam 115d 185e 219a 339d 516c 520b 444¹⁰ 756b 779d, 1118c=1119e, 1119c; °kena 73c; °kā 185e; °kassa 86c 172a 377a 588d 760a 956a; loka 9b 59a, *S.N.*¹ p. 14, 83d 115a 135c 171a 249d 298e, 359d . . . 375d, 368b 394d 455d 458b 466a 490a 496a 501a 522a 534a 450²³ 560a 599a 633c 634b 768c 772d 775b 776a 783d 786a 794d 796b 816c 845af 847d 855b 861a 864b 865ab 867ad 886b 894d 912a 913d 940b 947c 948b 950d 960a 974a 993a 998a 1040a

1043^b=1044^b=1045^b, 1048^b, 1053^d=1054^d=1066^d=
1067^d=1085^c, 1064^b 1068^c 1077^a 1087^d 1122^d and
lokasmim 544^c 448^{is} 598^d 648^a, 728^b=1050^d, 793^d=
802^d, 799^a, 864^a=866^a=871^a, 894^b 915^d 922^d 1035^a
1048^a, 1049^d 1103^c and lokamhi 998^c || 1047^c 579^b, 508^b
139^{df}, 683^b 25^b.

lokanātha-: °tho 995^d.

lokanāyaka-: °ko 991^b.

lokantagū (*nsm.*) 1133^b.

lokapariyāya-: *as.* °yam 581^d [— — — ×].

lokavidū (*nsm.*) 442^a.

lokāyata-: 447²⁵.

lobha-: °bham 367^a 371^c 706^a 928^c; °bhā 864^b=865^b || 10^b.

lobhakodha-: *as.* °dham 537^d.

lobhagaṇa-: *ap.* °ṇe 663^a.

lobhapāpa-: *as.* °pam 941^c.

-loman-: 301²⁷ (385^c).

lomahaṁsa-: *ns.* °so 270^b 271^b.

lomahaṁsana-: *ns.* °no 681^c.

lomahaṭṭhajāta-: *nsm.* °to 155¹.

-lom-ika-: 385^c.

lola-: °lo 922^a || 22^a 63^a.

-lolupa-: 165^b 56^a.

lohamaya-: *asf.* °yam 670^a.

lohita-: *ns.* °tam 433^d; *as.* S.N.¹ p. 122; *gs.* °tassa 196^c; *ls.*

°te 434^a || 421¹ 671^a.

(1) va (=vā): 249^c 773^d 793^b 795^b (401^b), etc.

(2) va (=iva): after -ā: 46^c 272^b 350^b 451^{is} 771^d (1122^d) 899^d
1142^a; after -ī: 62^c 255^c 654^d 791^d; after -e: 625^a 686^b
777^b; after -o: (38^a) 38^c 53^a 71^{ab} 346^d 416^{cd} 448^c 465^b
467^c 550^d 562^d 721^d 767^d 820^d 1014^{ac} 1015^d 1065^c
1097^b; after -m: 1^b 2^b 4^b 29^b 62^b 71^c 166^a 213^{cde}, 215^a
=464^b=497^b=499A^b, 316^b 443^d 447^a 591^f 637^a 662^d
684^d 687^b (712^d) 816^c 1014^b (1016^b).

(3) va (=eva): 38^a, 67^b 831^d, 158² 141^a; *141^b; 346^c 348^c
350^d, 384^a (!), 402² 587^d, 449¹ 580^c (666^b) 669^c (770^a)
879^d 880^{cd} 895^c 897^c 903^d 906^c 956^d 1001^c, etc.

vamsa-: °so 38^a.

vamsakalira-: *ns.* °ro 38^c [— — — ×].

vaka- (*vr̥ka*): *np.* °kā 201^b.

vakka- (*vr̥kka*): °kkassa 195^d.

Vakkali (*ns.*) 1146^a.

vaggagata-: *lpm.* °tesu 371^b.

vaggasārin-: *nsm.* °rī 371^b 800^c 912^b.

vaggu (*asn.*) 668^a; vagguvaggum 350^a.

vagguvada-: *nsm.* °do 955^c.

vamka-: *as.* °kam (or dhamkam) 270^d=271^d.

Vaṅṅisa-: °so 398^{2a}; °sassa 345².

vacas-: *as.* °co 54^c 356^b 988^d 994^a 1006^a, 1057^a=1083^a, 1110^d 1147^b; *is.* °casā 330^b [S. I, 12^{1a}, etc.], 365^a 663^b 890^a.

vacana-: *ns.* °nam 699^a; *as.* 981^d=986^d, 984^c 997^d || 417^a 932^b 202^a.

vacaniya-: *npm.* °yā S.N.¹ p. 135.

vacī 472^a; °cī(b)hi 973^a.

vacīgutta-: *nsm.* °tto 78^a.

vacīduccarita-: *as.* °tam 407^c.

-vaja- (*vraja*): 408^b.

vajati 1143^c; °jāmi 1144^c; °janti 248^b 729^b; 3 *sg. opt.* vaje 1100^d; *plc. asm.* vajantam 381^d and vajatam 121^b (*cf.* 180^{27, 28}).

-vajja-: 819^d.

vajjā, vajjum, *s.v.* vadate.

vajjha-: °jho 580^d || 288^a.

vañcana-: *ap.* °nāni 242^b.

vañceti 100^c=129^c; 3 *sg. praet.* °cesi 356^d.

vaddhati 329^c.

-vaddhana-: 1084^e.

vaddheti 275^d; vaddhetvā 151^{2a}.

vanijjā: °jjam 404^b.

vanibbaka-: *as.* °kam 100^b=129^b.

vanṇa-: (1) °nena 610^d. (2) °ne 452²⁷ || 686^c 426^c 447^a 585^a 1120^a (48^a). *Cf.* vanṇin.

vanṇada-: *npf.* °dā 297^b.

vanṇavat-: *npm.* °vanto 298^b.

vanṇāroha-: *is.* °hena 420^c.

-vanṇin-: 551^d.

vanṇūpasamhita-: *asf.* °tam 1132^d.

vata 31^a 178^a 191^a 358^c; S.N.¹ p. 92; 424^{2a} 676^a 804^a 970^b.

vata- (*vrata*): *as.* °tam 898^b; *ap.* °tāni 792^a || 839^d 782^a 798^d 89^a.

vatavat-: *asm.* °vantam 624^a.

vatasaṃpanna-: *nsm.* °nno 463^a.

vatta-: *as.* °tam 294^a || 393^a.

vattati 140^a 654^{ab}.

-vattana-: 698^a.

-vattin-: 449^{1a}.

vattum (*vaktum, inf.*) 431^d.

vatteti: °ttemi 554^c=555^c; °ttessati 684^c 693^c; *plc. nsm.*

vattayam 404^c.

vattha- (*vastra*): *as.* °tham 295^a 304^a; *ip.* °thehi 287^a; *gp.* °thānam 924^b || 64^c.

vatthaguyha-: *ns.* °yham 1022^c; *ls.* °yhe 452^d.

vatthi (*vasti*): *gs.* °thino 195^b.

vatthu-: *ns.* °thum 858^b; *as.* 769^a; *ap.* °thūni 209^a || 473^c.

vatvāna 398¹⁴.

-vada-: 955^c 845^e 910^d.

vadaññū (*nsm.*) 414^a; *asm.* °ñum 487^a || (663^c).

vadate 830^b, 860^b=954^b; °dāmi 393^a 448¹³ 837^a 1037^b; °danti 85^a 86^d 214^b 377^d 523^a 668^a 780^{ab} 783^c 794^b 798^a 830^d 875^{ce} 876^{ac} 878^b 883^d 884^d 885^a 891^c 905^c 908^d 909^d 1077^{bc} 1078^b, 1079^{bed}=1080^{bed}=1081^{bed}; 3 *sg. opt.* vadeyya 781^d 787^b 843^a 845^b and vajjā 971^d; 3 *pl. opt.* vajju(m) 859^a 1076^b; *imp.* vada 383^d and vaddassu 832^c; *ptc. nsm.* vadam 893^d and vadāno 888^c 893^a 910^c; *asm.* vadānam 789^d, *npm.* vadantā 668^a and vadānā 824^c 825^d 876^d 879^d 885^b 892^d 898^d 903^d 905^d. (vadeti:) vadesi 448¹¹ 836^d; vadenti 825^c; vadetha 503¹⁰; vadehi 921^c.

vadessāmi (1 *sg. fut. caus.*) 351^b.

vaddhāpacāyin-: °yī 325^a.

vadhachedabandhanam (*ns.*) 242^a.

vadhabandham (*as.*) 623^a.

(1) vana-: *ls.* °ne 272^d 562^d 684^c 1015^d and °nasmim 165^c and °namhi 221^d || 673^a S.N.¹ p. 17 (Jetavana), p. 112 (Icchānaṅgalav°), 419¹¹.

(2) -vana-: 1131^d.

-vanaka-: 1134^a.

vanathaja-: *np.* °jā 16^a.

vananta-: *as.* °tam 708^b; *ls.* °te 709^b.

-vanarāji: 451¹¹.

Vanasavhaya-: °yam *1011^d.

Vanasāvatthi-: °thim *1011^d.

vanibbaka, *see* vanibb°.

vandati 366^a 547^f 1028^d; vandantu 573^d; vandi 252^c; *ptc. npm.* vandamānā 598^c.

-vandita-: 702^b.

vapati: °pāmi 141^a; °passu S.N.¹ p. 12 °pitvā 141¹².

vappakāla-: *ls.* °le 137¹¹.

vamati 198^{bc}.

vambheti: *isn.* vambhayitena 905^a.

vaya- (*vyaya*): *as.* °yam 739^c.

vayas-: *as.* °yo 313¹⁰.

-vara-: 408^d 698^a 301^b 683^a. Cf. pavara.

varattī: *as.* °ttam 622^a.

varapañña-: *gsm.* °ñassa 564^d=565^d=1128^d.

varapaññasāvaka-: °ko 391^d.

varabhūrimedhasa-: *nsm.* °so 996^b.

vasa- (*vaśa*): *as.* °sam 315^d 586^d 587^c, S.N.¹ p. 121, 968^a || 297^c 578^c. Cf. vasikata vasimkaritvā.

vasati 469^a~494^a; °santi 1088^a=1089^a; 3 *sg. praet.* vasi 977^c.

Cf. vusita.

vasana-: *as.* °nam 971^a || 679^b.

vasala-: °lo 116^d . . . 134^d, 136^{ac}=142^{ac}; °lam S.N.¹ p. 21; °lā 135^e.

vasalaka (*voc.*) 175^{ae}.

vasalakaraṇa-: *apm.* °ne S.N.¹ p. 21.

vasalādhama-: *nsm.* °mo 135^d.

(1) vasā (*vaśā*): *np.* °sā 26^a 27^a.

(2) vasā: *gs.* °sāya 196^d.

vasānuga-: *apm.* °ge 332^d || 1095^c.

vasin-: *nsm.* °sī 372^b.

vasimkaritvā 444^a. Cf. vasikatvā.

vasitabba-: *nsm.* °bam 678^b.

vasikata-: *npm.* °tā 154^d=155^d.

vasikatvā 561^c.

vasuttamam (*as.*) 274^b.

vassa- (*varṣa*): *ap.* °ssāni 289^a 446^a *1073^b; *gp.* °ssānam *1073^b.

vassati (*√vrs.*): *imp.* vassa *353^d; *ptc. gsm.* vassato 30^c.

vassasata-: *as.* °tam 589^a; *abl. s.* °tā 804^b || 1019^a.

-vassika-: 279^b.

vahati: *ptc. nsm.* vahanto 256^d.

vā 49^b 141^d, 579^d 589^b, 564^b, 397^b; 98^a, 119^a 193^a 381^b; 112^b, 117^a 799^b, 100^{ab}=129^{ab}; (211^d . . . 219^d, cf. 798^a), etc.

vākya-: *as.* °yam 1102^b.

vāc-: cf. vyappatha.

vācapeyya, vide vājap°.

vācā 395^{ab} 397¹ 451^d 452^b 453^a; vācam 254^a, 353^d~1061^b, 426^a 451^a 454^a 660^d 678^d 711^d 930^b 971^d 973^c; vācāya 125^c 1005^d and vācā 130^c; *ap.* vācā 214^b (Pj.); *gp.* vācānam 454^d || 452^a.

vācābhilāpa-: *ns.* °po 49^b.

vācāyata-: *nsm.* °to 850^d.

vāceti 1018^d 1020^c.

vājapeyya-: *as.* °yam 303^d.

vāñja-: *ns.* °jo 614^d 651^c 1014^b.

vāta-: °to 71^b 348^b 433^b 591^f; °tam 213^d || 662^d.

vātavega-: *is.* °gena 1074^a.

vātātape (*ap.*) 52^b.

vāda-: °do 879^c 903^c; °dam 390^a 780^c 787^a 827^a 829^b;
°damhi 832^d; °dā 906^c; °desu 859^d || 973^d 315^c 327^c
913^b 819^b 100^c 845^e 827^c. Cf. °vada °vādin.

vādakāma-: *npm.* °mā 825^a.

vādapatha-: *np.* °thā 1076^d.

vādasīla-: *npm.* °lā 381^a=382^a.

vādin-: *np(m.)* °dino 382^d || 661^a 430^a 217^c 620^c 357^a 910^a
59^c.

vādiyati: °diyanti 824^a=892^a (*cf.* 825^c), 832^b.

vādeti: vādayanti 682^a.

vāma-: *ism.* °mena 401³².

vāyasa-: *ns.* °so 447^b 448^b; *np.* °sā 675^d.

vāri 625^a 811^d 812^b; *as.* °rim 353^c; *is.* °rinā 591^b.

vārigocara-: *apm.* °re 605^b.

vārija-: *ns(n).* °jam 845^c.

vāribindu (*ns.*) 392^d.

vāsa-: °sāya 191^b; °se 40^b || 19^b 414^d 412^d 531^b 18^b.

-vāsanā-: 1009^d.

Vāsava-: °vassa 384^d.

(1) -vāsin-: 754^b 682^c.

(2) -vāsin-: 487^b 456^a.

-vāsita-: 1009^d.

vāsūpagata-: *asm.* °tam 415^a.

Vāsetṭha (*voc.*) 612^c . . . 619^c=656^c; Vāsetṭha- 462¹⁹.

-vāha-: 476²⁷.

-vāhana-: 442^b.

vāheti: *imp.* °hetha 282^a.

vikata-: *nsn.* °tam *669^d.

-vikatthin-: 850^b.

-vikappita-: 7^b.

vikappeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °ppayeyya 793^d=802^d; *ptc. nsm.* °ppa-
yam 918^d.

-vikampamāna-: 842^c.

-vikampin-: 952^d.

vikāla-: *ls.* °le 386^{ad}.

vikālabhojana-: *as.* °nam 400^d.

vikiraṇim (*asf.*) 112^a.

-vikkaya-: 929^a.

vikkhambheti: 3 *sg. opt.* °mbhaye 969^b.

vigata-: *npm.* °tā 483^a.

vigatakhila- (*or* °khila-): *nsm.* °lo 19^a.

vigataraja-: *asm.* °jam 517^c.

vigayha (*ger. from vi-gāh-*) 2^b 825^a.

viggayha (*ger.*) 844^d 878^b, 879^a=883^c=904^c.

- viggāhika-: *asf.* °kam 930^d.
 vighāta-: *as.* °tam 814^b.
 vighātabhūmi 830^a.
 vicakkhana-: *nsm.* °no 186^d 583^d.
 vicarati 696^b; °ranti 466^a 490^a 501^a 847^d, 864^b=865^b; 3 *sg.* *opt.* °reyya 386^a 845^a; *fut.* 1 *sg.* °rissāmi 192^a and °ris-sam 444^c; 1 *pl.* °rissāma 180^a; *ptc. nsm.* °ranto 713^a.
 vicāraṇa-: *ns.* °nam 1108^b; *np.* °nā 1109^b.
 vicikicchathāna-: *np.* °nā 347^b.
 vicikicchati 451²⁷.
 vicikicchā 437^c; *as.* °ccham 346^a 540^b; *gp.* °cchānam 343^b.
 vicināti 658^c; *ptc. nsm.* vicinam 5^b 933^b. *Cf.* viceyya.
 vicinteti 1023^c.
 viceyya (*ger.*) 517^a *524^a 525^a 526^a 529^a.
 vijaññā, *s.v.* vijānāti.
 -vijāna-: 92^a.
 vijānāti: °nati (*or* virajjati) 739^d; °nanti 763^e; °nāma 93^a . . . 113^a; 3 *sg. opt.* vijaññā 253^d 316^a 967^c; 1 *sg. opt.* vijaññam 1065^b 1090^c, 1097^d=1120^d=1122^e,—vijaññā *or* vijaññam 482^a; *imp.* vijāna 1091^c, vijānātha 720^a; *ptc. gsm.* vijānato 953^a; *gpm.* vijānatam 656^d.
 vijigucchati: *ptc. nsm.* °cchamāno 41^c; *asm.* °cchamānam 253^a; *gsm.* °cchato 958^a and °cchamānassa 963^a.
 vijita-: *asn.* °tam 46^c. *Cf.* vijeyya.
 vijitāvin-: °vī 449^a=552^c; °vinam 646^b.
 vijitindriya-: *nsm.* °yo (*or* viditindriyo) 250^a.
 vijeyya (*ger.*) *524^a 1002^b.
 vijjati 21^c 431^b, 23^c 189^d 432^b 611^b 715^d 856^d 858^b 987^d 989^b 1001^d, 1088^b=1089^b; vijjanti 634^a 635^a 857^c 1100^c and vijjare 20^a; 3 *sg. præt.* (*after* mā) vijjitttha 1098^d.
 vijjā 1026^b; vijjāya 162^a (vijjāya-m 163^a ?), 334^b; vijjāhi 656^a || 730^a 594^b.
 vijjāgata-: *npm.* °tā 730^c.
 vijjācarāṇa (*as.*) *289^c.
 vijjācarāṇapariyettḥi: °ṭhim *289^c.
 vijjācarāṇasampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 442¹; *asm.* °nnam 163A^c 163B^c 164^c.
 viññāpanim (*asf.*) 632^a.
 viññāna-: °nam 1055^d 1073^d, 1110^b=1111^d; °nassa 734^c=1037^e.
 viññānatṭhiti-: *ap.* °tiyo 1114^a.
 viññānapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506^a 734^b 735^b.
 viññānūpasama-: *abl. s.* °mā 735^c.
 -viññāta-: 1122^d, 1086^a.
 viññātaḍḍhamma-: *nsm.* °mo 323^d.

- viññātasamādhisāra-: *nsn.* °ram 329^b.
 viññātasāra-: *npm.* °rāni 329^a.
 viññāya (*ger.*) 332^c.
 viññu-: *nsn.* °ñū 39^c 317^c 396^b 403^d; *gpm.* °ñūnam 396^a.
 viññugarahita-: *nsn.* °to 313^b.
 viññujātika-: *npm.* °kā 294^b.
 vitakka-: *np.* °kkā 7^a 270^c 271^c 1109^b; *ap.* °kke 970^c.
 vitata-: *nsn.* °tam *669^d; *np(m).* °tā 272^d.
 vitatha-: *nsn.* °tham 9^b . . . 13^b.
 vitarati-: °ranti 1052^c; 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 779^a (*ger. ?*), and °re 941^d; *ger.* °reyya 495^b.
 vitiṇṇa-: *nsn.* °ṇṇo 746^c.
 vitiṇṇakamkha-: *nsn.* °kho 514^b.
 vitudati-: °danti 675^d.
 vitta-: *ns.* °ttaṃ 181^a 182^a, 302^d=307^e || 102^a.
 vitthārīka-: *nsn.* °kam 693^d.
 vidadhāti-: 3 *sg. opt.* vidadhe 927^b.
 vidita-: *nsn.* °to 504^d=1052^f=1057^d=1075^d=1102^d; *nsf.* °tā 436^{1a}. *Cf.* vedi, viditvā.
 viditindriya-: *nsn.* °yo (or vijit°) 250^a.
 viditvā 353^a 365^b 368^{ac} 398^d 581^d 806^c, 1053^c=1054^c=1066^c=1067^c=1085^d; 1068^c (*viditvāna v.l.*); S.N.¹ p. 101.
 vidisā (*ap.*) 1122^a.
 vidu (3 *pl. pf.*) 758^b 762^d. *Cf.* vedi.
 vidu-: *nsn.* °dū 996^d; *ipm.* °dūhi 677^a | — — ×] || 442^a 177^c. *Cf.* vidvā viddasu.
 -vidūra-: 301^{3a}.
 -viddasu-: 762^f. *Cf.* vidu.
 -viddha-: 331^d.
 viddhasta-: *npm.* °tā 542^b.
 vidvā (*nsn.*) 535^b 792^c 897^b 947^a 1056^d 1060^a. *Cf.* vidu.
 -vidha-: 772^c 509^a.
 vidhā-: *lp.* °dhāsu 842^c || *Vide* vidha.
 vidhāvati 939^b; °vantu 411^c.
 vidhura-: *nsn.* °ro 996^c.
 vidhūpita-: *npm.* °tā 7^a, 472^b=475^b.
 vidhūma-: *nsn.* °mo 1048^c; *asm.* °mam 460^c.
 vinaya-: *ds.* vinayāya 974^b and vinayā 916^d || *Cf. next.*
 -vinayana-: 921^b.
 vinalikāṭa-: *npm.* °tā 542^b.
 vinā 589^c.
 vinābhāva-: *ns.* °vo 588^c.
 vinābhāvasanta-: *nsn.* °tam 805^c.
 -vināya-: 910^a (*subbināyo*).
 vināseti 106^c.

- vinighāti-: 826^b (*nsm. from °ghātin ?*).
 vinicchaya-: *as. °yam* 867^d; *ls. °ye* 887^c 894^a; *np. °yā* 838^a 866^b; *ap. °yāni* 894^c || 327^b.
 vinipāta-: *as. °tam* 278^a.
 vinibandha-: *ds. °dhāya* 16^b.
 vinilaka-: *nsm. °ko* 200^b.
 vinetar-: *as. °tāram* 484^a.
 vineti 1^a; 3 *sg. opt. vinayetha* 361^a 970^d 1103^a and *vineyya* 590^b; *imp. vinaya* 1025^d 1098^a and *vinayassu* 559^a; *plc. nsm. vinayam* 444^d; *ger. vineyya* 21^b 58^c 364^b 371^c, 387^c=975^a, 538^d (590^b) 778^a and *vinayitvāna* 485^a.
 -vinodana-: 1086^c.
 vinodeti: °denti 273^b; 3 *sg. opt. °dayeyya* 967^d; *ger. °detvā* 956^c.
 vindati 658^d; *vindate* 185^b 187^b.
 vipannaditṭhi (*nsm.*) 116^c.
 viparakkamma (*ger.*) 425^c.
 vipallāsa-: *ns. °so* 299^a.
 vipassati 1115^d; *imp. vipassa s.v. abhipassati*.
 vipassin-: *asm. °ssinam* 349^c.
 -vipāka-: 653^d. *Cf. vepakka*.
 vipitṭhikatvā 362^a [— — — — × ?]; °katvāna 67^a.
 vipula-: *nsm. °lo* 978^b; *nsn. °lam* 41^b; *asf. °lam* 687^d 994^d and *vipula* *695^a.
 vippajahāti: 3 *sg. opt. °jahe* 926^d. *Cf. vippahina °hāya °hātave*.
 vippamutta-: *nsm. °tto* 363^c 373^c 472^c 483^c 913^c; *asm. °ttam* 176^c 218^c; *npm. °ttā* 501^b || 492^a.
 vippayutta-: *nsm. °tto* 914^c (or °mutto).
 -vippayoga-: 41^c.
 vippavasati: °sasi 1138^a; °sāmi 1140^a.
 -vippavāsa-: 1142^d.
 vippasanna-: *asm. °nnam* 637^b.
 vippasādeti: °dehi 506^b.
 vippahātave (*inf.*) 817^d.
 vippahāna-: *as. °nam* 1097^e; *is. °nena* 1108^c 1109^c.
 vippahāya (*ger.*) 367^a 499^b 514^c.
 -vippahina-: 362^c 360^c.
 -vibhaṅga-: 600^c.
 vibhajati 87^b.
 vibhatta-: *apm. °tte* 300^d || 305^b.
 vibhava-: °vaṃ 514^c 867^c, 869^c=870^c; °vāya 856^c.
 vibhāvin-: *nsm. °vī* 317^c.
 vibhāveti || *avibhāvayitvā* 318^c.
 vibhinna-: *npm. °nnā* 314^{bc}.

- (1) vi-bhūta-: *voc. sg.* vibhūta-m 664^a.
 (2) vibhūta-: *lsm-n.* °te 871^d 872^d. *Cf.* vibhoti.
 vibhūtarūpasaññin-: *gsm.* °ñissa 1113^a.
 vibhūtasaññin-: *nsm.* °ñī 874^b.
 vibhūsanatthāna-: *abl. s.* °nā 59^c [*metre !*].
 -vibhūsā-: 926^d.
 vibhoti 873^{abc} 874^c.
 vimamsin-: *nsm.* °sī 877^b. *Cf.* vim°.
 vimala-: *nsm.* °lo 378^d 476^c 519^b 1131^c; *asm.* °laṃ 637^a;
ism. °lena 384^c.
 vimānadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 887^b.
 vimāneti 888^d.
 vimuccati: °ccanti 755^c; 3 *pl. praet.* vimuccimsu 510^{as}.
 vimutta-: *nsm.* °tto 354^d 475^c, 522^c=536^c, 877^c 992^f 1071^c
 =1072^c, 1073^c 1074^c; *asm.* °ttam 211^c 534^c 1101^b 1114^d;
nsm. °ttam 23^a; *npm.* °ttā 491^b=492^b || 847^b 975^b.
 vimutti: °ttim 54^b 73^a || 727^a 725^a 725^b; (745^d).
 (vimuttin-: *gsm.* °ttino 745^d).
 vimokha-: *ns.* °kho 1088^d 1089^d || 1105^e 1071^c.
 viya-: *after -ā*: 420^d; *after -o*: 580^d 818^b; *after -m*: 381^d 689^b.
 viyañjana, *s.v.* vyañjana (NB. 1017^b Bal).
 viyatta-: *lpm.* °ttesu 800^c.
 viyākata-: *apm.* °te 1023^b. *Cf.* vyākaroti.
 viyākaroti, *s.v.* vyāk°.
 viyākāra-: *as.* °ram 299^c.
 viyācikkhati: *imp.* °kkha 1090^d.
 viyāpanna-: *lsm.* °nne *314^a.
 viyārambha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 953^c.
 viyāvatta-: *lsm.* °tte *314^a.
 (viyutta-: °ttesu 800^c, Pj. II, 530 *note* 8.)
 viraja-: *nsm.* °jo 520^b; *asm.* °jam 139^b 636^c 1105^a.
 virajjati 739^d (*or* vijānati), 813^d 853^d.
 virata-: *nsm.* °to 59^c *175^a 367^b 531^a 704^a 900^d 943^d 953^c
 1070^c; *asm.* °tam 218^{ac}.
 viratta-: *nsm.* °tto *175^a || 204^a 847^a.
 viramati: 3 *sg. opt.* °meyya 400^c *and* °me 828^c 925^b. *Cf.*
 virata.
 -virāga-: 505¹⁰.
 virāgaratta-: *nsm.* °tto 795^c.
 virājeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jaye 203^d; *ger.* °jetvā 139^c 171^c.
 virādheti: *ger.* °dhayitvā 899^b.
 viriya- [— ×]: *ns.* °yam 79^a 432^a; *as.* 966^d; *is.* °yena 184^c
 || 353^b 68^a 1026^d 422^c.
 viriyavat-: *nsm.* °vā 528^b 548^d [— — ×], 531^c [— — — ×].
 viriyavāsa-: *nsm.* °so 531^b.

virujjhati || 73^c (avirujjhamāna).

viruta-: *as.* °tam 927^c.

viruddha-: *npm.* °ddhā 248^a; *lpm.* °ddhesu 630^a || 365^b.

virūparūpa-: *is.* °pena 50^b.

virocāti: °casi 378^d 550^d.

-virodha-: 362^c.

vivajjeti: 3 *sg. opt.* °jjaye 399^c; 3 *sg. præt.* °jjayi 407^b; *ger.* °jjayitvā 53^a.

vivaṭa-: °ṭā 19^c; °ṭam 374^b 763^c 793^c.

vivaṭacakkhu (*nsm.*) 921^a.

vivaṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 585^a.

vivattacchadda(n)- [— — — ×]: *nsm.* °ddo (or °ddā) 372^a, 1003^c=1147^c, 378^c 450^a.

vivadati: 3 *sg. opt.* °detha 842^b 843^b and °de 884^b. *Cf.* vivād^c.

vivarati: 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 155^a; 3 *sg. præt.* °ri S.N.¹ p. 80. *Cf.* vivaṭa.

vivasana-: *ls.* °ne 710^a.

vivaseti: °semi 1142^c.

vivāda-: °do 596^b; °dam 877^c 894^b; °dassa 896^b; *np.* vivā-dā 828^a 862^a 863^{ad}; *ap.* vivādāni 796^d=907^c || 896^d.

vivādajāta-: °tesu 863^e 912^b.

vivādiyati: °yanti 832^a, 879^a=883^c=904^c, 895^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °yetha 896^c; *cf. next.*

(vivādeti:) 3 *sg. opt.* vivādayetha 830^c.

vivāha-: *ns.* °ho 448^e.

vivitta-: *nsm.* °tto 845^a; *asn.* °ttam 338^c 810^b; *gsm.* °ttassa 221^d.

viveka-: *as.* °kam 822^a 915^b; *abl. s.* °kā 772^c; *ls.* °ke 814^d.

vivekadassin-: *nsm.* °ssī 474^a 851^c.

vivekadhamma-: *as.* °mmam 1065^b.

-visa-: 1^b.

visamyutta-: *asm.* °ttam 621^c 626^c 634^c || 641^c.

visajja (*ger.*) 522^b 794^c 912^a 1060^b.

visaññasaññin-: *nsm.* °ññī 874^a.

visaṭa- (or visata): *asn.* °tam 1^b. *Cf. next.*

visatā (*ns.*) 715^a.

visatta-: *nsm.* °tto 38^a; *asf.* °ttam 1104^d; *npm.* °ttā 272^c.

visattikā: °kam 333^c 768^c 857^d, 1053^d=1054^d=1067^d=1085^e, 1087^d.

visama-: *nsm.* °mam 775^b 843^c, *asn.* 215^c 775^c; *lsn.* °me 57^b~774^b [A. I., 153^{as}, 154^{is}]; *npm.* visamā 243^c; *ipm.* °mehi 468^a.

visaya-: *ls.* °ye 977^a.

visaḷla-: *nsm.* °llo 17^b, 86^a=367^c.

- visahati: °hāmi 1069^b.
 visāna-: °ṇena 309^a; °ṇe 309^e || 35^d.
 visāla-: *nsm.* °lo 38^a.
 visuddha-: *asm.* °ddham 67^c 517^c 687^b || 693^b.
 visuddhi-: °ddhim 813^c 824^b 840^b 892^b.
 -visūka-: 55^a.
 visenikatvā 833^a 1078^c.
 visenibhūta-: *nsm.* °to 793^a=914^a.
 visesin-: *nsm.* °sī 799^d 842^{ad} 855^c 905^b.
 viseseti: °sehi (or visosehi) 949^a=1099^a.
 -visodha-: 279^d.
 visoseti: 3 *sg. opt.* visosaye 433^b; *imp.* visosehi (or visesehi) 949^a=1099^a.
 vissajessati (3 *sg. fut.*) 1005^d. Cf. next.
 vissajjita-: *nsm.* °tam 982^b.
 vissavati (*vi-sru*): *ptc. nsm.* °vanto 205^d.
 vissuta- (*vi-sru*): *nsm.* °to 137^d 998^d; *asm.* °tam 597^d; *npm.* °tā 1009^b.
 vihaṅgama-: *nsm.* °mo 221^a; *apm.* °me 606^b.
 vihaññati 168^d 169^d 170^b; *ptc. apm.* °ññamāne 1121^a.
 vihan(a)ti: vihananti 673^d; 3 *sg. opt.* vihane 975^d (and vi-hāne *q.v.*).
 viharati 136ⁱ 301ⁱ; 3 *sg. opt.* vihareyya 925^d (and °re 53^c); 3 *sg. præt.* vihāsi 158^s; *ptc. nsm.* viharanto 157^a (and viharam 53^c); *gsm.* °rato 435^a.
 vihāne (3 *sg. opt.*) 348^b.
 vihāra-: *as.* °ram 391^a || 448ⁱ 220^a 679^d.
 -vihārin-: 375^b 45^b.
 vihimsati *117^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °seyya 451^c.
 -vihimsā-: 292^c. Cf. vihesā.
 viheṭṭheti || 35^b (aviheṭṭhayam).
 vihesati: *ptc. nsm.* °sam *277^a.
 vihesā: °sam 247^b *277^a.
 vihesābhirata-: *nsm.* °to 275^b.
 vīṇā (*ns.*) 449^b.
 vītagedha-: *nsm.* °dho 210^c 860^a; *gsm.* °dhassa 1100^b.
 vītatanha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 741^c 849^a 1041^b 1060^c; *asm.* °ṇham 83^b || 776^d.
 vītadosa-: *nsm.* °so 12^b.
 vitamacchara-: *nsm.* °ro 954^c.
 vitamada-: *nsm.* °do 328^d [A. II, 120^{oo}].
 vitamoha-: *nsm.* °ho 13^b.
 vitaramsi (?) 1016^b. [The text of Sⁿ has vitarāsi (or °rāyi), which reminds of the obscure passage Aupapātikasūtra p. 26^{a-1.13}, ed. Leumann.]

vitārāga-: *nsm.* °go 11^b 507^a 529^c, 1071^a=1072^a; *asm.* °gam 214^c; *npm.* °gā 465^a=498^a, 499^a.

vitalobha-: *nsm.* °bho 10^b 469^b; *npm.* °bhā 494^b.

vitavanna-: *nsm.* °nno 1120^a.

vitipatati-: °tanti 688^c.

vitivatta-: *nsm.* °tto 6^b 375^c || 796^d.

vitisāreti-: °retvā 314¹ 419^c.

-vīmamsaka-: 827^b (Nidd. vim°, *cf.* vīmamsin). *Cf. next.*

vīmamsati-: *ptc. nsm.* °māno 215^c 405^c. *Cf. parivim°.*

vīra-: *ns.* °ro 44^c; *as.* °ram 165^a (*not* dhīram), 642^c 646^a 1096^a; *voc.* °ra (349^b), 547^e=573^c, 1102^b || 543^b.

vīraṅgarūpa-: *npm.* °pā 450^{1a}.

vīvadāta-: *npm.* °tā 881^a || 784^b.

visat-: visāya S.N.¹ p. 86.

visamvassasata-: °tam 1019^a.

-visati-: 457^a.

visatikhārika-: *nsm.* °ko 476^{2a}.

vuccati 436^b 759^d 848^b 861^d 946^d, 1108^d=1109^d.

vuṭṭhi 77^a; °ṭhim 20^c.

vuṭṭhita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 61.

vutta- [*ukta*; Ps. *ad* M. I, 13¹¹]: *nsf.* °ttā 917^d; *lsn.* (evam) vutte S.N.¹ pp. 21, 2¹, etc.; *npm.* °ttā 135^e 678^a 866^d.

vutti 676^a, vutti-r 81^d=480^d || 68^b 220^a 326^b.

vuddha-: *npm.* °ddhā 313^a 382^b; *gpm.* °ddhānam S.N.¹ p. 104. *Cf. vaddha.*

vuyhati-: *ptc. nsm.* vuyhamāno 319^c.

vusita-: *nsn.* °tam 158^{1a}.

vusitabrahmacariya-: *nsm.* °yo 463^b; *npm.* °yā 493^b.

vusitavat-: *nsm.* °vā 514^d. *Cf. next.*

vusīmat-: *gsm.* °mato 1115^f (Schubring's Ācārāṅga, s.v. busimanta).

vūpakatṭha-: *nsm.* °ṭṭho 157^a.

-vūpasanta-: 82^b.

ve 188^d 209^c 210^c 255^d 278^c 477^c (620^d) 707^c 800^c 822^d 850^d 861^d 946^d 947^a 950^d (211^d . . . 219^d), 451^d 454^d, 725^d 737^c 758^c, 838^b 1082^a; 207^d; 121^a 128^a 135^a 215^a 621^b, 728^c=1051^a, 490^a 495^a; 1050^a 569^d 453^a, 457^a 780^a; 386^a 882^a, 1075^b 1077^d, 780^b; 120^a etc. (*vide* have); —ve=vo (?) 333^d.

-vega-: 1074^a.

vecikicchī-: *nsm.* °cchī 510^a [— — — × ?].

-vetanā-: 24^a.

Vetaranī-: °nim 674^a.

(1) veda-: *ws.* °dam 529^d; *ap.* °dāni 529^a; *ip.* °dehi 792^c; *gp.* °dānam 447^{1a}, °dāna 1019^d.

(2) veda-: *is.* °dena 1027^a (cf. 529^d).

-vedas-: 462^b.

vedagū (*nsm.*) 322^a 458^c 472^c 503^a 529^d 749^d 846^a 890^c 947^a 1060^a; *asm.* °gum 459^b 528^a 1049^b 1059^a and °gunam 479^b; *npm.* °guno 733^a.

vedajāta-: *nsm.* °to 995^b 1023^d.

vedanā: °nam 1111^b; °nānam 739^e || 435^b 529^c.

vedanāpaccayā (*abl. s.*) 506^{1d}.

vedantagū (*nsm.*) 463^b.

vedi (3 *sg. prāt.*) 467^b 643^a 647^a 878^c 1148^b, 3 *pl. vidu q.v.*

vedita-: *ns(n).* °tam 738^d.

-vediya-: 474^b.

Vedisā: °sam 1011^d.

(vedeti): vedāyanti 211^d . . . 219^d; vedaya (or vedayam; *perhaps ger. vediya*) 346^b; 3 *sg. prāt. vedayi* 251^b.

-vedha-: 322^b.

vedhati 899^b; 3 *sg. opt. °dheyya* 902^d 959^c || 213^b (*avedha-māna*).

-vepakka-: 537^a.

vebhūtiya-: *as.* °yam 158^c~159^c.

vemajjha-: *ls.* °jjhe 849^c.

-vemattatā: 436^{1d}.

(1) veyyākaraṇa-: *ns.* °no 447^{2c}; *np.* °nā 595^c.

(2) veyyākaraṇa-: *ns.* °nam 352^a; *is.* °nena 1127^c; *ls.* °ne 510^{2d}.

-veyyāvatika-: 447^{1d}.

verabhayātita-: *asm.* °tam 167^c.

-veramanī-: 291^b.

-velā: 973^c.

Veluvana-: *ls.* °ne 419^{1d}.

veviccha-: *as.* °ccham 941^d; *abl. s.* °cchā 1033^b.

Vesāli: °lim 1013^b.

vesiyā: *lp.* °yāsu 108^b.

vesiyāna-: *s.v.* vessāyana.

Vessavaṇa-: *ns.* °no 380^a.

vessāyana-: *ns.* °no 455^b [— — — ×, °: vesiyāno].

-vessika- (cf. *vāṣya*): 314^b.

(1) vo [Sp. *ad Vin.* III, 90^{2c}]: 560^a 760^b. Cf. *ve* (333^d).

(2) vo, *s.v.* tvad.

vokāra-: *as.* °ram 611^c.

-vokkamma (*ger.*), 946^a.

vodāta, *vide vīvadāta*.

vossajja (*ger.*) 751^c [*metre* !].

vohāra-: *as.* °ram 614^b.

vohārakūṭa-: *np(m).* °ṭā 246^b.

vyakkhissam (1 *sg. fut.*) 600^a [— — — ×]. Cf. viyācikhāti vyākhyāta.
 vyagghūsabha-: *ns.* °bho 416^c. [The text of Sⁿ has vyagghuvasabho ṭ: vyagghusabho > vyagghavasabho].
 vyañjana-: *as.* °nam 1017^b; *np.* viyañjanā 549^b || 44^a 445^{1d}.
 vyapanujja (*ger.*) 66^b.
 vyappatha-: °thena 163A^b=163B^b=164^b || 158^b. Cf. next.
 vyappathi-: *np.* °thayo 961^a.
 vyasanagata-: *nsm.* °to 694^d.
 vyākaroti 1116^d; °romi 511^d; vyākaroḥi 510^d, 1025^b and [— — — ×] 513^d=518^d=523^d=528^d=533^d, and viyākaroḥi 1052^e=1075^c, 1102^c; 3 *sg. fut.* vyākarissati 993^d; 3 *sg. prael.* vyākāsi 541^b 1116^b and [— — — ×] 1127^a; 3 *pl.* viyākamsu 1084^a=1135^a. Cf. viyākata.
 vyākhyāta-: *npm.* °tā 1000^c [— — — ×]. Cf. vyakkhissam, etc.
 vyāpajj(h)ati || 1065^c (avvyāpajjhamāna).
 vyāruddha-: *apm.* °ddhe 936^c 938^a.

(1) sa, s.v. tad.

(2) sa- (*sv.*): *asm.* sam 104^c; *ism-n.* sena 132^c 430^d (Windisch and Pj.); *lsn.* samhi 905^d; *ipm.* sehi 108^a 298^c.

saupādisesa-: *nsm.* °so 354^c.

samyata-: *nsm.* °to 88^b, 156^b~157^b, 716^d || 89^c.

samyatatta-: *nsm.* °tto 216^a; *npm.* °ttā 284^b || 464^b.

samyama-: *as.* °mam 326^c; *is.* °mena 655^b 898^a.

samyuta-: *nsm.* °tam 574^d; *nsf.* °tā 1026^d.

-samyutta-: 194^a 300^a.

-samyoga-: 733^c 522^b.

samyojana-: *ns.* °nam 1115^b; *ap.* °nāni 62^a=74^b || 1108^a 1109^a 621^a (175^b 491^a 492^a).

samyojanakkhaya-: *ns.* °yo 736^d.

samyojanamjātikhayantadassin-: °ssī 476^a (Pj.).

samyojaniya-: *ip(n.)* °yehi 363^c || 375^c.

samvara-: *as.* °ram 1034^c 1035^c.

samvasati: 3 *sg. opt.* °vase 942^b.

samvāsa-: *as.* °sam 283^a 290^c || 335^a.

samvāsiya-: *nsf.* °yā 22^b.

samvigga-: *nsm.* °ggo 155¹.

samvijita-: *nsm.* °tam (or samviditam) 935^d.

samvidita-: *vide* samvij°.

samvindati || 951^c (asamvindam).

samvibhajati: 3 *sg. opt.* °jethā 403^d.

samvuta-: *nsm.* °to 340^a || 413^b 109A^b.

samvega-: *as.* °gam 935^c.

- samvedhita-: *ns(n.)* °tam 902^b.
 samsaggajāta-: *gsm.* °tassa 36^a.
 -samsattha-: 628^a.
 samsaya-: *as.* °yam 682^d || 1112^b 1030^b.
 samsarati: *plc. nsm.* samsaram 740^b. *Cf.* samsita.
 samsāra-: *as.* °ram 517^b 519^c 638^b, 740^d=752^d || 729^a 746^c.
 samsita- (*sam-sr*): *nsn.* °tam 730^b.
 samsinapatta-: *nsm.* °tto 44^b.
 -samsuddha-: 1107^a.
 samsuddhagahaṇika-: *nsm.* °ko 462^{2a}.
 samsuddhacāraṇa-: *nsm.* °no 162^b~163^b.
 samsuddhajina-: *nsm.* °no 372^a.
 samsuddhapañña-: *npm.* °ññā 881^b.
 samsuddhi (*ns.*) 788^b.
 -samhita-: 722^b.
 -samhira-: 1149^a.
 saka-: *nsm.* °ko S.N.¹ p. 101; *asm.* °kam 904^a; *nsn.* 861^a;
asf. 781^a, ---sakaṃ sakam 878^a 882^c 904^d; *lsn.* sake 452²⁷.
Cf. Pj. II, 489¹⁸.
 sakāyana-: *ls.* °ne 892^d 893^a; *ap.* °nāni 906^b.
 sakāsa-: *as.* °sam 326^a.
 sakiñcana-: *nsm.* °no 620^d.
 sakuntamamsa-: *ip.* °sehi 241^d.
 -saketubha-: 1020^b.
 (1) Sakka (*Śakra*): °kko 346^d, 656^d (*śleṣa* ?).
 (2) Sakka (*Śākya*): °kkam 1116^a (679 Bm); °kka 345^a 1063^d
 1069^a 1090^c 1113^c. *Cf.* Sakya-, Sākya.
 sakkacca 325^d; 679^b (Sakkañ ca Bm).
 sakkāti (?) *319^d=*320^d.
 sakkāya-: *gs.* °yassa 761^b.
 sakkāra-: *ns.* °ro 438^a.
 sakkoti: sakkoma 597^a. *Cf. next.*
 sakkhati *319^d=*320^d. *Cf. sakkhiti.*
 sakkhi 84^b 122^c 479^c 508^d 921^b 934^b.
 sakkhiti: °kkhinti 28^c.
 Sakya (*Śākya*): *npm.* °yā 686^d 691^c; *apm.* °ye 685^c 692^a;
gpm. °yānam 683^c. *Cf. Sakka*².
 Sakyakula-: *abl. s.* °lā 440^{2a}.
 Sakyapuṇḍava-: *as.* °vam 690^a.
 Sakyaputta-: °tto 440^{2a} 991^d 996^c.
 sakhā (*ns.*) 253^b; *gp.* °khānam 123^a.
 sakhattavattthum (*asn.*) 473^c.
 saggāpāyam (*as.*) 647^b.
 sagghasi (o: *saghnāsi for saghnoṣi) 834^d.
 samkappa-: *as.* °ppam 444^a; *np.* °ppā 151^d 155^d; *ip.* °ppehi
 813^a || 280^c.

- samkappayattā: °ttāya 1144^c.
 samkilesa-: *as.* °sam 277^c.
 -samku-: 667^a.
 -samkuppa-: 1149^a.
 samkhata-: *npm.* °tā 784^a || 21^a.
 -samkhaya-: 992^f 74^c.
 samkhā: °kham 209^d 749^d 911^a 1074^{bd} || 874^d.
 samkhātadhamina-: *nsm.* °mmo 70^c; *npm.* °mmāse 1038^a.
 samkhātum (*inf.*) S.N.¹ p. 123.
 samkhāya (*ger.*) 209^a 391^d 749^c 1041^c 1048^a.
 samkhāra-: *ap.* °re 751^d; *gp.* °rānam 731^c || 732^c.
 samkhāranirodhañānakusala-: *nsm.* °lo 372^c.
 samkhārapaccayā (*abl. s.*) 505^{2a} 731^b 732^b.
 samkhiti (?) 953^b.
 samkheyyakāra-: *ns.* °ro 351^d.
 saṅga-: °go 61^a 1068^c; °gam 527^d 636^b 791^b 948^b 1060^b;
abl. s. °gā 212^c; *np.* °gā 386^c 390^c 473^a.
 saṅgaṇa- (*sa-aṅg°*): *nsm.* °no 279^d.
 saṅganikārata-: *gsm.* °tassa 54^a [M. III, 110^{1a}-111^{1a}].
 saṅgata-: *asm.* °tam 807^a; *npm.* °tā 1102^a.
 saṅgantvā 290^d.
 saṅgama-: *ns.* °mo 681^a.
 saṅgamūla-: *ns.* °lam 532^b || 532^c.
 -saṅgaha-: 43^a.
 saṅgahitattabhāva-: *nsm.* °vo 388^d.
 saṅgātiga-: *nsm.* °go 250^c 473^a; *asm.* °gam 621^c.
 saṅgāma-: *ls.* °me 440^c.
 saṅgha-: *ns.* °gho 569^d || 589^c 680^c 421^b, S.N.¹ p. 15 (*bhik-*
khus°), 1015^b 550^c.
 saṅghattati: *ptc. apm.* °tṭamānāni 48^c.
 saṅghāti- 391^b 392^b.
 saṅghātivāsin-: °sī 456^a.
 saṅghin-: *npm.* °ghino 422²¹.
 sace, *s.v.* ce.
 sacca-: (1) *nsm.* °cco 879^c=903^c 941^a; *asf.* °ccam 632^b 882^c
 904^d; *nsm.* 479^a 508^e 756^d 832^b 843^a 883^a (884^a) 886^d
 895^b 508^{1a, 21}, *asn.* 396²⁷ 450^d,—saccato 758^b; (2) *ns.*
 saccam 182^c 188^c 453^a 884^a; *as.* 78^c; *is.* °ccena 187^c
 463^a; *abl. s.* °ccū 189^c 946^a; *ls.* °cce 453^c; *np.* saccāni
 885^c 886^a; *ap.* 884^c 885^a || 824^d.
 saccanikkama-: *nsm.* °mo 542^d.
 saccamanas-: *npm.* °manā 780^b.
 saccavādin-: *nsm.* °dī 59^c.
 saccavhaya-: *nsm.* °yo 1133^d.
 saccābhisamaya-: *abl. s.* °yā 758^c.

sacchikatvā 158^a 444¹³.

sajati: sajanti 386^c.

sajjati 522^c=536^c || 38^c (asajjamāna).

sajjhāyadhanadhañña-: *npm.* °ññā 285^c.

-sañcaya-: 697^c.

samchinnapatta-: *nsm.* °tto 64^b.

Sañjaya-: °yo 423¹⁰.

sañjātakkhandha-: *nsm.* °dho 53^b (cf. Pj. II, 102¹).

saññakkharasaññanissita-: *npm.* °tāni 538^c.

saññata, *vide samyata, etc.*

saññatta-: *nsm.* °tto 303^a=308^a.

saññattum (*inf.*) 597^a. Cf. *next*.

saññāpetum (*or* saññā°, *inf.*) 463^a.

saññasaññin-: *nsm.* °ññi 874^a.

saññasatta-: *nsm.* °tto 792^b.

saññā 802^b; °ññam 535^c 779^a 841^c 847^c; °ññāya 732^d, 886^b
|| 175^a.

saññānidāna-: *npf.* °nā 874^d.

saññāpeti, *vide* saññatta °ttum saññāpetum.

saññāvimokha-: *ls.* °khe 1071^c=1072^c.

saññāviratta-: *gsm.* °ttassa 847^a.

-saññin-: 874^b (*bis*), 1113^a, 874^a (*bis*).

satthi 538^a.

satthimatta-: *gpn.* °ttānam, *vide* 510^a.

sattha-: *nsm.* °tho 133^b; *ap(n.)* °thāni 931^b.

saṇati 721^a; *ptc. npm.* saṇantā 720^c.

saṇim 350^b.

-saṇhāna-: 28^b.

-saṇhita-: 330^c 755^b.

-saṇḍa-: (1) 552^d [sattasaṇḍa, It. 21¹², means saptadvīpa];

(2) S.N.¹ p. 112 (Icchānaṅgalavanas°).

saṇha-: *nsm.* °ṇho 853^c.

saī-: *vide* santa^a.

(1) sata- (*śata*): °tassa S.N.¹ p. 86; °tāni 982^d, 980^d 1020^c
|| S.N.¹ p. 66 (upāsakas°), 677^d 566^a 179^a 137^a, S.N.¹
pp. 99, 101 (bhikkhus°, mānavakas°), 589^a.

(2) sata- (*smṛta*): *nsm.* °to 741^d=751^f=753^d=1039^d, 768^d
771^a 855^a 916^d 933^b 962^b 964^b 1041^b, 1053^c=1054^c
=1066^c=1067^c=1085^d; 1056^a 1062^b 1104^b 1119^b;
gsm. °tassa 1110^a=1111^c; *npm.* °tā 466^b, 1087^a=
1095^a.

satatam (*adv.*) 507^c 678^d.

satasaṇḥasiyo (*apf.*) 308^c.

sati 77^d 340^c 434^a 1035^b 1036^a (1143^a mano-sati?); °tim
444^b || 1107^a 1143^a 1026^c.

satīmat-: *nsm.* satimā 174^c 411^a 973^a, and satimā 45^d 70^b 88^b 503^a 515^a 974^b 975^b 1070^a; *asm.* satimam 212^b; *gsm.* satimato 446^d.

(1) satta- (*saktu*): *nsm.* °tto 706^b 772^a || 176^b 473^b (*bis*), 1104^c 792^b.

(2) satta- (*sallva*): *gs.* °ttassa 435^d; *np.* °ttā 248^c 654^c 730^c 754^a; *ap.* °tte 378^b 387^b; *gp.* °ttānam 643^a || 683^a 684^a.

sattan-: *acc.* satta 446^a; *gen.* sattannam S.N.¹ p. 86.

sattadhā 983^d.

(1) -sattama- (*sullama*): *356^b.

(2) sattama- (*saplama*): *nsm.* °mo 105^b; *nsm.* °mam 450^a, *asn.* 103^c; *abl. s.n.* °mā 462^a; *lsm.* °me 983^c; *nsf.* °mī 437^c || *356^b.

sattaratanasamannāgato (*nsm.*) S.N.¹ p. 102.

sattaratta-: *is.* °ttena 570^c.

(1) sattha- (*śastra*): *ns.* °ttham 310^d; *is.* °tthena 309^f; *ap.* °tthāni 819^a || 1002^c.

(2) sattha- (*sārtha*, a caravan; cf. sāttha): *abl. s.* satthā 899^d.
satthar-: °tthā 31^d 179^d 345^d 398^a, 545^a—571^a, 444^a 955^c 1148^c; °tthāram 153^c 343^a; °tthuno 547^l—573^d.

satthu-d-anvaya-: *nsm.* °yo 556^b.

sadā 255^a 466^b 771^a 855^a 916^d 933^b 934^d 1041^b 1087^c 1119^b.

sadisa, *vide* sādisa.

sadevaka-: *nsm.* °ko 443^b 1117^b; *asm.* °kam 756^b; *gsm.* °kassa 86^c 377^a 760^a 956^a; *lsm.* °ke *vide* 153^a—229^a and °kasmini 544^c.

sadevamanussa-: °ssāya 229^a.

sadda-: *as.* °ddam 685^a; *np.* °ddā 387^a 759^a; *lp.* °ddesu 71^a 213^c 974^c || S.N.¹ p. 103 (appa^s°), 441^a, S.N.¹ p. 80 (padas°).

saddahati: *ptc. nsm.* saddahāno 186^a. Cf. next.

saddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 371^a 853^d; *gsm.* °ddhassa 188^b || 663^c.

saddhā 77^a 90^d 182^a 432^a 1143^a; °ddham 719^d 1146^c; °ddhāya 184^a, 337^c [M. I, 16^a] || 1146^a.

saddhāpakata-: °tam 286^c.

saddhāyika-: *nsm.* °ko 475^r.

saddhāsatisamādhīhi (*īp.*) 1026^c.

saddhim 313^{is}, etc.

saddhimcara-: *asm.* °ram 45^b—46^b.

sadhamma-: (*svadharmā*): *ls.* °mme 1020^d.

sadhammapūjā (*svadh°*): *ns.* 906^a.

sanantana-: *nsm.* °no 453^b.

sanighandusakeṭubha-: *lsn.* °bhe 1020^b; *gpm.* °bhānam 447^{is}

- (1) **santa-** (*sānta*): *nsm.* °to 475^c 656^b 702^d 783^a 839^f 861^d 912^c 946^d 954^c 1048^c 1065^d; *asm.* °tam 460^c; *nsn.* °tam 721^b || 912^c. Cf. *santataru*.
- (2) **santa-** (*sat*): (1) (*plc.*) *nsm.* *santo* 98^c=124^c, 126^a 135^a; *lsm-n.* *sati* 504^a and *sant-* 868^b; *lsf.* *santyā* 872^c; (2) (*adj.*) *lsm.* *sati* 81^d=480^d; *npm.* *santo* 450^a 453^d 932^d; *apm.* *sante* 94^b 665^b; *gpm.* *satam* 527^a 763^c 917^d,—239^c (*npm.* *Pj.*!) || 94^a 861^b; 805^c.
- santacitta-** (*sānta*°): *gsm.* °ttassa 746^b.
- santataru-**: *npm.* °rā S.N.¹ p. 142.
- santatta-** (*santapla*): S.N.¹ p. 14 (*divasas*°).
- santappeti**: 3 *sg. præl.* °ppesi S.N.¹ p. 107.
- santasati**: 3 *sg. opt.* °seyya 965^a || 71^a.
- santāpajāta-**: *apm.* °te 1123^b.
- santāsin-**: 850^a.
- santi** 933^c; °tim 204^c, 584^b~593^b, 900^d 919^b 1066^a 1067^b; °tiyā 332^b; (*santyā* 872^c Fsb.) || 837^d 784^d.
- santika-**: *ls.* °ke S.N.¹ pp. 15 90 107, 379^a 426^d 429^d, 564^d=565^d=1128^d, 566^d 763^e || 822^d.
- santipada-**: *as.* °dam 208^d [— — — ×], 915^b 1096^c [— — — ×].
- santivāda-**: *nsm.* °do (Nidd. °vado) 845^e.
- santisoraccasamādhisaṇṭhitā** (*npm.*) 330^c.
- santutṭha-**: 108^a. Cf. *nex*'.
- santusita-**: *nsm.* °to 1040^a.
- santussati**: *plc. nsm.* °ssamāno 42^b.
- santhata-**: *ls(n.)* °te 401^b 668^c.
- santhambhati**: °bhassu 701^d; °bhitvāna 1027^b.
- santhava-**: °vo 245^c; °vam 168^b~169^b; *abl. s.* °vāto 207^a; *ls.* °ve 37^c; *ap.* *santhavāni* 844^b || 207^c.
- sandassita-**: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 100.
- sandasseti**: 3 *sg. præl.* °ssesi 446^a.
- sandāna-**: *as.* °nam 622^b.
- sandāleti**: *ger.* °layitvā 62^a=74^b.
- sanditṭhi-**: °tṭhiyā 881^a.
- sanditṭhika-**: *asm.* °kam 1137^b=1139^b=1141^b; *nsm.* °kam 567^b.
- sanditṭhirāga-**: *is.* °gena 891^d.
- sandissati**: °ssanti 314^f.
- sandoṣa-**: 327^c.
- sandhiyati**: 3 *sg. opt.* °dhiyetha 366^b
- sandhūpāyati** 154^{as}.
- sannidhi-**: °dhim 306^b 924^c.
- sannibha-**: 551^b 667^c.
- sannisinna-**: *npm.* °nnā 384^a.

sapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 90^b. Cf. sapañña.

sapadānam (*adv.*) 175^c 413^a.

sapadānacārin-: °rī 65^b.

sapariggaha-: *ism.* °hena 393^c.

saparisa-: *nsm.* °so S.N.¹ p. 108.

sappa-: *gs.* °ppassa 768^b.

sapañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 591^c. Cf. sapañña.

sappavisa-: *as.* °sam 1^b.

sappitela-: *as.* °lam 295^b.

sappurisa-: *as.* °sam 323^a.

sabala- (*śabala*): *npm.* °lā 675^b.

sabba-: *nsm.* °bbo 475¹⁰ 1023^c; *asm.* °bbam 370^b 529^d 797^d; *asf.* °bbam 500^b 1103^a; *nsn.* °bbam 9^b . . . 13^b, 731^b=734^b=744^b=747^b=750^b, 982^b, 1084^{de}=1135^{de}; *asn.* °bbam 378^a 395^d 397^d 900^a 916^a 946^c 956^c *992^c, 1082^{de}=1083^{de}, 1148^b; *ism.* °bbena 73^c; *gsn.* °bbassa 659^c; *npm.* sabbe 90^c 163^c 179^c 281^a 345^a 350^d 381^c 382^c 383^c 384^a 885^b 542^a 543^c 549^c 577^c 578^{cd} 879^d 880^{cd} 895^c 903^d 906^c 1009^a 1010^c 1076^d 1082^a; *apm.* °bbe 66^b (90^c Pj.) and sabba-m 796^c; *npf.* °bbā 937^b; *apf.* °bbā 507^d 787^d 897^b 939^b 1114^a; *apn.* °bbāni 45^c 52^c 210^a 894^c; *gpm.* °bbesaṃ 1030^b; *lpm-n.* °bbesu 35^a =394^c, 211^b 478^b.

sabbakāyappahāyin-: *gsm.* °yino 1113^b.

sabbakosamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 525^c.

sabbakhattamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 524^c.

sabbañjaha-: *asm.* °ham 211^c.

sabbattha 506^b 515^a, 522^c=536^c, 811^a.

sabbadā 174^a 197^b 536^b.

sabbadukkha-: *abl. s.* °kkhā 80^d.

sabbadukkhappanūdana-: *asn.* °nam 252^b.

sabbadukkhappahīna-: *nsm.* °no 250^c 1133^c.

sabbadhamma-: *as.* °mam 534^a; *gp.* °mānam 1039^c, 1105^c=1112^c and °māna 167^b=699^d, 992^b; *lp.* °mesu 793^a=914^a, 992^d.

sabbadhammakkhaya-: *as.* °yam 992^c.

sabbadhi 176^c 472^c 501^b 952^b 953^d 1034^a; sabbadhi-m 534^d.

sabbapajā: *gp.* °jānam 684^b.

sabbapāpaka-: *ap.* °kāni 519^a 521^a; *ip.* °kehi 531^a.

sabbabhavātivatta-: *nsm.* °tto 1133^b.

sabbabhūta-: *lp.* °tesu 154^b=155^b.

sabbamoha-: *as.* °ham 161^c.

sabbayogavisamyutta-: *asm.* °ttam 641^c.

sabbarogamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 530^c.

sabbaloka-: *ns.* °ko 348^c; *is.* °kena 761^d; *gs.* °kassa 486^c
1009^b; *ls.* °ke 25^b 56^c 378^d 515^b, 516^b=521^b=527^b,
1104^b.

sabbalokābhibhū: *asm.* °bhum 642^c.

sabbavidu: *asm.* °dum 177^c 211^a.

sabbavedanā: *lp.* °nāsu 529^c.

sabbasaṃyoga-: °ge (*ls.* ?) 522^b.

sabbasaṃyojana-: *as.* °nam 621^a.

sabbasaṃyojanabandhanacchida-: *npm.* °dā 491^a.

sabbasaṃyojanavippamutta-: *npm.* °ttā 492^a.

sabbasaṃyojanātiga-: *nsm.* °go 175^b.

sabbasaṃyojaniya-: *ap(m.)* °ye 375^c.

sabbasaṃsaya-: *as.* °yam 1030^b.

sabbasaṃkhārasamatha-: *abl. s.* °thā 732^c.

sabbasaṅgamūlabandhanā (*abl. s.*) 532^d.

sabbasattuttama-: *nsm.* °mo 684^a.

sabbasama-: *np(f.)* °mā 672^d.

sabbaso 288^d 643^b 724^c=726^c 940^d (946^c Bal), 950^a=1100^a.

sabbasoka-: *as.* °kam 593^c.

sabbābhiññābalappatta-: *nsm.* °tto *992^c.

sabbābhibhū: *asm.* °bhum 211^a.

sabbāmitta-: *ap.* °tte 561^c.

sabbāyatana-: *ip.* °nehi 373^c.

sabbārambha-: *as.* °bham 745^c.

sabbāhāra-: *as.* °ram 748^{cd}.

sabbūpadhi: *gp.* °dhinam 374^c [— — — ×].

sabrahmaka-: *lsm.* °ke 135^c, 153^{aa} 229^{as}.

sabrahmacārin-: *lp.* °rīsu 973^b.

sabhaggata-: *nsm.* °to 397^a.

sabhāsīlin-: *nsm.* °lī 96^a.

Sabhiya-: °yo 510 547^f; °yassa 420^a; °ya 511 512^a.

sabhojana-: *nsm.* °no 102^b.

(1) sama- (*sāma*): *ds.* °māya 896^a.

(2) sama-: *nsm.* °mo 468^a 799^c 842^{ad} 952^b; *asm.* °mam 90^f;
nsn. 843^c; *asn.* 215^c, 668^d=670^b, 855^b; *npm.* samā 47^b
661^c; *ipm.* °mehi 468^a; *lpm.* °mesu 860^c=954^a || 220^a
694^c 670^d 508^e 57^b 672^d.

samagga-: *npm.* °ggā 281^a [A. II, 240^a], 283^c [A. I, 70^{aa}].

samaṅgibhūta-: *nsm.* °to 321^b.

samacchidagatta-: *npm.* °ttā 673^b.

samaññā (*ns.*) 648^a. Cf. samaññāya.

samaññāta-: *nsm.* °to 118^c 820^a.

samaññāya (*ger.*, but cf. 648^a) 611^d.

samaṇa-: °no 302^{as} 515^c 520^d 722^a; °nam 100^a=129^a=130^a
518^b; °nena 714^b 866^d 868^d; °na 141^a 303ⁱ; samaṇā

83^d 84^a 883^d 884^d; °nānam 529^c 932^b; °ṇesu 828^a 890^d
|| 282^b.

samaṇṇaka-: °ko 302³³; °ka 175³.

samaṇappavādasita-: *npn.* °tāni 538^b [— — — — —]
— × |.

samaṇabhāmana-: *np.* °nā 441^b 422¹⁹ 859^b and °ṇāse 107^{3a}
... 1082^a; *ap.* °ṇe 189^b 190^b || 153²⁵.

samaṇabhāva-: *is.* °vena 551^c.

samaṇamānin-: *apm.* °nine 282^b [A. II, 239³¹].

samaṇasaṃgha-: *gs.* °ghassa 550^c.

samaṇopāsana-: *gs.* °nassa 718^b.

samat kanta-: *npm.* °tā 546^a=572^a.

samativattati 768^d.

(1) samatta- (*sam-ā-tta*; "samatto samādinno"): *nsf.* °ttā
881^d~889^d; *apn.* °ttāni 781^c.

(2) samatta- (*samāpta*; "samatto paripunṇo"): *nsm.* °tto
889^a (Pj.); *npm.* °ttā 1000^d || 402^d.

samatha-: *as.* °tham 67^c || 732^c.

-samadhura-: 694^c.

samantam 937^a; °ntā 442^a, S.N.¹ p. 80.

samantakapalla-: *np(f.)* °llā 672^d.

samantacakkhu (*nsm.*) 378^c 1133^a, (*voc.*) 345^b 346^c 1063^c
1069^c 1073^b 1090^d.

samannāgata-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 104; *nsf.* °tā 395²⁴ 397¹;
gsm. °tassa 449⁹ || S.N.¹ p. 102 (sattaratanas⁹).

samānnesi (3 *sg. præt.*) 451²⁴.

samāppita-: *npm.* °tā 333^f || 985^b.

samaya-: (1) *as.* °yam 135²⁴, etc.; *is.* °yena 136²⁵ 140¹, 388^a;
abl. s. °yā 291^a; *ls.* °ye 1015^a. (2) *as.* °yam 696^c.

(3) *as.* °yam 876^c || 139¹, S.N.¹ p. 61 (sāyaṇhas⁶).

samarocayi (3 *sg. præt.*) 405^d; 3 *pl.* °cayum 290^d 306^b.

samālamkāta-: *apf.* °tā 299^d=304^b.

samāvatthita-: *np(m.)* °tā 345^c.

samāvekkhiya (*ger.*) 115^b.

samāgata-: *lsn.* °te 698^c.

samāgamā (2 *sg. præt.*) 834^c.

samācarati: 3 *sg. opt.* °reyya 398^a and °re 326^d.

-samācāra-: 324^a.

samādapita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 100.

samādapeti: 3 *sg. præt.* °pesi 446²⁵ 695^d.

samādāya *247^b 792^a 898^b 962^a. Cf. samatta¹.

samādhi 434^f; °dhiṃ 921^d || 329^b 330^c 1026^c.

-samāna-: 309^c.

samānabhāga-: *as.* °gam 702^a.

samānabhāva, *vidc* °bhāga.

- samānavāsa-: *n. m.* °so 18^b.
 samāniya-: *npm.* °yā 24^b.
 samāpanna-: *nsm.* °nno 278^a.
 samāraka-: *lsm.* °ke 153^{aa} 229^{1a}.
 samārambha-: *abl. s.* °bhā 311^c.
 samāsa-: *l.* °ne 977^b.
 -samāhata-: 667^a.
 samāhita-: *nsm.* °to 471^a 477^b; *asm.* °tam 212^b || 519^b 174^b 214^c.
 samāhitatta-: *nsm.* °tto 972^c.
 samijjhati 766^b.
 samitāvin-: *nsm.* °vī 520^a; *npm.* °vino 499^a.
 samīhati: °hāmi 1064^a Nidd.
 (samukkamsati): 3 *sg. opt.* °se 132^a=438^c.
 samuggahāya (*ger.*) 797^c.
 samuggahīta-: *nsm.* °tam 352^b 795^b, 785^b=837^b=907^b; *npm.* °tā 801^d; *lpm.* °tesu 841^b.
 samujjupañña-: *gsm.* °ññassa 352^b.
 samutthāya (*ger.*) 270^c 271^c.
 samuttejita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 100.
 samuttejeti: 3 *sg. pres.* °jesi 446^{aa}.
 -samudaya-: 503^{aa}.
 samudāgata-: *asn.* °tam 648^c; *np(m.)* °tā 1049^c (Fsb. *sadā gatā*).
 samudānetvā *295^c.
 samudda-: °ddam 219^b; °ddassa 920^a.
 samuppanna-: °nno 168^a 169^a; °nnam 599^a.
 -samuppāda-: 653^c.
 samuppilava-: *npm.* °vāso 670^d.
 -samussaya-: 245^b.
 samūhata-: *npm.* °tā 360^a 1076^d and °tāse 14^b=369^b; *lpm.* °tesu 1076^c.
 samecca (*ger.*) 361^c=374^a, 475^a 792^c 1058^c.
 -sameta-: 874^c 873^a.
 sameti 877^d. Cf. samecca.
 samerita-: *npf.* °tā 937^b.
 samodhānetvā *295^c [*metre* /].
 sampajāna-: *nsm.* °no 413^d 931^b.
 sampajānāti: °nāsi 1055^a=1068^a.
 -sampadā: 505^d 47^a.
 -sampaduṭṭha-: 90^e.
 sampadhūpāyati 154^{aa}.
 sampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 162^a~163^a, 410^c 420^c 422^c 656^a; *nsm.* °nnam 163A^a=163B^a=164^a and sampanna 352^a || 727^a 115^c 484^c 409^c 463^c 163A^c 174^a.
 sampannacarana-: *asm.* °nam 1126^b.

- sampamūḷha-: *npm.* °lhā 762^f.
 sampayātave (*inf.*) 834^d.
 samparāya-: °rāyāya 864^d~865^d; °rāye 141^b.
 samparāyika-: *nsm.* °ko 190^d.
 sampavāreti: 3 *sg. præt.* °resi S.N.¹ p. 107.
 sampavedhati: 3 *sg. opt.* °dheyya 923^d.
 -sampavedhin-: 28^a.
 sampasīdati 451^{so}.
 sampassati: *ptc. gpm.* °ssatam 81^b=480^b || 582^c.
 sampahamsita-: *nsm.* °to S.N.¹ p. 100.
 sampahamseti: 3 *sg. præt.* °sesi 446²⁷.
 -sampahattha-: 686^b.
 sampāyati: °yanti 423¹⁷ || S.N.¹ p. 90 (asampāyat).
 sampiya-: *is.* °yena 123^c 290^c.
 sampunna-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 279^b.
 samphaṃ (*ās.*) 158^d.
 samphassa-: *ns.* °sso 302²⁸.
 samphusati: *ptc. nsm.* °samāno 671^d; *inf.* °situm 835^d.
 sambahula-: [J.A.I, 329⁷, Sum. I, 42³³, Sp. *ad* Vin. III, 41³] *npm.* °lā 313¹.
 sambādha-: (1) *ns.* °dho 406^a. (2) *ls.* °dhe 609^d.
 sambuddha-: °ddho 541^c 555^a 560^c 992^a 994^a 998^d, 1003^c=
 1147^c; °ddham 178^c 180^c 192^c 597^d 995^f 1016^a 1145^c;
 °ddhena 1031^a; °ddhassa 446^d; °ddhānam 559^d || 539^b.
 sambuddhum (*inf.*) 765^b.
 -sambudha-: 764^d.
 sambodhagāmin-: *npm.* °mino 503^a.
 sambodhi: °dhi(m) 478^d.
 sambodhikāma-: *gsm.* °massa 963^c.
 sambodhipatta-: *nsm.* °tto 503^b 696^b.
 sambodhiyagga-: *as.* °ggam 693^a.
 sambhava-: °vo 731^d=734^d=744^d=747^d=750^d; 742^d; °vam
 724^b=726^b; 741^b (?) || 1115^a 620^b.
 (sambhunāti): *vide* asambhunat.
 -sambhūta-: 272^a.
 sambhoti 731^a=734^a=744^a=747^a=750^a.
 -sammata-: 760^d 713^b 422²⁷ 760^b.
 samma-d S.N.¹ p. 15; 733^b=743^b, 749^a 765^c. Cf. sammā³.
 sammadeti: °dayanti 387^b.
 sammaddasa-: *npm.* °sā 733^a.
 sammappaññā: °ññāya 508²⁵.
 sammasar-: °tā 69^c.
 (1) sammā (*samyā*), *vide* sammāpāsa.
 (2) sammā (*samyak*) 359^d . . . 375^d, 365^b 503²⁵ 947^c 975^c;
 S.N.¹ p. 14, 324^c 509^c. Cf. samma-d.

sammāpāsa-: *as.* °sam 303^c.

sammāsambuddha-: °ddho 539^b 441^{2a} 450^{2a}. *Cf. Metres.*
p. 64²³⁷.

sammāsambuddhasāsanaṃ (*ns.*) 565^b.

sammiñjeti 193^c.

sammukhā S.N.¹ p. 79.

sammuccā, *see next*.

sammuti-: °tim 904^d; sammuccā 648^c; *np.* sammutiyo : 97^a,
ap. 911^c.

sammūha-: *nsm.* °lho 583^c.

sammodati-: 3 *sg. præt.* °di 419^a; 3 *pl.* °dimṣu 313^{1a}.

sammodaniya-: *asf.* °yam 313^{2a}.

sayat-: *nsm.* sayam 193^b. *Cf. seti sayāna.*

sayam 57^c 158^a 320^c 444^{1a}, 695^c (Pj.!), 781^c 782^d 792^a 884^c
888^c 889^c 890^c 893^c 894^a.

sayana-: *as.* °nam 295^a 304^a 963^b; *ls.* °namhi 969^c; *ip.* °nehi
287^b; *lp.* °nesu 925^c 959^a.

sayanāsana-: *as.* °nam 338^b 391^a; *ls.* °ne 339^b 392^a 959^d
960^d. *Cf. senāsana.*

Sayampabha-: *ap.* °bhe 404^d.

sayāna-: *nsm.* °no 1145^a. *Cf. seti.*

sayha-: *apn.* °yhāni 253^c.

(1) -sara- (\sqrt{sr}): 901^c 3^b. *Cf. saras.*

(2) sara- (*svara*): °rena 610^d || 350^c.

saras-: *ls.* sarasmim 1092^a=1093^a.

sarad (*śarad*): *ls.* sarada-r 687^c.

saraṇa-: *ns.* °nam 503^b; *as.* 31^c 157¹ 179^c 570^a 591^a.

saraṇagata-: *asm.* °tam 157^a.

sarada, *s.v.* sarad.

sarikkha-: *nsm.* °kkho 918^b.

sarita-: *asf.* °tam 3^b (Pj.). *But see next.*

saritā (*sarī*): °tam 3^b *319^b.

sārīra-: *ns.* °ram 584^d; *as.* 478^c || 611^a; *cf.* sārīra.

saroruha-: *as(n.)* °ham 2^b.

salakkhaṇa-: *asn.* °nam 1018^b.

-salātuka-: 475²¹.

salila-: (1) *ls.* °le 62^b and °lasmin 672^a. (2) “*asf.*” °lam
*319^b.

salla-: *ns.* °llam 51^b; *as.* 334^d=592^d, 938^c 939^c; *is.* °llena
939^a || 593^a 17^b 985^b.

sallakatta-: *ns.* °tto 560^d 562^c.

sallapati-: 3 *sg. opt.* °pe 389^a.

sallaviddha-: *nsm.* °ddho 767^d; *ypm.* °ddhāna 331^d.

savati 197^b; °vanti 1034^a.

savana- (*śravaṇa*): *ns.* °nam 1120^b; *ds.* °nāya 345^c 503¹.

- savāhana-: *asm.* °nam 442^b.
 savibhūsa-: *asn.* °sam 926^d.
 savyañjana-: *a n.* °nam 445^{1a}.
 -savhaya- *1011^d.
 sasārīra- (*svasārīra*, cf. Pj.): *lp.* °resu 611^a.
 sasīsa-: °sam 401^a.
 sasum 125^b [cf. J. II, 299^{1a}].
 sassatī: °tiyā 1075^b.
 sassamanabrāhmaṇa-: °ṇiyā 153^{2a}=229^{1a}.
 sassū, *vide* sasum.
 saha 457^b 659^c (cf. 862^{bc}) 928^c 1028^b 1029^b. Cf. saha.
 sahaja, *vide* sahājanetta.
 sahati: 3 *sg. opt.* sahe 942^a and saheṭṭha 969^{cd} 974^d; 3 *pl.* saheyyum 20^c.
 sahatthā S.N.¹ p. 107.
 sahanukkama-: *asn.* °mam 622^b.
 sahapesuna-: *npm.* °nā 862^c=863^c.
 sahamacchara-: *npm.* °rā 862^b=863^b.
 Sahampati 476^{1a}.
 sahasā 123^c 711^b.
 sahassa-: °ssānam 660^a || 450^{1a} 308^c.
 sahassanetta-: *nsm.* °tto 346^d.
 sahassabhāga-: *ns.* °go 427^a.
 sahassamaṇḍala-: *asn.* °laṃ 688^a.
 sahā 49^a 890^b. Cf. saha.
 Sahā, *vide* Sahampati.
 sahājanetta (*voc.*) 1096^c.
 sahāya-: *ns.* °yam 35^c 45^a 46^a 57^a: *np.* °yā 47^b.
 sahāyumaṇḍala-: 40^a 41^a.
 sahāyasampadā: *as.* °daṃ 47^a.
 sahitar-: °tā 42^c.
 sahirañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 102^b.
 Sākiya-: °yā 423^b; °yānam 695^a. Cf. Sakka².
 Sāketam (*acc.*) 1012^a.
 sākkharappabheda-: *gpm.* °dānam 447^{1a}.
 sākhū: *as.* °kham 791^d || 688^a.
 sāgara-: °ro 568^d.
 sāgarapariyanta-: *asf.* °tam S.N.¹ p. 103.
 sāta-: *nsm.* °tam 867^a 869^a 870^a || 867^a 773^a.
 Sātāgira- °ro 153.
 -sāti-: (462^a).
 sātiya-: *lpn.* °yesu 853^a.
 sāttha-: *asn.* °tham 445^{1a}.
 sādāna-: *lpm.* °nesu 630^c.
 -sādisa-: 595^d.

sādu-: *apn.* °dūni 102^c.

sādutara-: *nsn.* °ram *181^c=*182^c.

sādhū (*nsn.*) 376^b=393^b; *nsn.* 712^a 446^a; *adv.* 176¹⁰ 379^d 482^a, 22 ^{1,10}, 1052^e=1075^c, 1102^c.

sādhuka-: *adv.* °kaṃ 176²⁷.

-sādhuguna-: 678^c.

sādhutara-: *nsn.* °ram *181^c=*182^c.

sādhuvihārin-: *asm.* °ri(m) 45^b=46^b.

sādhusamāhita-: *nsn.* °to 519^b.

sādhusammitta-: *npm.* °tā 422²⁷.

sāma- (*śyāma*): *npm.* mā 675^b.

āmam 889^c.

sāmaggiya-: *as.* °yam 810^c.

sāmayika-: *asf.* °kaṃ 54^b.

sāmāka- (*śyāmāka*): 239^a.

-(s)sāmin-: 83^b. Cf. *suvāmin*.

sāyaṇhasamaya-: *as.* °yam S.N.¹ p. 61.

sāra-: *as.* °ram 330^d 364^a || (93^{1a} 409^a) 329^a 320^b.

-sāratta-: 704^c.

sārathi-: *gp.* °thīnaṃ 83^c || 443³¹.

sāraṇbha-, 328^c; *np.* °bhā 483^a.

sārāṇiya-: *asf.* °ṇiyam 314¹, °ṇiyam 419^b.

-sārin-: 844^a 628^c 911^b 371^b.

Sāriputta-: °tto 557^c; °tta 963.

Sāriputta-Moggallānā S.N.¹ p. 121.

-sārīra-: 624^c.

sā uppa-: *asn.* °ppam 368^a; *ipf.* °ppāhi 399¹.

-sālā-: 423^a 313².

sālīna-: *asn.* °nam 240^c=241^c (*but cf.* A. III, 49³⁰).

-sālohita-: 447^a 420^a.

sāvaka-: °ko 357^b, 376^b 393^b 395^b, 556^b; °kaṃ 134^b 345^a; °kena 389^a; *ap.* °ke 444^d || 90^b, S.N.¹ p. 14 (Tathāgata^o), 391^d.

sāvajjānavajja-: *n-asn.* °jjam [— — — — x] 534^b 900^b.

Sāvattī: °thim 998^f 1012^b; °thiyam S.N.¹ pp. 17 21 50 66 78 121, 135, 996^a || *1011^d.

sāvittī 568^b; °ttim 457^f.

sāveti: sāvayāmi 385^a.

sāsana-: *ns.* °nam 815^b; *as.* 482^d 814^c; *ls.* °ne 570^d 698^d 933^d 934^d || 1084^b 565^b.

sāsanakāraka-: *np.* °kā 445^b.

sāsapa-: °po 625^b, —°po-r 631^c.

sāsapamatta-: *npf.* °mattiyo S.N.¹ p. 122.

sāhasa-: (1) *nsn.* °so 329^d. (2) *abl. s. (n.)* °sā 943^d.

sikkhati 854^a; 3 *sg. opt.* sikkhe 868^c 916^d 933^b 940^e 974^b
 and sikkhetha 718^a 775^a 817^c 822^a and sikkheyya 930^c.
 2 *sg. opt.* sikkhe 1062^d, 1 *sg.* 1061^d; 1 *pl. opt.* sikkhema
 898^c; 2 *pl. imp.* sikkhatha 332^b; 1 *pl. fut.* sikkhisāmase
 814^d; *plc. qsm.* sikkhato 567^d.

sikkhā: *as.* °kkham 962^a; *np.* °kkhā 940^a.

-sikhā: 703^b.

sikhin-: (1) *ns.* °khī 221^a. (2) *as.* °khim 687^a.

sigāla-: *np.* °lā 201^b 675^c.

simghāṇikā 198^a; °kāya 196^a.

siñcati: siñcitvā (or sitvā va) 771^d.

sita- (*śrita* and *sita*): °to 944^d; *npm.* °tā 333^b 1044^d and
 °tāse 791^a || 825^c 219^c 538^b.

sitvā (or siñcitvā; *ger.*) 771^d.

sineha-: *as.* °ham 209^b. *Cf.* sneha.

sinehadosa-: *as.* °sam 66^c.

sippa-: °ppena 613^b.

sippika-: *ns.* °ko 613^d 651^b.

-sibbana-: 300^b.

sibbanī: °nim 1040^f=1042^d.

siyā, siyum, *s.v.* atthi.

siras-: *as.* siro 768^b; *is.* sirasā 1027^d, S.N.¹ p. 14 || 248^c 980^b.

Cf. sīsa.

sirimsapa-: *gp.* °pānam 964^c || 52^b.

sirī, siriya 686^c || 689^a.

siloka-: °ko 438^a.

siva- *asm.* °vam 115^d; *asf.* 478^d.

sisā-: °sā 1006^b; °sse 997^a 1004^b; °ssehi 1028^b 1029^b.

sīghagāmin-: *asm.* °mim 381^d.

sīghasara-: *asf.* °ram 3^b.

sīghasota-: *asf.* °tam 319^b.

sīta-: (1) *ns.* °to 467^c; *asn.* °tam 1014^a. (2) *as.* °tam 52^a
 966^b.

sītibhūta-: *ns.* °to 42^c; *asm.* °tam 642^b. *Cf. next.*

sītisiyā (3 *sg. opt.*) 1073^c.

sīdati 173^d 175^d.

simanta-: *gp.* °tānam 484^a.

simātiga-: *ns.* °go 795^a.

silā-: *as.* °lam 292^a=294^c; *lp.* °lesu 783^b || *244^c 839^d 848^a
 324^a 247^c 246^a 381^a.

silabbata-: *as.* °tam 798^d 900^a, 1082^d=1083^d; *is.* °tena 839^b
 840^b, 1079^c=1080^c=1081^c; *np.* °tāni 961^c. *Cf.* silavata.

silavat-: °vā S.N.¹ p. 112; °vantam 624^b.

silavata-: *is.* °tena 799^b 803^c 931^d; *abl. s.* °tāto 899^a; *ls.*
 °te 790^b=797^b, 887^a; *ap.* °tāni 782^a. *Cf.* silabbata.

silavatānujīvitam (*as.*) 836^c.

silavatūpapanna-: *asm.* °nnam 212^a.

silasampanna-: *nsm.* °nno 174^a.

-sīlin-: 96^a (*bis*).

siluttama-: *npm.* °mā 898^a.

sīsa-: *ns.* °sam 199^a; *as.* S.N.¹ p. 80; *is.* °sena 608^a || 401^a.
Cf. *siras*.

sīha-: °ho 71^a 72^a 416^d, 546^c=572^c, 562^d 684^d 1015^d; °ham
166^a 213^c; °hā 451^a.

su 173^a 181^{abc}, 774^d 970^a 1032^{abd} 1108^b; 183^{abcd} 185^{abc}
1077^b (*cf.* 190^a); 1045^c 1079^e; 703^d; 864^a 885^c; 1108^a
(*imesis*); 1082^c=1083^c.

sukata-: *asn.* °tam 240^a; *apm.* °te 300^b=304^d.

sukara-: *nsm.* °ram S.N.¹ p. 123.

sukittita-: *n-asn.* °tam 1057^b=1083^b.

sukusalasampahattha-: *asn.* °ttham 686^b.

-sukka-: 526^c 548^d.

sukha-: (1) *nsm.* °kho 383^a; *nsm.* °kham 738^a 509^a 761^a, *asn.*
256^b, (*adv.*) 298^f,—sukhato 762^{ab}. (2) *ns.* °kham 873^b,
as. 67^a 181^b 182^b 323^d 439^d 592^c 658^d 981^c || 738^b 59^a
683^b.

sukhada-: *npf.* °dā 297^b.

sukhasammata-: *npm.* °tā 760^b.

sukhita-: *nsm.* °to 1029^{ac}.

sukhuma-: *nsm.* °mo 662^d.

sukhumāla-: *npm.* °lā 298^a.

sugata-: °to 398^a, 442^a; °tam 643^c; °tena 391^c; °te 32^b;
°tesu 659^e.

suci (*nsm.*) 410^b || 75^c 205^a, (243^b).

-suci-ka-: 243^b.

suciṇṇa-: *nsm.* °ṇṇo 182^b; *nsm.* °ṇṇam 181^b.

suci-pesala-sādhuguna-: *lpm.* °nesu 678^c.

sucibhojana-: *as.* °nam 128^b.

sucivasana-: *apm.* °ne 679^b.

Sujampati (*ns.*) 1024^b.

Sujā, *vide* Sujampati.

suajāta-: *nsm.* °to 548^b; *gsm.* °tassa 549^a.

sujjhati 508^a 789^c; 3 *sg. opt.* sujjehe 487^f.

suñña-: °ññato 1119^a.

sunāti, sunoti: °nāsi 696^a; °nāmi 22^c 24^c; °nāma 354^d and
°noma 350^d 988^d 1110^d; 3 *sg. opt.* °neyya 325^d; *imp.*
2 *sg.* sunāhi 176^{as} and sunohi 273^b; 3 *pl.* sunantu
384^c; 2 *pl.* sunātha S.N.¹ p. 51, 385^a and sunotha 997^d
|| 1023^a (*asunat*). Cf. *suta sotum sutvā sossam*
assosi.

suta-: *n.m.* °to 955^b; *nsn.* °tam 135^a 1116^d, 329^{bc}, 793^b=91^b; *asn.* °tam *353^d 798^c 901^b, 1082^c=1083^c; *isn.* °tena 846^c 1079^b=1080^b=1081^b; *gs(n.)* °tassa 330^d *353^d; *lsn.* °te 790^b=797^b, 802^a 887^a 897^d; *npm.* °tā 808^a || 112^c, 250^d 1086^a, 58^a.

sutavat-: °vā 70^b 90^b 371^a (534^a, cf. 432²⁷).

sutassavas-: *gsm.* °vassa 353^d (Trenckner).

suti-: *is.* °tiyā 839^a 1078^a, 840^a || 839^c.

sutvā 30^c 356^a 379^b, 534^a (?), 590^a 685^a 719^b 818^c 932^a 984^c 994^a 1006^a 1023^b; sutvāna 202^a 252^a, 379^d=380^d, 391^c 417^c 698^a 814^c 1061^c 1062^c 1096^a 1101^d 1147^b.

udam 344¹⁵.

sudanta- (*sudānta*): *nsn.* °tam 23^b.

suduttara-: *asn.* °ram 358^d.

sudubbala-: *asm.* °lain 4^b.

sudullabha-: *nsn.* °bham 138^b.

sudesita-: *lsn.* °to 88^a.

suddavessika-: *np.* °kā 314^b.

suddit̐tha-: *nsn.* °t̐tham. (1) 178^a. (2) 508²⁵.

suddha-: °ddho 476^c; °ddham 90^f 636^c 637^a 788^a; °ddhassa 662^b; °ddhā 283^a 1120^b; °ddhehi 283^a || 90^f.

suddhatā: °tam 435^d.

suddhānupassin-: °ssī 788^d.

suddhi 478^e 789^a, 824^a=892^a (suddhim ?), 900^c 906^d; °ddhim 790^a 830^d 839^b 840^f, 875^d=876^b, 891^b 898^a, 898^c (suddhi ?), 899^c 901^c 908^{bd} 909^d, 1079^{bed} . . . 1081^{bed} || 794^b 900^c.

suddhimvada-: *nsm.* °do 910^d.

suddhināya-: °yo (or subbināyo) 910^a.

suddhipañña-: *nsm.* °ñño 373^b 526^b.

Suddhodana-: °nassa 685^b.

sudhammatā: °tam 180^d=192^d.

sunit̐hita-: *asn.* °tam 240^a; *apn.* °tāni 48^b.

sunihinapañña-: *npm.* °ññā 880^c.

Sundarikā: *gs.* °kāya 401^c.

Sundarikābhāradvāja-: °jo 401¹⁰.

supan̐hita-: *nsm.* °to 154^a 155^a.

supati 110^c.

supāna-: *np.* °nā 201^a.

supita-: *is(n.)* °tena 331^b.

supina-: *as.* °nam 927^a; *is.* °nena 807^a; *np.* °nā 360^b.

supinanta-: °te(na) 293^d.

suppanāmita-: *nsm.* °to 352^c.

suppatit̐hita-(!): *asf.* °tam 444^b.

suppabhāta-: *nsn.* °tam 178^b.

- suppavutta-: *nsm.* °tto 383^b.
 suppahāya-: *npm.* °yā 772^d.
 subbata-: °to 220^b; °tā 441^d; °tānaṃ 89^a.
 -subbha-: *vide* sobbha.
 subha-: *asn.* °bham 341^b, 824^c 910^c; subhato 199^c 341^c.
 subhāsita-: *nsf.* °tā 396^a 397^a 451^d; *asn.* °tam 252^a 384^d 396^a 450^a; *np(n.)* °tāni 329^a, *ap(n.)* 325^d; *īp(n.)* °tehi 327^d.
 subhāsubha-: *asn.* °bham 633^b.
 sumanas-: *nsm.* °no 689^d 1028^c.
 sumukha-: *nsm.* kho 550^a.
 sumedha-: *asm.* °dham 177^c 211^a 460^d 1101^c.
 sura-: *gp.* °rānaṃ 681^b.
 surādhutta-: *nsm.* °tto 106^a.
 suriya-: *as.* °yami 687^c.
 suruci (*nsm.*) 518^a.
 suvaṇṇa-: *as.* °ṇaṃ 86^a; *gs.* °ṇassa 48^a.
 suvaṇṇadanda-: *npm.* °dā 688^c.
 suvaṇṇanekkha-: *as.* °kkhaṃ 689^b.
 suvaṇṇavanna-: *nsm.* °ṇno 518^c.
 suvāna-, *vide* supāna.
 suvāmin-: °mī 666^b. (*Cf.* sāmīn).
 suvikappita-: (1) *ism.* °tena 350^c. (2) *npm.* °tā 7^b.
 suvijāna-: *nsm.* °no 92^{ab}.
 suvibhatta-: *apn.* °ttāni 305^b.
 suvimuttacitta-: *nsm.* °tto 975^b.
 susaṃyatatta-: *npm.* °ttā 464^b=497^b.
 susaṃvuta-: *nsm.* °to 413^b.
 susaṃvutatta-: *npm.* °ttā 499^{Ab}.
 susaṃkhata-: *nsf.* °tā 21^a; *īpn.* °tehi 241^d.
 susaṇṭhāna-: *np(m.)* °nā 28^b [*metre* I].
 susaṇṭhita-: *npm.* °tā 755^b.
 susamattarūpa-: *asm.* °pam 402^d.
 susamāhita-: *nsm.* °to 174^b; *asn.* °tam 341^d.
 susamāhitindriya-: *asm.* °yam 214^c; *npm.* °yā 465^a=498^a.
 susambudha-: *nsm.* °dho 764^d.
 susāna-: *as.* °naṃ 958^c; *ls.* °nasmim 200^c.
 susira-: *nsn.* °raṃ 199^a.
 susu (*ns.*) 420^b.
 susukkadātha-: *nsm.* °tho 548^d.
 (1) sussati (*śuṣyati*) 434^b; *ptc. lsn.* sussamānamhi 434^a.
 (2) sussati, *vide* sossati.
 sussūsati: *ptc. nsm.* sussūsaṃ (or sussūsā) 186^c; *npm.* sussūsamānā 383^c.
 sussūsā (*is.*) 186^c ?
 suhajja-: *ap.* °jje 37^a [D. III, 187¹].

suhutthita-: *nsn.* °tam 178^b.

-sūcaka-: 246^a.

Sūciloma-: °mo 301²⁷; °mam S.N.¹ p. 47; °massa 301⁵.

sūra-: °ro 831^a; °ra 831^c; °rā 450¹⁵ || 439^c 831^b (833^c).

sūrata-: *asm.* °tam *513^b.

-sūla-: 667^b.

se *32^b.

sekha-: °kho 970^d; °khā 1038^b.

settha-: *nsm.* °tho 822^c; *asm.* °tham 1064^c; *nsn.* °tham 181^a 182^a; *asn.* 181^d 182^d; setthato 907^d; *npm.* °thā 47^b || 355^d 383^d 698^c. Cf. seyyas.

seta-: *asn.* °tam 689^c.

Setavyā: °yam 1012^c.

seti 200^a 255^c; senti 668^c; 3 *sg. opt.* sayetha 401^b; 1 *sg. fut.* sessaṃ 970^b; 1 *sg. præt.* settha 970^b (!). Cf. sayat sayāna.

-setu: 4^b.

seda-: *gs.* °dassa 196^b.

sedajallikā (*ns.*) 198^d.

senā 436^a 439^a; °naṃ 443^b || (832^d) 450²⁰ 561^b (793^a 833^a).

senāpati 556^a.

senāsana-: *ap.* °nāni 72^c. Cf. sayanāsana.

Seniya-: °yo 448⁷.

semha-: *ns.* °mham 434^b; *as.* °mham 198^c.

seyyas-: *nsm.* °yyo 918^a; *nsn.* °yyo 427^c 440^c. Cf. settha.

seyyathā pi S.N.¹ p. 15; 154³⁰; seyyathidam 422²⁸.

-seyyā-: 29^c.

seritā: °tam 39^c 40^c.

sela-: *as.* °lam 448^c.

Sela-: °lo S.N.¹ p. 101; °la 448¹³.

seleti: °lenti 682^a.

sevati: °vanti 75^a; 3 *sg. opt.* °veyya 927^d and °ve 57^c 391^d and °vetha 72^c 385^d; *ptc. nsm.* sevamāno 88^c; *gsm.* sevato 963^b.

-sevanā: 242^c.

sevin-: °vī 749^c.

sevitabba-: *npm.* °bbā 47^b.

sesa-: sesato 217^a || 2^a 505¹⁰, 504³ 676^c 401¹⁵.

soka-: °ko 994^c; °kam 586^a 591^e; °kena 584^a; °kassa 586^d || 593^d 862^b 593^c.

sokaparidevamaccharam (*as.*) 809^a [— — — — — ×, sokam par°?].

sokapariddava-: *as.* °vam 1052^d=1056^c.

sokapareta-: *gsm.* °tassa 449^a.

sokamala-: *as.* °lam 469^d.

sokasallasamappita-: *nsm.* °to 985^b.

sokhya-: *ns.* °yam 61^a.

Sogandhika-: °ko S.N.¹ 124.

socati 34^{abd} 79^d 185^f 188^d 827^e, 861^b=950^c, 948^c 951^d; 3 *pl.*

socanti 333^e 581^c 805^a and socare 445^d (cf. 79^d); 3 *sg.*

opt. soceyya 944^c.

socanā 34^c.

sona-: *npm.* °nā 675^c.

soni-: *ir.* °niyā 609^c || (462^r).

-sonḍi-: 112^a.

(1) sota-: *as.* °tam 461^d 922^b; *np.* °tā 345^c. (cf. next).

(2) sota-: °tehi 197^a; °tesu 250^a (cf. 971^c) | S.N.¹ p. 104 (kaṇ-
ṇas° nāsikas°).

sotas-: *as.* °tam 355^b; *np.* °tā 1034^{ad} and °tāni 1035^a (cf.
sota²); *ap.* °tāni 433^a; *gp.* °tānaṃ 1031^{bc} 1035^c || 319^c
777^b 715^b 736^b 319^b.

sotāvadhānūpanisūpapanna-: *apm.* °nne 322^d | A. I, 198²⁷].

sotum (*inf.*) 384^b.

sottiya-: *ns.* °yo 534^d; *as.* °yam 533^a.

sodheti-: °dhenti 249^f.

sopadhika-: *nsm.* °ko 789^c.

sopāka-: °ko 137^c.

sobbha-: °bbhesu 720^b || 720^c.

sobheti-: *ptc. nsm.* sobhayanto 421^a.

-somanassa-: 425³.

somanassadomanassam (*as.*) 67^b [— — — — × !].

soracca-: *ns.* °ccam 78^d, *as.* 292^c || 330^c.

sorata-: *nsm.* °to 515^d 540^d; *asm.* °ta(m) *513^b; *npj.* °tā
309^d.

solasa 1006^b || (03^{3a}).

sossati (\sqrt{sru} ; *fut.*): 1 *sg.* sossam (*or* sussam) 694^c.

sneha-: °ho 36^a; °ham 943^b. Cf. sineha.

snehaja-: *asn.* °jam 36^c *npm.* °hā 272^a.

snehanvaya-: °yam 36^b.

svākkhāta-: *nsn.* °tam 567^a [— — — ×].

svātana-: °nāya S.N.¹ pp. 100 102.

svātivatta-: *npm.* °ttā 785^a.

ha 502^a *666^b (93^a . . . 113^a; 869^b=870^b 879^d, 875^c=876^a,
475^e ?).

(1) hamsa-: *ns.* °sa-r 1134^d; *gs.* °sassa 221^b; *np.* °sā (*or* *ns.*
°so) 350^b.

(2) -hamsa-: 270^b.

-hamsana-: 681^c.

-hajja-: 37^a.

haññati: °ññanti 312^c.

hatṭha-: *nsm.* °tṭho 1017^c || 155¹.

hata-: *nsn.* °tam *666^b.

hattha-: °tthena S.N.¹ p. 80; °tthehi 610^a || S.N.¹ p. 107 (sa-hatthā).

hatthirātana-: *ns.* °nam 450^a, *sqg.*

hadaya-: *as.* °yam S.N.¹ p. 32 (Pj II, 228¹⁵); *gs.* °yassa: 195^c.

hadayanissita-: *a.n.* °tam 938^d [— — — — ×].

hanti 118^a 125^c 629^c; hananti 669^b; 3 *sg. opt.* haneyya 705^d
and hane (Sⁿ hāne) 394^a=400^a [— × *cf.* 348^b]; 3 *pl.*
prāt. hanimsu 295^f=297^d; *ptc. gpm.* hanatam 394^b; *ger.*
hantvā 121^c. *Cf.* haññati.

handā 153^d 164^d 701^c 1132^c.

harati: *ptc. gpm.* °ratam 395^c. *Cf.* ahāsi.

-harita-: 154²⁰.

have 120^a 181^c 182^c 323^a 462^b.

havya-: *as.* °yam 463^c . . . 466^c=490^c . . . 503^c
[— — × ?].

havyaseva-: *as.* °sam 401¹⁵.

hassa-: *as.* °ssam *328^a 926^c.

hassati 829^c.

hāpeti 37^b 90^d.

hāyate 817^b. *Cf.* hīna.

-hāyin-: 755^d.

hāreti: 3 *sg. opt.* hāraye 395^c.

hāsam (*as.*) *328^a.

hi 21^a 28^c 33^{cd} 34^{cd} 50^a, 151¹⁸ 154¹⁷ 176²¹, 82^d=481^d, 90^e
120^c 202^d 279^d 307^d 316^a 331^c 333^e 347^d 348^a 351^c 375^a
377^{ad} 383^a 386^c 390^{ad} 392^a 393^c 399^a 401^c 459^{ac} 461^d
479^c 504^{cd} 508^{de} 451¹⁷ 549^a 575^{ad} 584^a 588^a, 600^d . . .
606^d, 612^a . . . 619^a, 648^a 657^a 666^a 668^a 669^d 670^c
672^{cd} 675^a 677^c 714^a 730^a 757^{acd} 772^{acd} 773^b 775^{ad} 781^{ad}
785^a 786^a 787^{ac} 789^d 798^c 805^b 813^{ad} 828^d 830^d 832^c
834^d 846^b 881^d 882^d 884^a (886^a) 889^d 890^a 891^{cd} 896^a
902^a 903^d 904^a 905^c 906^d 907^d 908^c 909^d 910^a 917^d 932^d
934^{ac} (989^d) 992^a 1000^a 1001^d 1023^a, 1051^c (*cf.* 728^e),
1052^f 1057^{cd} 1059^c 1062^a 1075^d 1097^a 1102^d 1103^c 1144^d.

himsati *117^b 515^b; °santi 309^b; 3 *sg. opt.* °seyya 368^b; *ptc.*
nsm. himsam 583^c 585^b.

-hita-: 665^a 693^c.

hitamanassa-: *ism.* °sena 697^a.

hitasukhatā-: *ds.* °tāya 683^b.

hitvā 284^c 328^d 337^a 407^c 464^a 466^b 467^a 497^a 499^a, 641^a
=642^a, 704^b 706^a 809^d 913^a 1056^b,—hitva-m 1071^b=
1072^b; hitvāna 60^c 363^a 894^c. *Cf.* jahetvā.

Himavat-: °vantassa 422^b.

hirañña-: *ns.* °ññam 285^b 307^b; *us.* 769^a || 102^b.

hiri 77^c; °rim 253^a 719^d || (133^c).

-hirī-ka-: 133^c.

hīrinisedha-: *ns.* °dho 462^d.

hīna-: *ns.* °no 899^d, 799^d 905^a; *asm.* °nam 798^b 816^d 903^b 904^b; *dsn.* °nāya 423^{aa}; *npm.* °nā 776^c 796^c || 725^a. *Cf.*

jahāti hāyate hitvā, *etc.*

hīnavāda-: *ns.* °do 827^c.

hīyati: *ptc.* *lsn.* hīyamāne 944^c.

hīleti: 3 *sg.* *opt.* °leyya 713^c.

-hu-: 664^b.

huta-: (1) *ns.* °tam 461^c 487^f. (2) *ns.* °tam 459^a 479^a (*bis*).

Cf. juhati.

-hutta-: 249^c.

hutvā 43^c; hutvāna 281^a.

huraṃ 468^c 470^c, 496^b=801^b; 1084^b=1135^b.

hetu 775^c 1131^e || 122^{ab} (attah° dhanah° parah°).

hetukappa-: *npm.* °ppā 16^b.

Hemaka-: °ko 1007^b=1124^d, 1084^f; °ka 1086^b.

Hemavata-: °to 154^f.

hoti 40^a 41^a 41^b 42^a 80^b, 82^d=481^d, 85^b 92^{ac} 174^{aa} 136^{abcd}
=142^{abcd}, 210^d 257^c 274^c 317^c 322^b 329^d, 376^b=393^b,
396^a 397ⁱ 462^d 468^b 528^c 533^c 449^{io} 450^{aa} 559^c, 588^b=
757^b, 589^c 593^d 596^c=599^c 649^d, 620^{cd}, 650^c . . . 652^d,
655^c 707^d 502^{is} 732^e 742^c 757^c 761^c 763^{ac} 766^c 788^b 789^a
818^d 826^{bc} 828^b 829^a 837^a 842^d 880^b 890^{bc} 899^a 920^b;
honti 137ⁱⁱ 94^a 200^d 422^s 864^d 865^d 1001^a; hohi 31^d
338^d 1029^c; hotu 1029^a. *Cf.* ahū ahosi hutvā bhavati,
etc.

II

PARAMATTHAJOTIKĀ

- 1. GĀTHĀS IN PJ. I AND II**
- 2. GENERAL INDEX TO PJ. I AND II**

II

1. GĀTHĀS IN P.J. I AND II

Heavy figures indicate gāthās composed by the Commentator; post-canonical matter (versus memoriales from the Aṭṭhakathā, etc.) is printed in italics.

AKKAMITVĀNA mam buddho II, 49.
 akkosam vadhabandhañ ca I, 149.
 aggassa dātā medhāvī II, 270^o.
 ajjāpi tu abbocchinno I, 11.
 aññasamkhānimittānam II, 1.
 atṭhaṅgiko ca maggānam^c I, 181^a.
atthāras' etāni thānāni I, 40.
 atthikamkalakuṭi c'esā II, 31¹⁰.
 atthipuṭe atthipuṭo I, 52.
 atthīnam nagaram katvā II, 242^a.
 atisitam atiuṇham I, 139.
 atthe jāte ca paṇḍitam^d II, 238¹².
 atha kena nu vānena^c I, 114²².
 anattahajanano kodho II, 12^o=20.
 anayam nayati dummedho I, 127.
 animittañ ca bhāvehi II, 242.
 anupubbavavatthāne I, 13.
 anekajātisamsāram I, 12=II, 392²².
 andhabhūto ayam loko II, 268.
 appamādo amatapadam I, 144¹.
 abhūtavādī nirayam upeti II, 520¹¹.
 ariyasaccāna dassanam^b II, 105¹⁰.
 alamkato kappitakesamassu^c I, 116³ (=II, 21²²).
allacammapaṭicchanno I, 46.
 asādhārana-m-aññesam II, 404²⁰.
 ahimsakā ye munayo II, 533.
 ahū atitam addhānam I, 149.

ākinṇaluddo puriso II, 383^a.
 āturam asucim pūtim II, 242; 244.
ārakattā hatattā ca II, 441.
 ārabhitvāna amatam I, 33.

icchitam patthitam tuyham II, 78.
 itthā dhammā anitthā ca I, 153.
imam kumāram satapunnalakkhaṇam II, 239.
 imam khuddakapāthassa I, 253.
 imam suttanipātassa II, 608.

uttamam vandaneyyānam I, 11; II, 1.
 uddissa ariyā tiṭṭhanti^c II, 318¹⁷.
 upakāro ca yo mitto II, 130.
 upari visālam duppūram II, 17.
 ubhinnaṃ atthañ carati II, 11=238¹¹.
 ulūkako maṇḍalakkhiko I, 151.
 ussāho viriyam vuttam II, 50.

ekam hi saccam na dutiyam atthi II, 232¹².
 ekadhammam atitassa II, 264¹⁵.
 ekapuppham yajitvāna I, 222.
 ekam pi ce paṇam aduttḥacitto I, 168.
 ekavācam d(u)ve vācam II, 306.
 ekāparādhāṃ khama bhūripaṇṇā^c II, 12¹⁰.
 ekāham jīvitam seyyo^c II, 388.
 etam ādinavam nātvā II, 64.
ete satta mahāselā II, 443.
 evaṃ hi atthakusalā kusalassa dhamme I, 252.
 evaṃ jātena maccena^c I, 100³.

katāvakāsā pucchantu bhonto II, 230.
 kasmā nu saccāni vadanti nānā II, 232¹⁰.
 kāmarāgena dayhāmi II, 17¹.
 kāmā te paṭhamā senā II, 455⁹.
 kāmā hi citrā madhurā manoramā II, 509¹⁰.
 kin nu te akaram (°ri) dhiro I, 129.
 kin nu te akaram (°ri) bālo I, 127.
kimīnam ālayam etam II, 397.
 kuṭṭhārihattho puriso II, 358⁴.
 kuṇapam kuṇape jātam I, 52.
 kuto nu āgacchasi rummavāsī II, 189.
 kuddho attham na jānāti II, 12⁹.
 kena kattha kadā kasmā I, 13.
 koṇḍañña paṇhāni viyākarohi II, 230.
 kodham jahe vipphaheyya mānam II, 12⁷.
 kodham vadhitvā na kadāci socati I, 149.
 ko me vandati pādāni I, 114.
kosalānam puram ramam I, 110.

khandhānaṃ paṭipāti II, 426.
khuddakānaṃ ga(m)bhīrattā I, 11.
khemam nibbānapattiyā^b I, 181^a.

gaṇḍuppādo kikī c' eva II, 317.
gati migānaṃ pavanaṃ II, 346=449^a.
gahakāraka diṭṭho 'si I, 13.
gāthābhigitam me abhojaneyyam I, 101^a.
gāthāsatasamākiṇṇo II, 1.
gītaṃ silokabhāṇanaṃ II, 86' (?).

catukkaṇṇo (catudvāro) II, 480^a.
caturāsīti saḥassāni II, 442.
caturāsītisaḥasschi II, 443.
cattāri satasaḥassāni II, 442.
cattāro pañca ālope II, 494.
cātuddiso appaṭigho ca hoti I, 147¹⁵.
cittanānattam āgama II, 246.
cittikatam mahagghaṇ ca I, 170.

channam ativassati II, 31.

jarāya parimadditaṃ etaṃ II, 397.
jīvitaṃ attabhāvo ca II, 459.

tagaraṇ ca palāsena I, 129.
taggha te aham akkhissam II, 230.
taṇ ca kammam katam sādhu I, 130.
tanhādutiyo puriso II, 17=64=208^a.
tato upaḍḍhupaḍḍhena II, 443.
tato palāpe vāhetha II, 165^{aa}.
tato pāsānake ramme II, 604.
tathārūpāni suttāni II, 1.
taṃ tam attitaṃ apekkhitvā I, 106.
tasmāham kātum icchāmi I, 11.
tasmā hi taṃ amatam abbhutam ariyakantaṃ I, 252.
tasmā hi ne namasseyya I, 137.
tassānubhāvato khippam I, 253=II, 608.
ta's' eva tena pāpiyo II, 11.
tāya nam pāricariyāya I, 137=II, 170.
tāva tiṭṭhatu lokasmim I, 253=II, 608.
tumhehi puññaṃ pasutāṃ anappakam^d I, 101^{aa}.
te na ve kāmā yāni cītrāni loke II, 539.
te ve kāmā yāni cītrāni loke II, 540.

danto dantehi saha purāṇajaṭilehi I, 204.
 diṭṭhe (va) dhamme (ca) yo attho I, 105.
 disvā samantā dhajinim II, 455^a.
diḡhamajjhimasaṃyuttā I, 11.
diḡhāyuko hotu ayaṃ kumāro II, 239.
 duvidho vinayo nāma II, 8.
duve satasahassāni II, 442.
 devatānukampito poso^c I, 168²¹.
devatāsamiti tattha II, 174.
 devalokā cavitvāna I, 151.
 desito lokanāthena II, 1.
dveasītisahassāni II, 443.

dhammo have rakkhati dhammacāriṃ II, 315²⁰.
 dhīraṃ passe suṇe dhīraṃ I, 129.

nagaraṃ dārunā khettaṃ I, 40.
na te ve kāmā yāni cītrāni loke II, 539 r.l.
 n' atthi gosamitaṃ dhanam^b II, 28¹⁶.
 n' atthi rūgasamo aggi II, 16³¹.
 n' atthi satto naro poso I, 75.
 na divāsoppasīlena I, 139.
 naditīresu saṇṭhāne (panthāne) II, 20.
 na no samam (atthi tathāgatena)^c II, 402¹².
na pacchato na purato I, 117 (=II, 314).
 nayam nayati medhāvī I, 129.
nava nahārusatā honti I, 48=II, 247.
nava pesisatā maṃsā I, 47=II, 247.
nava satasahassāni II, 442.
 nābhāsamānaṃ jānanti II, 520^a.
 nābhikamkhāmi maraṇam II, 426.
 nidānasodhanam katvā I, 13.
 nimit tato lakkhaṇato I, 74.
 nivātavutti atthaddho^{cd} I, 145^a (D. III, 192^a).

pakatiyā ca yam vajjam I, 23.
 paññāvantassa jhāyato^d II, 388¹⁸.
paññāsayojanakkhandha- II, 443.
 paññā hi setthā kusalā vadanti II, 146^a.
 paṭipāṭiy' atthīni tthitāni koṭiyā I, 52.
paṭhaṇṇidhātuppakopena II, 453.
 patirūpakārī dhuravā I, 139¹⁴.
patthaddho bhavaṭi kāyo II, 458.
 payogaṅgasamuṭṭhāna- I, 23.
 parosahassam pi samāgatānaṃ II, 571.
 passa cittakatam bimbam II, 245^a.

passato udayabbayam^d II, 388¹⁰.
 pahu santo na bharati^c I, 207¹⁰.
 pañātipātappabhutih' I, 23 (Appendix).
 pañātipāto adinnādānam I, 143.
 pālākaphullitakokanadam II, 397.
 puccha vāsava maṃ pañham II, 229³¹.
 pucchāmi taṃ gotama bhūripaṇña I, 125¹⁴.
 pubbe va dānā sumano II, 417.
 pubbe va sannivāsena II, 533.
 purisassa hi jātassa II, 398²¹.
 pūtimaccham kusaggena I, 127=II, 329²³.
 pūtiyo (°iko) bhavati kāyo II, 458.

bālam na passe na suṇe I, 127.
 bāvarissa ca tuyham vā II, 230.
 buddho loka samuppanno II, 578.
 brahmā hi mātāpitara I, 137.

bhagavā ti vucanam settham I, 107.
 bhagī bhājī bhājī vibhattavā iti I, 107:
 bhaggarāgo bhaggado I, 108.
 bhamanti kaṇṇā padume susikkhitā^d II, 369².
 bhaye kodhe pasamsāyam II, 155.
 bhāgyavā bhāgyavā yutto I, 107=II, 444.
 bhāsivā nidhikaṇḍassa I, 216.
 bhedābhedam phalañ cāpi I, 13.
 bhoge saṃgharamānassa I, 139.

makkato pañcadvārāya II, 31.
 majjo pajjo patho pantho II, 34.
 mattāsukhapariccagā I, 201=222¹⁰.
 manussattam liṅgasampatti II, 48; 51.
 mayaṇ ca bhariyam nātikkamāma II, 43.
 mayi cittam pasādetvā I, 151.
 maraṇe me bhayam n' atthi II, 426¹⁵.
 mahāvāsam navāvāsam I, 40.
 mahāsamayasuṭṭe ca II, 174.
 mahāsamayo pavanasmim I, 104²⁵=II, 360¹¹.

yato yato sammāsati I, 75=82.
 yathā idaṃ tathā etaṃ II, 244.
 yathā bubbulakam passe I, 83.
 yadā have pātubhavanti dhammā I, 13.
 yadi saccā damā cāgā^c I, 221¹⁸.
 yaṃ tvam tāta vadesi (vade mayham) II, 263.

yam pare sukhato āhu I, 125¹⁷.
 yam buddho bhāsati vācam I, 136.
 yāni sotāni lokasmim II, 8.
 yāva buddho ti nāmam pi I, 253=II, 608.
 yugandharo īsadharo II, 443.
 ye keci buddham saraṇam gatāse I, 17.
 ye kec' ime atthi rasā pathavyā II, 232.
 ye gahaṭṭhā puññakarā I, 139.
 ye ca saṃkhātadhammāse II, 124²².
 ye jhānapasutā dhirā I, 101³⁰=II, 570.
 yena kodhena kuddhāse II, 12.
 yena mānena mattāse II, 18²⁰.
 yena yattha yadā yasmā I, 23; 201; II, 2.
 yena vuttam yadā yattha I, 157, 231.
 ye rāgarattānupatanti sotam II, 17².
 ye sattasaṇḍam pathavim vijetvā I, 168.
 yo ca kālaghaso bhūto^c I, 166³.
 yo ca sītaṇ ca uṇhaṇ ca I, 139=II, 236¹⁰.
 yo' anānam satān' ucco II, 443.
 yojetabbam tato yuttam I, 23.
 yo ve uppatitam kodham II, 3²³.
 yo sukham dukkhato addā I, 80.
 yo have balavā santo I, 149.

rattassa hi ukkutikam padam bhare II, 544.
 rāh' aggam attabhāvīnam I, 246².

racasā manasā c' eva I, 41.
 raccho dammo baliraddo I, 107⁸⁻⁹.
 vaṇṇayanto samutṭhānam I, 89.
 vaṇṇo gandho raso oja I, 115⁴ (?).
 ratihū kālo ca okāso I, 29.
 vandāmi tam kuñjara II, 358⁵.
 vācāya ve (ce) katam kamman II, 395²⁷.
 vināsuyati assaddham I, 104.
 visam yathā halāhalam II, 255.
 vuttam yena yadā yasmā I, 89.
 vuddhim vepullatam pattam I, 111.

sa-kārāgamam icchanti^c II, 23¹⁸.
 saccam have sādutaram rasānam^c II, 399¹².
 saccam dhammo dhiti cāgo^c I, 221¹⁴.
 saccam bhaṇe na kujjheyya II, 232⁸.
 saccavācena udakam hi gādhati II, 232.
 saccānam caturo padā^b II, 366²².

sañchinno bhavatī kāyo II, 458.
satehi pañcuhi katā I, 98.
satta vassāni bhagavantam II, 37.
saddhammabahumānena I, 11.
saddhā dutiyā purisassa hoti II, 143²⁸.
saddhā bandhati pātheyyam II, 143²⁷.
saddhāya taratī ogham II, 143²⁹.
saddhāhattho mahānāgo^c II, 143³⁰.
saddhīdha vittam purisassa settham II, 143²⁸.
saddho sīlena sampanno II, 231.
santatto bhavatī kāyo II, 458.
sabbattha vaṇṇitam dānam II, 414²¹.
sabbadānam dhammadānam jināti I, 141.
sabbadū sabbūpakareṇam I, 110.
sabbaso nāmarūpasmiṃ II, 271.
sabbāni cāpi suttāni II, 1.
sabbābhibhū (sabbavidū 'ham asmi) II, 258²⁸.
sabbe dhammā anattā ti I, 79.
sabbe saṃkhārā aniccā ti I, 78.
sabbe saṃkhārā dukkhā ti I, 80.
samarāye khaṇe kāle I, 104.
sammodamānā gacchanti II, 358.
sādhāraṇānam sabbesaṃ I, 23.
sādhū dhammaruci rājā II, 176.
sīlam sirī cāpi satañ ca dhammā II, 146⁸.
sīle patitthāya naro sapañño II, 14¹¹.
suññāgāram pavitthassa I, 75.
sutadhammassa passato^b I, 101²⁷.
suddhasaṃkhārapuñjo 'yam^c I, 251¹².
suddhassa ve sadā phaggu II, 199²⁸ (note).
subhāsitaṃ uttamam āhu santo I, 135.
suvannaṇaṇno 'si bhagavā^c I, 114¹⁸.
suvuttato sūcanato II, 1.
sussūsā (°sam) labhate pañnam^c I, 221¹³.
senāya pasuto I, 101²⁶ (?).
selo yathā ekaghano I, 153.

haṃsarājanī gaheṭvāna^c II, 36³.
hatthasaṃyato pādasamyato I, 221⁷.
hiriya hi santo na karonti pāpaṃ II, 406²¹.
hoti sikkvatam attho II, 238²⁹.

2` GENERAL INDEX TO PJ. I AND II

Proper names, rare words, similes, termini technici of the grammar.

"App" refers to the Appendix, pp. 863-881.

"Smo-ṭ" = *Summohavinodanī-mūlaṭṭhā*, Copenhagen Royal Library, Cod. Pal. XXIX.

Akanitṭha I 120 163 166 183 197 200, II 476.

akanitṭhagāmin I 182²⁸.

a-kāra : okārassa akāro II 404²⁰.

Akitti I 127 *sqq.*

akkhakatṭhi I 49⁸ 50¹⁵.

akkhabbhañjana (*sim.*) II 58⁸ 342⁵.

akkhara II 445¹⁸; akkharapadaniyamita I 117²⁰, II 142²⁰.

akkharacintaka : °kā icchanti I 17³⁴, II 16²⁴ (*cf.* 23¹⁵), °kā
vaññenti II 432¹⁶. *Cf.* saddavidū.

akkharappabheda II 447¹⁷.

akkharasamavāya II 28⁴ (< Nidd. I 139²⁷).

akkhāhata I 172¹⁸ 176¹⁰.

akkhikūpaka I 65⁵ *sqq.*

akkhikūpatṭhi I 50²⁹.

agga : -aggadāna and "aggassa dātā" II 270⁴⁻²⁴.

Aggapasādasutta I 19.

aggabāhatṭhi I 49⁹ 50²⁰.

aggalatthambhaka I 54⁹.

Aggālava (*cetiya*) II 3.

Aggikabhāradvājasutta II 174-193.

aggimukha (āsivisa) II 458¹¹.

Aggivessana II 163.

aggiyāyana II 174²⁹. *Cf. note, and next.*

aggyāyatana II 401¹³.

aṅga : pāṇātipātassa aṅgāni, *etc.* I (23¹⁵) 31⁵.

Aṅga II 437 599; Aṅga-Magadhā I 115, II 326 384.

aṅgaghaṃsana II 265³.

aṅgavijjā I 237², II 142¹⁰.

aṅgasama I 217¹⁸, II 28¹⁴.

aṅgarakāṭāha II 355¹⁰.

aṅgarakāsū (*sim.*) II 334²².

aṅgaravassa II 224²¹.

Aṅguttaranikāya I (11) 12. *Cf.* Ekanipāta Pañcakanipāta.

- Aṅguttarika I 11.
 Aṅgulimāla II 202 440.
 aṅgulimuddikā II 138³.
 acintaka II 82²¹.
 acintaniya II 154¹⁶. Cf. buddhavisaya.
 Aciravati (nadi) II 19 308 439 511 *sqq.*
 accantasamyoga I 106²⁰ II 139⁴.
 accādhara II 418⁸.
 acchāra ("āmenḍita") II 155¹¹.
 Ajapālanigrodha II 544.
 Ajātasattu I 94 95 98.
 Ajitasutta (II 586-588) II 588¹³ 601³¹.
 ajjhatajjhatta II 21⁹.
 ajjhāsaya I 101¹ || *atta-*, *para-*.
 Añjana(rāja) II 357, *note* 2.
 Añjanavana II 531.
 añña : añṇe I 168⁵. Cf. *apara*.
 -attha I 142¹³ 170²³, 171¹³ . . . 175¹⁷, 180¹¹ 193⁹, II 51¹⁰ 92⁶, *etc.*
 atthakathā (1) I (40, *note* *) 151¹², II 180¹¹ || Mahā-.
 (2) || Khandhaka Khuddaka Jātaka Dhammapala
 Dhammasaṅgaha Majjhima Vinaya.
 atthakathācariya- II 231⁶ 43²³. Cf. *pubbācariya*.
 atthakathika I 151¹².
 Atthakavagga (II 511-574) II 370¹².
 Atthānagāthā S.N. 54.
 atthikilana (*sim.*) II 113¹⁷.
 atthiputa I 52⁹.
 atthimiñjā II 86⁸.
 atthupatti I 75²⁰ 76⁴ 216¹⁵ 217⁷, II 46¹⁷ 272²⁶ 521⁵ 526⁹
 536⁷, *etc.*
 addhagāthā (*and* *addhag*?) I 89¹⁸ (208³³ 209¹⁰), II 72¹ (255²⁷)
 387¹⁰, ²³ 435²¹, *etc.*
 Atappa I 182.
 ativithāra : °bhavena I 227³, II 15⁷ 131¹⁰ 171²⁹.
 atisamkhepa II 334¹².
 atisaya II 488¹. Cf. *puna-vacana*.
 atitakālika II 16²⁴.
 atitatthanidassana ("evam") I 230⁴.
 aturitacārikā II 440¹⁰.
 attaja *vide* atraja.
 attajjhāsaya I 125¹⁸, II 46¹⁸ 394⁹.
 Attadaṇḍasutta (II 566-569) II 358 548.
 attūpanāyika II 255⁸ 521¹⁵.
 attha II 445¹⁷; atthato (: vyañjanato) I 19³⁸ 23⁸ 24³² 101¹⁰,
 II 135¹⁰ 168³⁰; (: ganthato) II 447²⁰; (: pariyattito) II

195⁵; (: anusandhito) II 131⁹; (: dhammato) I 11²⁵; atthato anaññam I 154²⁸ (*App.*), abhinnam II 486¹⁴, ekam II 20²², cf. 333³¹ 463³; atthato āpādeti II 466²²; atthadvaye vattati I 101²³, atthavyañjanapāripūri I 103²³. Cf. II 176²⁹.

atthappabhedapucchā ("kati") II 161¹².

atthavannanā I 11¹⁰ 75²⁴ 88²⁹ 157¹³ 201¹¹ 216¹⁸; I 125¹⁰, etc., 231¹⁰; II 21¹³ 15³ 23⁴ 27²⁹ 86³ 164¹¹ (*r.l.*) 215¹¹ 237²⁷; sabbasaṅgāhikā II 304²⁰, samkhepato II 169⁶; yojanā-nayam addassetvā atthamattam eva bhayaṇāma II 171³⁰.

Cf. padavannanā.

atthavisesadipaka II 398²¹. Cf. visesatthadīpaka.

atthasamvannanā I 11¹⁵ (>13¹³).

atthasabhāga (: vyañjanasubhāga) II 29³² 30¹, 31²² 36¹⁵.

atthasamblava: tad^o I 19⁸⁻¹⁸ 106⁷ 245⁸.

Atthasālinī II 120 128.

atthuddhāra II 237²⁸.

atthuppatti *vide* atthuppatti.

atraja (*or* attaja) II 63³² 79⁴.

Athabbanaveda II 447¹⁸.

aditthajotanapucchā II (159³²) 562⁷.

addha- *s.v.* addha-.

Adhammavādin II 195.

adhikarana: (1) *vide* samānādhikarapa. (2) I 106⁸; II 210²⁶, cf. ādhāra.

adhikāra: (1) II 142¹⁰, 455²⁰, 49¹³ 51⁴. (2) I 112¹⁷ 238¹⁹, 24, II 120¹ 248¹ 253¹².

adhikārantara: ("kho") I 113²⁴ ("kho pana") II 137⁴; cf. II 138³⁰.

adhigama(: paṭivedha) II 111^{2, 6}.

adhihamappicchātā II 494²⁹.

adhiccasamuppanna I 107¹⁰ (*Asl.* 51²⁹).

-adhitthāna I 185¹⁸, 186²⁵ . . . 194⁹ || (eka)puggala- *s.v.* desanā.

adhippāya I 166²⁵ 238²⁸, II 36¹⁶ 41⁵ 45²¹ 65¹⁶⁻²⁷ 155¹⁷ 177¹³ 256⁷ 269³¹ 275¹⁶, etc.; (: padattha) II 91²⁴ 329¹⁹ 330⁸; °yojanā II 103¹ 156⁴ 331³ 338¹³ 434¹³; no adhippāyo II 292³, cf. khanti.

adhippāyanidassana ("tena hi") II 176²².

adhippeta I 208²⁶ II 43¹⁶ 45² 82²⁷ 83³ 99²³ 123⁸ 125²⁷ 137¹⁴ 145^{10, 27} 147¹ 149^{1, 3} 162²⁶ etc.; adhippetatthavannanā (: anupadato atthavannanā) I 249⁷.

adhivacana I 82¹² 83³ 84¹¹ 86¹⁸ 106²⁷ 143¹¹ 152⁶ 185^{1, 26} 188²⁵ 221⁶ 222⁷ 228¹³ 236¹² 245¹⁹ 246²⁷ 247⁴; II 13²⁰ 16²³ 17¹⁹ 22¹⁴, 18, 19, 20 23^{6, 9} 24^{25, 28} 28²⁶ 33²⁷ 34²⁵ 43³ 63²⁸

82²⁶ 88¹⁰ 94¹ 100^{16, 22} 115¹⁰ 123¹⁴ 145⁹ 146³⁰ 147¹² 157³⁰
 161² 181¹² 204¹⁰ 212⁴ 230²⁸ 238⁷ 247²⁶ 256² 304¹² 321²⁶
 336⁵, 410¹³ (*misprint*). (*cf.* *vevacana*, *pariyāya*).

anaggipakkika II 295¹⁸.

anacchariyam etam, *yam* . . . I 150²⁷.

anattḥitakiriyatā I 143²¹.

anati (= *balati*) I 124²³.

ananusandhikathā I 125²¹, *cf.* II 142³¹ (*sānusandhikathā*).

Anantajina II 260.

anantara : °*atthe nipāto* ("tato") II 378¹⁸.

Anavajjabhojin II 94.

Anavajjabhojigāthā (*S.N.* 47) II 109²⁹.

anavasesa : °*vacana* ("ye keci") I 215¹⁰; °*pariyādāna*
 ("yam kiñci," *cf.* *anīyāmita*) I 169²⁰, ("yā") 228¹⁰.

anāgata II 321¹².

Anāthapiṇḍika I 171, II 296 337.

[*anittḥitakiriyatā* I 143, *note* 5].

Anittḥigandha II 68.

anīyata : °*vacana* I 228¹².

anīyama : °*niddesa* I 134¹⁶.

anīyāmita : °*vacana* I 167⁴, °*paccatta* 236⁹, °*uddesavacana*
 (: *niddesavacana*) 184^{13, 27} (*cf.* 182^{10, 11}), °*vasena anava-*
sesam pariyādiyati 169²⁰; °*paridipana* 104¹⁷, °*niddesa*
 113²⁷, °*samkhāniddesa* 123⁷. (*cf.* *nīyāmita*).

Anivattabrahmadatta II 114.

anukkama I 88³⁰ 201¹³ 216¹⁸.

anugāmika I 217²², II 28¹¹ (231²⁵) 309¹⁶ 315⁷.

anuddesika *cf.* *uddesika*.

anunāsika I 155¹⁰ 192²⁴, II 105¹⁹ 231⁶ 410¹³ 508¹⁷.

anupadavannanā (: *piṇḍattha*) I 124⁴; *anupadato attha-*
vannanā I 249⁶.

anupubbavavatthāna I 13²⁹.

anupubbikathā (*ānu*°?) II 484²⁴, *cf.* 437⁹.

anuyoga ("kasmā") I 223⁸.

Anuruddha I 93 94 115 148, II 570; I 209.

anuvamsa (= *apacca*) II 582²⁸.

anuvattati (*adhikārato*) I 238^{19, 24}.

anusandhi II 65^{16, 27} (66⁴), 131⁹ 143¹; °*yojanā* II 86¹⁰ 229⁴;
ekānusandhika (: *nānānusandhika*) II 444²¹; *anusan-*
dhikusala II 476¹⁸. *Ananusandhikathā*.

anusandhiyati I 154⁵. (*cf.* *sandhiyati*).

-*anusāra* : I 31², II 94⁸; I 24³ 89⁴, II 171²⁹ 406²⁰; I 21⁴; II
 436²⁶.

anusitṭha I 19²¹.

anussaritabba I 142⁵ . . . 143⁹ . . . 144².

- anussava II 324²¹; °vasena I 89²¹, (: yuttivasena) II 103².
 anesanā I 236²⁴.
 Anotatta II 66 77 407 420 437 *sq.* 605.
 Anomā II 382.
 anovassa(ka) II 28²⁴ (*v.l.*).
 antabila I 59²⁷.
 antarakhajjaka II 104⁴. *Cf.* antarabhatta.
 antaradīpa II 27^{4, 15}.
 antarabhatta II 107⁵ 117²⁷.
 antevāsika (putta) II 63³².
 Andhaka II 581².
 andhakāra II 224³¹. *Cf.* tamas.
 apacca [Pāṇ. IV, 1: 161 *sq.*] I 123¹⁶ 228⁷.
 apaṭicchannakilomaka I 55⁴ *sqq.*
 Apadāna I 12⁹ (II 422¹⁵).
 apadisati I 167²⁶. *Cf.* niropeti.
 apadesa II 32¹³ 43²⁶ 284¹².
 apara: °re I 165¹⁵ 235¹⁰, II 373²⁴ 378^{8, 11} 477⁹. *Cf.* keci.
 Aparagoyāna I 177, II 443.
 Aparagoyānika I 123.
 aparanna (: pubbaṇṇa) II 112²⁶ 315².
 aparūpariya I 143¹⁵.
 apucchitakathā I 125¹⁹.
 apubba (: vuttanaya) II 394¹⁴; apubbapadavaṇṇanā II
 300¹² (368²) 400⁴, *etc.*
 -upekkha: uttaragāthāpekkha-padam II 499¹⁸.
 Appamaññagāthā = *S.N.* 73.
 appāyukabuddha (: dīghāyuka°) II 194^{8, 26}.
 abuddhapitta I 60³⁰.
 abboecchinna, *cf.* I 11, *note 1 and App.*
 abbhanumodana ("abhikkanta") II 155⁷, *etc.*
 abbhuddharāna II 174³⁰.
 Abhaya, *vide* Dutthagāmaṇi.
 abhayada (*sim.*) I 22².
 Abhayasutta (?) II 303 (*note †*).
 abhāyitabba: °bbam bhāyanti II 317².
 abhi: II 480⁴ (o: abhimukha), 599² (o: ativiya).
 Abhidhamma I 151, II 310; °piṭaka I 12.
 abhidhammika I 151¹¹.
 abhinihāra II 48¹⁴ 50¹ 51^{1, 4}.
 abhimaṅgalasammata II 526³⁰, *etc.*
 abhimukhakarāṇa ("yad idam") I 230⁹, *cf.* II 448¹⁶.
 Abhirūpanandā II 241 *sq.*
 abhilāpa: °mattam (*cf.* eva) II 463². *Vide* nirutti.
 abhisamkhārūpadhi II 44²⁵.

- abhisambandhati II 72¹⁴ 385¹⁹. Cf. sambandha, yojanā.
 abhisekamaṅgala II 273²⁵.
 amakkhikamadhu (*sim.*) II 61¹⁵ (62¹⁸).
 amaṅgala II 175¹².
 amata: amatenēva abhisittahadayo II 176³.
 amaratapasa I 184²⁵ 189⁴; II 558²¹.
 amaravitakka II 21¹.
 Amitodana II 357.
 Ambattha II 354 372.
 Ambatthasutta II 206⁴.
 Ambalattthikā I 97.
 Ayoghara I 128.
 arakkheyya II 37²⁵ (*Text wrongly ārakkheyya*).
 ayokūṭayottaka I 50²⁷.
 arahattanikūṭa II 15¹ 17¹² 26⁹ 46⁸ 151¹⁴ 234²⁸ 258²¹ 292²⁸
 299²¹ 312¹⁷ 331¹⁶ 336¹³ 339³² 344¹² 362¹⁴ 367¹⁴ 376⁵ 400¹³
 425⁹ 461²⁶ 500³⁰ 505¹⁵ 510¹⁹ 513³² 518¹¹ 523¹⁴ 528²⁶ 537²⁷
 550²⁸ 554⁵ 557¹¹ 561²⁸ 562²³ 565²⁸ 569¹⁸ 574²⁸ 587²⁹ . . .
 603¹⁹.
 arahattappatti I 95²³-96¹⁸, II 56⁸ *sqq.*
 ariyavihāra s.v. vihāra.
 arukūpamacitta II 170⁹.
 alamkāra(kāra)ka (*sim.*) I 22¹¹.
 alamkāralolatā II 35²¹ (26).
 alābuka: dadhibharita^o II 249¹⁸, cf. lābu.
 alābukatāha I 51⁸ 60¹⁴.
 avagata (o: avagantar, loke vuccati) I 15¹¹.
 avatthāna II 50¹⁶.
 avadhāraṇa: ("eva," "va") I 166²⁸, II 135¹⁴, II 76¹;
 ("evam") I 100²⁸ 101¹⁰, ("kho") I 214 *note* 3, II
 182²⁸ 228² 394²¹, ("no") I 170¹⁹, II 402¹⁸.
 avabhutta II 180²⁰.
 avayava (*member of a syllogism*) II 397².
 avalekhanasatthaka (o: ucchutacāvalekhana^o Smv.-t.) I 50²⁸
 avikkhambhituppanna II 7⁸.
 aviccheda(na): ("atha") I 113²⁴.
 Avidūrenidāna II 2²⁰.
 Aviha I 182.
 Avici I 179 249, II 41 50 290 307 443 454.
 avuttanaya s.v. vuttanaya.
 avuttapubba II 174²¹, cf. apubba.
 avocumha I 239², II 140⁴ 477¹⁵.
 avocchinna I 11 *note* 1 and *App.*
 Asajjamāna II 75¹².
 Asaññasatta I 77¹⁶ 86²⁰, II 359²⁰.

Asantasantagāthā = *S.N.* 71.

asamūhatuppanna II 7¹³.

asammohato (: visayato) II 22⁸, cf. II 55, note *.

asūduva (?) II 107¹⁸.

asita II 148¹⁸.

Asura : °kāya II 310, °bhavana II 443 485 sq.

Asoka I 171.

Assakanna II 443.

Assaji II 327 sq.

Assamukha II 438.

a-ssamuṭṭhika II 295²⁰.

Assalāyana II 372.

Assalāyanasutta II 406.

assājāniya I 21¹².

assāsaka (*sim.*) I 22⁴.

ahicchattakapīṇḍi I 60⁸.

ā- : I 112⁴ (o : āgamma).

ākūra (" evam ") I 100¹³, 209³, II 135⁴.

ākāsa : °sam aṅguliya niddisati (*sim.*) II 110²⁰, ākāse pāṇip-
pasāraṇa- (*sim.*) II 152²⁷.

Ākāsagaṅgā II 439.

ākāsatthadevatā I 120⁶, II 476¹.

ākāsatala II 87¹³, cf. mahātala.

ākilāyati I 66¹⁸ (*note, App.*).

ākulipuppha (?) I 60²⁸ (*cf. App.*).

āgata I 229¹⁰, āgacchati II 321¹⁸, etc.; I 155²⁸.

āgama I 107²⁷, II 23¹⁸, cf. ādesa.

āgilāyati, cf. ākilāyati.

āghātapativinaya II 10²⁸ 11².

āghātavatthu II 12¹⁰.

ācariya : °paramparā I 12²⁴ 155²⁸ || atṭhakathā°, pubba°.

ācariyamutṭhi II 180⁸ 368¹⁸.

ācārakulaputta II 157²⁸.

Ātānāṭṭiyasutta II 369.

ānattika (payoga) I 29²⁸.

ānattiniyāma I 29²⁸ (*Text wrongly ānattī n°*).

āṇā : imissā gāthāya āṇā . . . paṭiggahitā I 179²⁸ 180²⁷
. . . 194⁸.

āṇi : āṇiyā āṇim nīharati (*sim.*) II 243⁴.

āṇisada I 45¹¹.

āṇisadatṭhi I 50⁴.

ādāsa (*sim.*) I 237²⁴.

ādāsadaṇḍa, I 50¹⁸.

ādikāla (?) II 394²¹.

- Ādiccabandhu (paccekabuddha) II 104 sq.
 ādesa II 303¹¹, cf. āgama.
 ādhāra II 211¹⁷, cf. adhikaraṇa².
 ādhāraṇatā II 290⁷, cf. 398¹⁰.
 Ānanda I 89²⁵ . . . 99¹⁷, 100 130 155 164 sq. 174, II 47 67
 134 sq. 138 167 359 381 383 483 sq. 519 sq. 532 sq. 580.
 Ānandā II 352.
 Ānāpānasatisutta II 165.
 ānisada *vide* ānisada.
 ānupubbikathā *vide* anup^o.
 āpādeti (atthato) II 466²².
 āporasa II 6¹.
 ābharāṇamaṅgala II 273²⁴.
 Ābhassara I 86.
 ābhā : || citta^o, sarīra^o.
 ābhoga I 42¹⁷, 43⁶ . . . 68²².
 Āmagandha II 278 sqq.
 Āmagandhasutta II 278-294.
 Āmantaṇagāthā = S.N. 40.
 āmantaṇavacana I 167¹⁴, II 435²⁵.
 āmasati: uttānatthāni padāni anāmasantā II 400¹⁰, cf.
 pariharati.
 āmāsaya I 59²⁵.
 āmendita II 155¹².
 āya I 38²⁰ 82³².
 Āyatibhayagāthā = S.N. 49.
 āyācana : II 43²⁴; ("sādhu") II 176¹³ 412².
 āyogagahana II 179¹³.
 ārakkhadevatā I 120² 169⁶, II 476¹.
 Āraddhaviriyagāthā = S.N. 68.
 ārammaṇa I 23¹⁴ (28¹⁻²).
 ārammaṇarasa II 4¹⁰.
 ārammaṇādhiggaḥituppanna II 6²⁸.
 āropeti: paññattim II 51²⁵, nidānam 580³⁰, pālim 424²¹,
 pubbadhammasabhāgam 142²², cf. vācanāmagga.
 Ālakamandā I 111.
 ālapati (and ālapana) II 42²⁷ 347²², 27. 32 351¹⁴ 383¹⁰ 396¹²
 591²³; II 160⁷; II 509²⁶ 517¹⁷; II 487¹⁵. Cf. gotta,
 kulanāma.
 Ālavaka. (1) (bhikkhu) II 3. (2) (yakkha) II 301 440.
 (3) *vide* Hatthaka.
 Ālavakakumāra II 219 sqq.
 Ālavakasutta (II 217-240) II 153 303 391 444.
 Ālavī II 2 sqq. 266 269 344.
 ālindakavāsīn II 55³².

ālha II 476²⁵.

Āvattagaṅgā II 439.

āvattika (nāma) I 107⁷.

Āvaraṇagāthā (=S.N. 66) II 122³⁰.

āvāsa (mahāvāsa, etc.) I 40⁶.

āvāhamāṅgala II 273²⁵.

āvudha : cattāri °dhāni loke seṭṭhāni II 225¹³.

āvenika I 23²¹ 35²⁴.

āsamsū : (vattamānavacana) II 321¹¹, (bhūtavacana) II 336².

āsandikā I 44⁵.

āsabhanṭhānatthāyin I 104⁶.

āsayasampatti and °suddhi (: payoga°) I 103¹³ 167⁷, II 182²⁷ sqq. 314¹³.

āsava (pupphāsava, etc.) I 26²⁰.

Āsālha II 199 208 378.

āsivisa II 465⁷ 458¹⁻¹⁵ 334²³.

āha, cf. codaka ; āhu II 377³², cf. oke, etc.

āharati (pāthasesam) II 376²¹.

āhāralolatā II 35²⁰.

i-kāra II 12²¹ 508¹⁷.

icchati : (akkharacintakā, etc.) I 17³⁴, II 16²⁵ 23¹⁵ 321¹²,
cf. II 466⁹.

icchā : pātum icchā pipāsā II 108¹.

ittakacchadana II 302¹.

itaritara : °paccayasantosa I 145⁴ (147¹⁰).

iti : iti-saddassa appayogo I 19⁴ sqq.

Itivuttaka I 12.

ito param . . . I 131²¹, II 160¹¹ (168³⁰) 178²⁶. 27 412²⁸ 549⁹;
512²³ (505⁹); ito pabhuti . . . II 15⁹. Cf. tato param.

itthambhūtākhyāna II 441².

idāni (: porāṇapāṭha) I 247¹⁵.

iddhimaya (payoga) I 30³⁴.

idha II 147¹¹.

indakhila (sim.) II 201¹⁶.

iriyāpathavihāra s.v. vihāra.

Irubbedā II 447¹².

Iṣigili II 382.

Iṣipātana I 14 199, II 80 sq. 99 281 490

Ītigāthā =S.N. 51.

Īsadhara II 443.

ukkattha : °pariccheda (: lāma°) II 160²⁵ 170⁵ 182²¹
229⁵ 231³⁰ 253¹³ 376²⁰ 444²; ukkatṭhavasena II 181²⁰.

ukkiledeti II 274²⁰.

- ukkūla : °vikkūla II 42⁵.
 uggāra I 61³¹.
 Uggāhamāna I 105.
 ugghaṭṭitaññū *s.v.* vipaṇcitaññū.
 uñchācārika II 295¹³.
 Utthānasutta II 336-339.
 uḍḍa(y)hati I 181, *note* 6, *etc.* (*App.*). *Cf.* PPA 187¹⁵.
 utu : ututo samutthāti I 172⁹.
 Uttara (mānava) II 37 372 452.
 Uttarakuru I 173 176, II 420 443.
 Uttarakuruka I 123.
 Uttarāpā II 437.
 uttariyakata (?) II 225²⁹.
 uttānattha II 36¹⁶ 38²⁰ 178²⁷ uttāna (padatthato) II 41⁴,
 uttānena nayena II 177¹³.
 uttānikarāna II 445¹⁷ (I 11⁸).
 udakappasādakamaṇi II 144⁷.
 Udakavana II 514 (*cf. note* 1).
 udabindumatta (: catusu samuddesu udakasadisa) II 114⁸.
 Udayasutta II 599-600.
 udaraggi I 59⁴, II 462²⁶.
 udarapatala I 55²⁶, 61²³-62⁷, II 248²⁷.
 udāna(gāthā) II 46²⁴ 63²¹ 66¹² 72¹⁵ . . . 130¹⁴. *Cf.* vyākaraṇa.
 Udāna I 12, II 312.
 Udāyi II 207 || Lāla-.
 udāharāna II 445²³, *cf. nigamana*.
 udumbara : addhapakka° I 46³¹, nātiparipakka° I 56⁸.
 udumbarapuppha (*sim.*) II 19⁸ 21.
 Udena II 346 514.
 uddittha I 138¹⁴, II 372¹⁵, *cf. uddesa*.
 uddissakacetiya I 222¹.
 uddesa : (: niddesa) I 182¹⁶ : 183¹¹, 184¹³ : 184²⁷; uddesa-
 paccuddesa II 422¹⁹; uddesa (: vibhaṅga) II 422⁹;
 uddesavacana ("esā") I 230⁸; uddesamattavaṇṇanā
 II 352⁸. *Cf.* uddittha || pātimokkha°.
 uddesika (payoga) I 29¹².
 uddha(m)virecana II 86, *note* 9.
 uddhanākoṭi I 46²¹.
 uddhāra : || attha°, pada°.
 uddhumāta (: paripakka, paribhinna, asuciṃ paggharati)
 II 100¹⁸ *sqq.*
 Upaka II 258 *sqq.*
 upakaṇṇake II 186¹⁴.
 Upacara II 352.
 upacāra : (1) II 83¹; 140²³ 179² 475¹⁴. (2) I 77²³ *sqq.*, *cf. ṭhāna*.

upaddhagāthā I 239¹⁰, II 298¹⁴, etc.

Upatissa II 326 sq.

Upatissagāma II 326.

upadesa ("evam") I 100⁶.

upapattideva (*so cod.* K²) I 123¹², etc.

upamā II 384⁶, (: *desanā*) II 329²; °vacanam ("yathā") I 185²¹, 192 *note* 2, 208¹², ("evam") I 100⁴; upamāya pakāseti I 13³⁰ (20³⁰-22³⁰) 212²⁷, dasseti I 248¹⁰, vibhāveti II 472⁹, 13¹⁹; pākatakaranattham II 330¹⁹, tadatthajotikā II 304¹¹. Cf. *nidassana*, *opamma*.

upayogavacana I 236¹⁰, accantasamyoge I 106⁵⁻²⁰ II 139⁵; itthambhūtākhyāne II 441², lakkhāne (?) II 386²⁰. *In lieu of* karaṇa II 148¹⁵, 27, 30 (: II 266¹¹), sampadāna II 317²⁵, sāmin II 127²⁴ (: II 210²⁷ 310¹⁰ 547²³ 581¹⁹), bhunna I 116²⁵, II 140²². Upayogabahuvacana II 464¹⁶. Cf. *vibhatti*, *kamma*.

Uparevata II 341.

Upavattana I 89²⁹.

upavāsa II 199¹⁸.

upasagga I 101²⁴. See *abhi-*, *ā-*, *paṭi-*, etc.

upasinghāyati I 136²⁶.

Upasīvasutta II 593-595.

upādāya II 157²⁵, etc.

upāyakusala II 274³⁰.

Upāli I 97.

upāhanā: puṭabaddha I 45⁹.

Upasatha: (1) (rāja) II 352. (2) (nāgarāja) II 199.

Upasathakula I 172, cf. *Padumakula*.

uppaṭipāṭi: °tiyā yojanā II 124¹⁸ 128¹¹ 495⁶.

uppatti II 254¹⁰ 445³¹; catubbidhā II 46¹⁶ (cf. 361¹²⁻³⁰), 159³, —501²⁸ 588⁹, etc.; idha (: *atīte*) II 280²³, duvidhā II 241⁴; atthavannanāyena II 217² 301² 473³, nidāne (*yeva*) II 312²⁸ 344²⁴ 413³ 419⁶ 437² 462³ (501³⁰); mātikam anikkhipitvā uppattidassananāyena eva . . . II 15⁵. Cf. *atthupatti*.

uppattideva *s.v.* *upapatti*.

uppanna II, 4¹¹⁻⁷ 22².

Uppalavannā II 5 570.

Ubhatovibhaṅga I 97.

ummagga II 50¹⁵.

Ummaggagāṅgā II 439.

Uragavagga II 1-277.

Uragasutta (II 1-26) II, 25 46 118 129 162 288, 303 *note* ‡.

urattḥi I 49⁶, 50¹³.

ussabha: chinnavisāṇa° (*sim.*) I 144²⁷, II 226¹⁰ 333¹⁰.

Usabhamukha II 438.

Usiraddhaja I 133.

ussāvabindu : (tinagge) II 458²⁰.

ussāha II 50¹⁸.

ūratṭhi (and ūrutṭhi) I 49^{9, 28} 51¹⁰.

ekamsa : °ato na gahetabbam I 223²⁴; ekaṇṣavacana (" tag-gha ") II 414¹⁷.

ekacca : ekacce II 26¹¹ 194¹; ekacciya matena (!) II 156¹⁶.
Cf. eke.

ekajjham I 167⁶, II 38¹⁴. Cf. (dvidhā) vikappeti.

ekatta (?) I 244²³.

ekadesa I 11²².

ekanayana : °purisa (sim.) I 237²⁸.

Ekanipāta (of Aṅguttara) I 189.

ekantarika II 167^{13, 15}.

ekapuggalādhittāna : I 238¹². See desanā.

ekaputtika : °kā nārī (sim.) I 237²⁷.

Ekaputtikabrahmadatta II 85.

Ekavajjikabrahmadatta II 84.

Ekasālaka I 105.

e-kāra II 76².

ekibhāvābhirati II 92²⁰ 93⁶.

eke I 46^{28, 29} 49¹⁷ 50^{4, 12, 18, 19} 56⁸ 57¹⁴ 58⁵ 60^{9, 28} 66^{13, 14} II 33²⁸ 154¹⁴ 198⁹ 226²¹ 357²⁶ 387²⁶ 394⁵ 412¹⁷ 413²⁴ 450¹⁶ 478¹⁷ 482^{16, 17} 583²¹. Cf. añña.

enimiga II 207¹⁵ 217²¹.

ettāvatā I 22²¹ 74⁴ 99²⁵ 110¹ 165¹¹ (235²³ : 232⁵), 252²³, II 4².

eva I 228⁸, II 116¹⁰ 204⁹ 289⁹ (350²²) 448³ 463³ 503¹³ 589²⁰, etc.

o-kāra s.v. a-kāra.

okāsa : °sam kāreti, II 160⁶ 167²³ 210¹⁸, etc.

okāsakata II 475¹⁷; okāsakatuppanna II 4²⁷.

okāsāloka II 443²⁷.

Okkāka II 352 354.

Okkāma II 352.

Okkhittacakkhugāthā = S.N. 63.

Oghataranasutta I 12³.

ocina(na)kavāta II 66²⁰.

ojā II 154³ sqq.

odhiso (: samkhepato ? cf. uddesa) I 225²² 227¹⁷ 228^{1, 10}, 228²¹⁻²⁴ 229^{12, 27}.

opapātika I 247⁵.

opamma : °nidassana II 154³¹; °vacana I 192⁵ (*cf. v.l.*), II 12²¹. *See* upamā.

opavayha I 178, *note* 1.

opavuyha I 178¹.

obhāsa II 19²³ 56¹³⁻¹⁵ 265²³ 271¹⁸ (543⁵) 606¹⁹, *cf.* (sarīr)-ābhā.

obhāsagūthā II 16²¹ 17¹⁷ 18¹¹ 19²⁴.

olārika II 142⁷, 154² *sqq.*; olārikatthāna I 189¹⁸.

osaṭa II 196^{1, 10}, *see next*.

osūreti II 196¹¹ 306²⁹.

Kakusandha II 351 408.

kakkatāka II 27⁹.

kukkoṭaka (kimikula) I 58⁵, *see note and App.*

kaṅgu(varaka) II 97²² 112²⁶.

Kaccāna *s.v.* Mahākaccāna.

kacchakapaṇṇa I 61²¹.

Kajaṅgala (nigama) I 132.

Kajaṅgalā (bhikkhunī) I 80 *sqq.*

kañcuka I 45⁷ || gala°, jāla°.

kaññābhikkhā II 316²¹.

kaṭakatāyati I 67³¹ (JA. VI, 549²³ *read*: kaṭakatā ti viravantehi).

kaṭatthi(ka) I 49^{6, 27} 50² 51¹⁰.

Katamorakatissa I 126.

kaṭṭhakamma I 169³ (*cf. v.l.*).

kaṭṭhatāla II 185^{13, 15}.

kaṭṭhamukha (āsivisa) II 458⁴.

Kaṭṭhavāhana (rāja, nagara, ratṭha) II 576 *sqq.*, *cf.* 575²⁰.

kañājaka II 94²².

kaṇikāra I 54⁴ 67²⁵.

kaṇṭaka : (1) °kena °kam nīharatī (*sim.*) II 243⁴. (2) I 50⁹.

kaṇḍarā (mahānahāru) I 48⁶.

kaṇḍūyamānapāda II 116⁷.

kaṇṇa : ubho kaṇṇe thaketvā II 60²³.

kaṇṇacūlikā I 42¹² 48^{5, 7}; °atṭhi I 51².

Kaṇṇamuṇḍa(daha) II 407.

Kaṇha *s.v.* Sirikaṇha.

Kaṇhagaṅgā II 439.

Kaṇhadevala II 487.

katakabīja I 49¹⁴ 50²⁵.

Kattikamāsa II 378.

Kattikā II 456.

kathā : catubbidhā I 125¹²⁻²².

- kaddama : °paviṭṭho hatthī (*sim.*) II 113²⁸.
 kanakagirisikhara II 141³.
 kantāra : samsāra° (*sim.*) II 365¹⁰.
 kandala : (°mickula, °miñjā, °kanda) I 47²⁴ 49¹⁷ 50²².
 kapāla : aggitatta° (*sim.*) II 221², tattakapāle tilā (*sim.*) II 225²².
 Kapila (1) (bhikkhu) II 305 *sqq.* (2) (tāpasa) II 353 *sq.*
 Kapilavatthu I 23, II 241 262 273 276 340 354².
 Kapilasutta (II 305-312) II 165.
 Kappa I 116.
 kappaka (?) II 111²⁷.
 kappakolāhala I 121⁶.
 Kappasutta II 597.
 Kappina II 199. *See* Mahākappina.
 kama *s.v.* atthavaṇṇanā-, *cf.* anukkama (: uppaṭipāṭi).
 Kambalassatara I 163.
 Kamboja II 381.
 kamman (1) *s.v.* dikammaka, *cf.* upayoga. (2) I 148²⁴.
 Kammāsadamma II 543.
 Karakaṇḍu II 352.
 kara(ñ)jabhūmi II 337¹⁵.
 karañja : °bīja I 46²⁸.
 karuṇavacana I 106⁴, *cf.* II 137²; II 395²⁴ 547²²; sahayoge II 44¹². *In lieu of* upayoga II 266¹¹ (: II 148¹⁴), bhūminav I 116¹², II 451¹⁵. *See* paccatta. (II 105²¹ *read* kāraṇa°).
 Karavīka II 443.
 karisamagga I 56³¹.
 Karerimaṇḍalamāla II 403.
 Kalambatitthavīhāra II 57, *note* 2.
 kalalavappa II 137¹³.
 kalalavassa II 224²⁸.
 Kalahavivādasutta (II 551-554) II 361 548.
 Kalyāna (rāja) II 352.
 Kalyāṇavīhāra II 70.
 Kalyāṇigāma II 6.
 kavi II 447¹⁵.
 Kavīṭṭhavana (J.A. V, 132) *cf.* II 581⁶.
 kasina : tejo°, *etc.* II 36²⁷, āpo° II 337¹⁵.
 Kasibhāradvājasutta (II 131-158) II 174 300, 411 *sq.* 444.
 kassakapurisa II 137²².
 Kassapa (1) (buddha) I 203, II 26 52 58 67 74 76 86 92 109 156, 194 *sqq.* 223 228 231 274, 280 *sqq.* 302 305 308 351 408 420 *sq.* 476, 523 *sq.* 578 583. (2) (= Akittipañḍita) I 127 129. (3) *s.v.* Mahākassapa. (4) *s.v.* Pūraṇa.
 kahāpaṇaso (loke vuccati) I 214²⁸.

- Kākanda II 300.
 Kākandī I 110, II 300.
 kānamakkhikā II 33²⁶.
 Kāmagāthā = *S.N.* 50.
 Kāmasutta II 511-514.
 Kāmāvacara (deva) I 120²⁰ 170², II 307²¹ 579³¹.
 kāmūpadhī II 44²⁴.
 kāyukīlana I 242²⁵.
 kāyagatā-sati I 38⁹, *etc.*
 Kāyaviecchandanikasutta (- Vijayasutta) II 241-254.
 kāyasamsagga II 70²⁹.
 kāra, *s.rr.* akāra, i° e° o° ga° bha° va°, ca° vi° ve° so° ha°
 hi°; makāra I 155³, rakāra II 40²⁴, dakāra II 157⁶ 284¹⁵;
 vokāra II 509²⁰, na- and nokāra II 402¹¹; āhasaddam
 nakārena saddhim yojetvā II 545²².
 kāraṇa II 397³, *cf.* kamman, *etc.*
 kāraṇa (bhummavacana) II 210²⁹ 211²¹.
 Kāraṇatthagāthā *S.N.* 75.
 kāraṇavacana I 167¹³ 230¹² II 105²¹ (*wrongly* kar°).
 kāraṇika II 538²².
 kāla II 397³. (*cf.* vattamānavacana, paccuppanna° bhūta°,
 atītakālika, anāgata).
 Kālakañjakāsura II 50⁸.
 kālakā (- kalandaka) II 419¹⁶ *sqq.* 465².
 Kālakūṭa II 437.
 Kālagāma II 30.
 Kālāñjika (*v.l.*) *s.v.* Kālakañjakāsura.
 Kāladigha(vāpi)gāma II 70.
 Kālapabbata II 201 || Culla°, Mahā°. *cf.*
 Kālamahī II 27.
 kālavallimaṇḍapa(vāsīn) II 56¹⁷ 57²¹.
 kālasīha II 125²⁶.
 kālahamsa II 277¹².
 Kālī Kīraragharikā II 208 *sq.*
 kālūtthita I 151⁴.
 kāsiṇa : °kam vattham (*sim.*) I 171¹⁴.
 Kāsirājan (1) I 149. (2) (Kiki) II 281.
 Kāsī I 202.
 Kimsilasutta II 331-336.
 Kiki II 194, 281 *sqq.*
 kiki sakunika (*sim.*) I 237²⁶; II 317².
 kicca : kiccato (: visayato) I 17⁴.
 kiccantarasanṇiyojana ("atho pi") I 166²⁷.
 kiñ ca bhiyyo II 460¹ 461¹⁵ 467⁶ 478⁸ 500⁷ 528^{9, 10} 546²⁰ 547¹⁹
 559²⁴ 561^{12, 15} 567³¹ 568^{18, 32} 569^{1, 3}, *etc., etc.*

- kinṇapakkhitta (surā) I 26¹⁹.
 kimikula I 51³⁰; kimikulāvaka I 45¹⁸.
 kimha I 78¹⁶ (*App.*).
 kiriyākappavikappa II 447¹⁵.
 kilesakāma II 99²⁰.
 kilesūpadhi II 44²⁵.
 kilāgola(ka) I 49¹⁰ 53⁷.
 kukkura II 40²⁷.
 kukkulavassa II 224²³.
 kucchita ("ku-" or "kā-") I 38²⁸.
 kuñcikakosa I 45¹⁷.
 kuñcikatthavikā II 159²³.
 Kuṭikāra(sikkhāpada) I 190²³.
 kuṭṭharoga II 351²² *sqq.*
 kuḍḍadāru I 48¹⁹.
 Kuṇālaajāta I 358 (Mahākuṇāla^o 359).
 Kuṇāladaha II 358 407.
 kudrūsaka II 112²⁶.
 kunta : pavālakunto (Vessavaṇassa) II 370⁴.
 kuntatīna I 42¹³.
 kunthakipillikā I 173⁶ 189²⁴.
 Kumāra(ka)pañha (I 75-88) I 152, 185 *note* *.
 kumuda : rattakumudabāhirapattapitṭhi I 54²¹, *cf.* paduma.
 Kumbhaṇḍa II 225²¹.
 Kumbhavatī II 190, *note* 4.
 kumbhiaggadāna II 270¹⁹.
 Kuraragharikā *s.v.* Kālī.
 Kuru II 543.
 kulatthayūsa I 54³.
 kulanāma II 347³⁰.
 kulla II 34^{17, 24}.
 Kusa (Sihassara-) II 223.
 Kusajāta I 223.
 Kusamba II 300.
 Kusinārā I 89 91.
 kussubbha (: mahāsobbha) I 213⁶ [*misprint* /].
 kuhana II 582¹⁷.
 keci I 46³⁰ 78¹⁷ 154⁴ 168⁴ 207¹⁹, II 22²⁸ 199¹³ 238²⁴ 261¹⁰
 287²⁴ 299¹⁷ 351²¹ 400²² 416²³ 429⁸ 453³ 477⁶ 487²⁷ 569³.
Cf. ekacca.
 Keniya (or Keniya) II 295.
 ketakī : avikasitaketakimakula I 46¹⁹.
 kelāyati II 48⁷ 302⁸.
 Kelāsa II 223; °kūṭa II 437 *sq.*
 kesarasīha II 125²⁷.

- Kokāli (raṭṭha, nagara) II 473.
 Kokālika (Devadattasissa) I 126²² II 473⁹.
 Kokālikasutta II 473-483.
 koṭṭeti (?) I 233¹⁰, *see* 251²⁸.
 koṭṭhaka : °matthake I 55²⁹.
 koṭṭhaggadāna II 270¹⁷.
 koṭṭhāgāra II 108²⁷ 109⁶; Nandamātu II 371¹.
 koṭṭhāsa (o: pada) II 257⁴; koṭṭhāsabhāva-pariggaha I 41¹⁷, *cf.* 74¹⁸.
 Koṇāgamana II 351 408.
 Koṇḍañña II 230.
 kotuka II 595²⁷ (*see note*).
 kotūhala ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹¹.
 kodha ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹¹.
 konta II 317¹³, *cf. next*.
 kontanī II 317⁹.
 Korakkhattiya II 169.
 Koravya (Dhanañjaya) II 223¹⁸.
 Kolanagara II 356.
 kolāhala : pañcavidham I 120-121.
 Kolita II 326 *sq.*
 Kolitagāma II 326.
 Koliya II 140 356¹⁵. *See* Sākiya.
 koliyakula I 58²⁴ (*App.*)
 kovilāra : °patta I 54²³, °puppha II 354²².
 Kovilāragāthā = *S.N.* 44.
 -kosa || kuñcika°, khura°, *cf.* kosātakī.
 kosakārakukosa I 45⁸.
 Kosambakuṭi II 403.
 Kosambī II 300 514.
 Kosala I 110; °janapada II 462, °raṭṭha II 275, 476, °rāja I 171, II 337 580 (*cf.* Pasenadi).
 kosātakī : °kosaka I 61^{2, 10}, °phala I 53²⁶.

 kha I 109²⁷ (*cf.* Sūsanavamsa 79²⁸).
 khaggamiga : °siṅga (*sin.*) II 65¹⁰.
 Khaggavisānasutta (II 46-131) II 208 272 376.
 khajjūrikā : °kalira I 49²³.
 Khaṇḍadevī I 126.
 Khadīravana, *cf.* Revata.
 khanti : amhākam I 19³⁴, amhākam etam na kkhamaṭi II 394⁶,
cf. no adhippāyo II 292³, sabhāvo II 450¹⁸ and ruccati.
 Khantivādin I 149.
 khantisaṃvara II 8¹⁸.
 -khandha || dhamma°.

- Khandhaka I 97, II 31 || Cīvara°, Pabbajjā°, Saṅgīti°.
 Khandhakatthakathā II 340.
 khandhūpadhi II 44²⁴ *sqq.*
 khamati *s.v.* khanti.
 khādati II 87¹.
 khāri II 476²⁰.
 Khārodikanadī II 479 (482⁴).
 Khiddāratigāthā *S.N.* 41.
 khīra II 111¹; khīre pakkhittasappim (*sim.*) II 355²¹.
 khīrahamsa II 277¹².
 Khuddaka: °kāni I 11¹⁰, 11, 20.
 Khuddakatthakathā I 11⁷.
 Khuddakanikāya I 11 12, II 1.
 Khuddakapāṭha I 12 14 231 253.
 khuddakamakkhikālehanamatta II 62³².
 khuppiāsika (peta) II 50⁸.
 khurakosa I 45¹⁶; nahāpita° I 51².
 khuradhārā: °rāya upari camkamana (*sim.*) II 98³²; madhu-
 diddham °raṇa lihanto (*sim.*) II 498²¹.
 khettaggulaṇa II 270¹¹.
 khettaja II 63³² 79⁴ 80¹⁵.
 khattavijjā I 237¹ (*see v.l.*).
 Khemaka II 241.
 khobha *s.v.* dhātu.

 ga-kāra I 109²⁵.
 Gaggara (pokkharani) II 17.
 Gaṅgā I 113 158 197, II 18 437 439 482⁵ (gaṅgā ?) 500
 511 575.
 (gaṇa, *cf.* pisodarādi.)
 gaṇanapariścheda I 81¹⁰ 82⁹ 84¹⁰ 86¹⁵ 104¹⁶ 182¹¹.
 Gaṇḍamba II 570.
 gaṇḍī I 251²⁸ (*cf.* yāmagāṇḍikā).
 gaṇḍuppāda II 317⁶.
 gaṇḍuppādaka (kinikula) I 58⁵.
 gaṇḍūsātela I 64²⁵.
 gatapaccāgatavatta II 52¹⁵-58¹⁴, 496²¹.
 gadāvudha (Vessavaṇassa) II 225¹⁴.
 Gadrabha II 220 *sq.*
 gantha (: attha) II 447²⁷, *cf.* pariyatti.
 ganthadhura (=pariyattidhura) II 306⁷.
 Gandhakuti I 93 197, II 16 29, 133 *sq.* 138 *sq.* 260 261 *sq.*
 271 282²¹ 337 386 515 518 *sq.* 584; °pariveṇa II 133³⁰
 274³ || Mahā°.
 Gandhamādāna (pabbata) II 66; °kūṭa II 437.

- Gandhāra (rattakambala) II 487²⁴.
 gabbhaparihāra II 59¹.
 gabbhaseyyaka II 59⁷.
 gabhira I 11, *note 1 and App.*
 gamaka I 13²³.
 gami (dhātu) I 18¹⁵.
 Gayā II 258; °pokkharanī II 301 *sq.*
 Gayāsisa I 204.
 garahana ("evam") I 100¹⁰.
 galakañcuka I 45¹⁷.
 galati (o: pāpunāti) I 123¹⁹.
 Galambatiṭṭhavihāra II 57 (*see note 2*).
 galavātaka I 121¹² 48⁹ 11 53⁹ 56³¹.
 galocilatā II 40²⁶.
 Gāvampati (thera) II 347 514.
 gāthā II 444¹⁸ 499¹⁸ 554^{26, 27}, *etc.*; gāthāsesa II 285²⁰ || ad-
 dha° upaddha°, udāna° (s.v. udāna), obhāsa° catuppada°
 chappada° paccanika° pati° vyākaraṇa° sattapada°.
 gāthāpada I 18⁹ 118¹ (154⁵) 155¹² 170¹² 215¹⁹ 238¹⁸; visama-
 gāthāpadadvaya II 404⁸.
 gāthābandha: II 398¹⁷ 477¹⁰ 504¹⁰; gāthābandhasukhat-
 than I 155¹⁰ 192²³, II 123¹⁶ 128¹⁰ 203⁹ 231⁵ 377⁵. (*cf.*
 chandas.
 gāthārucika II 504¹².
 Gijjhakūṭa II 382.
 gimha II 90²⁰⁻²⁶ 116²⁰.
 giraggasamagga II 326¹⁹.
 Girigāma II 70.
 Girimekhala (hatthirāja) II 391 *sq.*
 gīvatt̐hi(ka) I 49⁹ 50²⁵ 51⁸, II 116¹.
 guṇa: guṇayoga I 16³ 193⁷⁻⁸.
 guṇasampatti II 49¹⁰.
 gutti II 98¹ (*see v.l.*).
 gumba II 137²⁵.
 Guhaṭṭhakasutta II 514-518.
 gūthaṭṭhāna (*sim.*) II 334²³.
 Gūthaniraya II 481.
 go: gāvo pārute disvā ubbijjanti II 323²².
 Gokulāmkavihāra II 46¹¹ (*see v.l.*), *cf.* 29²⁸.
 goṇa: hatthinā ekadhure niyuttagoṇo (*sim.*) II 143²³.
 Gotama I 94 114 210, II 204, *etc.*, *etc.*; °sāvaka I 104¹⁵.
 Gotamakam cetiyam II 199 344.
 gotta II 137⁹ 174²³ 200²³ 401¹² 422²⁰ 423⁹ 536⁹ (562⁹) 583¹³;
 gottena ālapati II 142¹⁸ 167²³ 284²⁸ 285²⁰.
 Godhapura II 583.

- Godhāvarī II 602, 604.
 godhūma II 112²⁵ 323⁹.
 gopānasī I 51¹⁷.
 gopālaka (: gopa) II 28¹⁹ 39¹².
 Gopālakavihāra II 46, *note* 4.
 gopura II 61²² 80²².
 goppakatthika I 49^{5, 19} 51¹².
 gomutta I 57¹⁴.
 gomedha(yañña) II 323¹⁷.
 golaka I 53⁴ || kilā° lākhā°.
 Govinda *s.r.* Mahāgovinda.
 Gosīṅgasālavana II 446.
 gosīśacandana II 95²³.
 ghaṭacetikāgītaka II 397⁸.
 Ghaṭikāra II 152 382.
 ghurughurupassāsīn II 189¹⁹.
 ghosappanāṇika II 242²².
 ca-kāra (1) II 205²⁶. (2) II 119²⁸, 179²² (: ca-sadda 178²⁹).
 cakkavattin I 170-179; °kolāhala I 121⁹, °dhītā II 77³¹
 (76³²). .
 Cakkavāla (pabbata) II 443.
 Cakkhulōlabrahmadatta II 115.
 camkama(na): °koṭiyam adhivatthadevatā II 56⁸ 274²⁷.
 Canki(n ?) II 372.
 canaka II 475²⁰.
 caṇḍalakumāraka (*sim.*) I 240¹⁴.
 Catukkanipāta (*of* Thag.) II 422.
 catupādapiṭhaka I 235³.
 catuppada: °dā gāthā I 133²⁵ 175¹⁰, II 184⁵.
 caturakkhara II 134⁹.
 canda: niccanavako (*sim.*) II 118²³; punṇa° (*sim.*) I 21¹.
 Candagabbha II 66.
 candana: ure vilitta° (*sim.*) II 78¹⁹.
 Candanamāla II 403.
 candanarukkha (*sim.*) I 22¹³.
 candavimāna II 187¹⁸ 188⁶.
 Candābha II 524 *sqq.*
 camaramiga: vāladhim rakkhati (*sim.*) I 237²⁷.
 campakatela II 59¹⁵.
 Cara II 352.
 'carāmasi' (*sanskrit*) II 43²².
 carita || rāga° dosa°, *etc.*, I 232¹², II 361¹¹.
 cariyā (aṭṭha) II 64²¹ -65¹, 65²⁻⁹.
 Cariyāpiṭaka I 12.

- caruka (?) II 405¹¹.
 cātukamyatā I 236²⁷, cf. Vibh. 246²⁴, etc.
 cātasakūṇa, vide bhāsasakūṇa.
 Cātuddisa II 87.
 Cātuddisagāthā (—S.N. 42) II 94¹².
 Cātumāsikabrahmadatta II 90 116.
 Cātummahārājika I 120⁷, etc., 123¹⁴ 142³ 166⁸, II 323²⁸
 371⁵ 384²¹ 457²³ 484⁹; °bhavana II 113¹⁵.
 cāpa : onata° I 42²⁹.
 Cikkhallikanikāya I 12¹⁷.
 Ciñcamānavikā I 126, II 202 264. Cf. Sundarī.
 ciñcambila II 78¹⁴.
 cittakamma (o : citra°) I 169².
 Cīttapariyādānasutta I 12⁵.
 Cīttā II 352.
 cittābhā II 42⁹.
 cittuppāda : °dena saraṇagamana I 16²¹.
 Cītra(māsa) I 192.
 Cītrakūṭa II 437.
 Cītrapūtali II 485.
 Cīvarakkhandhaka II 244.
 Cunda II 154 330.
 Cundasutta II 159-166.
 cumbatāka II 219²⁷ (note 11, etc.).
 Cullakālapabbata II 66.
 Cullakokālika II 473.
 Cūlantevāsīn II 236.
 Cūlarāhulovādasutta II 344.
 Cūlavagga II 278-379.
 Cūlavyyūhasutta (II 554-557) II 361 548.
 cūli : kumbhakārehi kata° I 50³ || cūlikā s.v. kannac°.
 Cetaka (thera) I 94 (Cetiyaṛatṭhe jātattā Cetako ti evaṃ
 laddhanāmo Sp-t. <Sum. ad. D I 205²¹).
 cetiya II 194¹³ 501²³ 524⁴ || uddissaka° paribhoga°, cf. vihāra,
 thūpa and Aggālava, Gotamaka, Pāsāṇaka.
 Cetiya (°rāja) II 135.
 codaka I 17²⁹, cf. 210²¹.
 codanā (“ imgha ”) II 237¹².
 chaḍḍeti II 160¹², cf. āmasati.
 chattātichatta I 200, note 12, App.
 Chaddantakula I 172, II 201, cf. Uposathakula.
 Chaddantadaha II 407.
 chandas : chandasi II 16²⁴, chandavasena II 205²⁵ (dīghaṃ
 katvā), 402²⁷ (rassam katvā), cf. gāthābandha.

- chandatā II 49¹⁰ 51⁴.
 chappada : °dā gāthā II 184⁵ 235¹.
 chavasisa II 345⁶.
 Chāvā II 259.
 chinnamūlapādapapuppha (*sim.*) I 194³¹.

 jaṅgama I 217¹⁶, II 28¹³.
 jaṅghatthi(ka) I 49^{5, 10} 51¹².
 jaccandha (*sim.*) II 529⁶⁻²¹.
 jajjaraghara (*sim.*) II 342¹⁵.
 jaṇṇukaṭṭhi I 49^{6, 25} 51¹¹.
 Jatukaṇṇisutta II 598.
 Janaka s.v. Mahājanaka.
 Janapadakalyāṇi-Nandā II 241, 273 sq.
 janapadacārikā : °nimittāni II 531¹⁰⁻¹⁴.
 janapadavitakka II 21².
 Jantu (kumāra) II 353.
 Jantu (mahesī) II 352.
 Jambudīpa I 118 171 177 sq. 235, II 59 70 120 sq. 141
 184 187 200 223 230 327 345 353 408 421 437¹¹ 443^{14, 20}
 519 525 538 575.
 Jambudīpaka I 123 sq.
 Jambusaṇḍa II 121²⁰.
 Jayasena I 202.
 jarasigāla II 40²⁸.
 Jarāsutta II 531-534.
 jalūkā (*sim.*) I 72³¹.
 javanapīṇḍapātikadhutaṅga II 57²⁸.
 Jānussoni I 210, II 372.
 jātaka I 200⁹.
 Jātaka I 12⁹ 151¹²; °nidāna II 357⁴.
 Jātakatṭhakathā II 23².
 Jātakabhāṇaka I 151¹², II 186²⁰.
 jātārūpa : ukkāṃukham paṭicca pariyodāyati I 237²⁴.
 jātaveda : nirindhano (*sim.*) II 6³⁰.
 jātikulaputta II 157²⁶.
 Jātimanta (?) tāpasa II 190.
 jātihiṅgulaka II 228²⁶ 578¹⁰.
 jālakañcuka I 48⁴.
 Jālini II 352.
 jinavacana I 104², cf. dhammavinaya.
 Jivaka II 244; °ambavana I 98.
 Jivitasamkhaya-gāthā = S.N. 74.
 Jetṭha(māsa) II 359.
 Jeta I 111.

Jetavana I 23 93 123, II 15 29 46 220 *sq.* 242 260 280
 296 *sq.* 308 336 345 371 403 475 511 518 525 535.
 (joteti): tadatthajotanattham I 106¹², tajjotaka II 503³,
cf. upamā, *and see* dīpeti.

jhānakīlana (*or* °kīlā) II 16².

ñānaparicayapātavatttham I 156³.

ñānavipphāra II 14²¹.

ñānasamvara II 8¹⁷.

ñātivitakka II 21².

ñāya II 466^{22, 23} (?).

ñeyyapariyantikata II 160⁹.

ṭaṭaṭaṭāyati II 222²².

ṭhāna: °nāmena vuttam II 247²⁷, °upacāra II 247²⁸, *see next*.

tamyoga II 374¹³, *cf.* upacāra².

Takkasilā I 71, 198 *sq.*

tagaramālā (*sim.*) I 128²⁶.

tattaka II 80⁹.

tattikā II 99⁶ 320²³ 377²⁷.

Taṇhakkhayagāthā = *S.N.* 70.

tato param II 86¹¹, *cf.* ito param.

tadaṅgappahāna II 9¹¹.

tadatthadīpaka (: atthavisesadīpaka) II 398¹⁰ 477¹⁰. *Cf.* joteti.

Tapassu I 16²⁵.

tamas II 156¹⁻³.

tambabhājana: oīṇcambiladhota° (*sim.*) II 78¹⁴.

tambahamsa II 277¹¹.

tātar I 18²³ (*App.*).

īpanā II 305 309.

.pasa: atṭhavidhā II 295-296.

ārukkha II 372.

īla: yamakatālakanda I 50²⁰.

īlaṭṭhi: apanītamiñja-taruṇa° I 50²⁰, ekaṭṭhiphalatālabīja
 I 49¹⁶; tālapaṇṇa I 45¹⁰, tālamiñja I 67².

īlagulapātala I 46²².

īlāsūci I 73⁶.

īlahīra I 42²⁰ (hīra, *see* Schubring's Kalpasūtra VI, 3).

īlahīraka (kimikula) I 58⁶.

ivakālīka II 114¹.

āvatimsa: (°kāyika) I 121, II 524 570; °bhavana II
 274 347 369 443 484 486 514.

- tikoṇaracchā I 206²⁰.
 tinakattḥasamūha (*sim.*) I 75⁷.
 tinamiga II 82²⁵.
 tinasantaraka II 97¹⁷.
 tinasīha II 125²⁶.
 tittha (*sim.*) I 157¹⁶ 240¹¹.
 titthakara II 372⁹.
 titthiya I 38³ 94¹⁴ 186⁴, *etc.*
 Tindukācira I 105.
 Tipiṭaka I 91¹⁵, *cf.* II 110²⁹ 328²¹ 403²⁵. *See* tepiṭaka.
 Tiyaggala (pāsāna) II 439, 'lā (pokkharanī) *ib.*
 Tirokuḍḍasutta I 201-216.
 tilatela : pasanna° I 63²⁶.
 Tissa (1) II 280 *sqq.* 292. (2) I 126. (3) II 70. (4) II 397¹⁴ || Kaṭamoraka°, Mahā°. *See* Tepiṭaka.
 Tissa-Metteyyasutta II 535-537.
 Tissametteyyasutta II 588-589.
 tumbabija I 44¹⁴.
 Tumbava(na?)nagara II 583.
 turita ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹¹.
 turitacārikā (: aturita°) II 440²⁻³.
 Turitavatthugāthā (= *S.N.* 663-676) II 478¹⁴.
 tulādandaka I 42⁸.
 Tuvatakasutta (II 562-565) II 361 548.
 Tusita : °pura II 357, °bhavana II 2 198 222 264.
 tūṇira : °onaddhacamma I 45¹⁵.
 tepiṭaka (tip°) I 41¹², II 306⁸.
 -to II 303¹¹.
 Todeyyaputta I 100.
 Todeyyasutta II 596-597.
 thaddhamaccharin II 181¹¹.
 thavikā : taṇḍulabharita-dīgha° I 45¹¹ || patta° phanaka°. *See* Thāvaka.
 thāvara : (nidhi, dhana) I 217¹², II 28¹² : (payoga) I 30¹⁷.
 thāvarakamma I 92²⁶ (o : cirattḥāyikamma *Sp-t.*).
 thuti II 160⁷ 215²⁰ 275¹⁸ 348² 425^{18, 20} 428^{7, 10} 430^{6, 10} 431²⁶ 433^{10, 28} 434²³ 486²⁶ 568²⁶, thunanto I 154²⁰ 230¹⁹, II 348^{10, 28} 453¹⁷, *cf.* (*besides* garahanto II 253¹¹) vaṇṇabha-
 nanattham II 530²³, pasamsanto II 550¹⁰.
 Thūṇa (brāhmaṇagāma) I 133.
 thūpa I 222³; 199²⁰ 200², *cf.* cetiya.
 Theragāthā I 12, II 31 422, *cf.* Catukkanipāta.
 Therapaṇḥasutta = Sāriputtasutta II 569-574.
 Therikā (= paṭhamamahāsāṅgī) I 98.
 Theriya I 78¹⁰.

Therīgāthā I 12, II 242.

thometi: desanam II 155¹⁷ 367^{1. 13} 603²⁰, Bhagavantam
thomento desanam yācati II 603¹⁵, Bhagavantam tho-
meti II 399⁵ 412²³.

dakasītalikā: °mūla I 57¹².

da-kāra II 157⁶ 284¹⁵ 404²⁰.

Dakkhināvisuddhisutta I 222.

daṇḍalakkhaṇa II 362²⁴.

dantaluyyaka II 295²⁴.

dandha *s.v.* mandapañña.

dabbatinaka I 43².

dabbipadara II 330²².

dabbiphaṇa I 50¹⁴ (*see v.l.*).

dalha: dalhattha ("have") II 231².

dalhikamma ("sādhu") II 176^{21. 27} 203^{5. 8}.

dalhikaraṇa ("puna-vacana") II 290⁷ 398¹⁰ 448¹³ 454¹⁵.

dassanasamsagga II 70¹⁴.

Dāthābaligāthā = *S.N.* 72.

dātta: sīhala° I 50¹⁰.

Dāmarika (devaputta) II 44.

dāyajja (*sim.*) I 22¹⁶.

dāruaggi II 29¹⁵.

Dārucīriya *s.v.* Bāhiya.

dikammaka I 17³⁴, *cf.* PVA. 121¹.

ditthamaṅgalika I 118⁹.

Ditthamaṅgalikā II 185 *sqq.*

Ditthivisūkagāthā = *S.N.* 55.

dinnaka (putta) II 63²².

dibbavihāra *s.v.* vihāra.

disā: disam namassati II 328¹⁰.

dīgha *s.v.* chandas.

dīghajātika II 101²², *cf.* 13²⁷.

Dīghanikāya I 11 *sq.* 94 98.

Dīghavida I 126 *sq.*

dīghāyuka (buddha) *s.v.* appāyukabuddha.

-dīpaka I 245²⁷, II 118⁴ (*etc.*, *cf.* 214²¹), 260²⁵ 305¹³, *cf.*
tadatthadīpaka.

Dīpamkara I 193, II 2 37 *sq.* 49 149 *sq.* 198.

dīpanānidāna (?) I 231¹⁰.

dīpeti I 103³ 216¹⁵ 219¹⁰ 245¹⁰, II 32¹⁰ *sqq.*; (: vatvā) 34¹⁰;
43²⁰ 83⁵ 115 (*note* 9), 118²⁰, 120³ (*cf.* adhikāra), 122^{6. 25}
145¹⁰ 148⁴ 150⁶ 152²³ 161²⁰ 165²⁰ 168³ 177⁴, *etc. etc.*, 396⁶
414⁹ 445¹⁵. *Cf.* dīpaka.

dukūlapilotikā I 55⁵ 64¹⁰ *sqq.*

- dukūlavitāna II 151²⁵.
 duggandha : (ārammaṇa) I 234⁴.
 Duṭṭhagāmaṇi-Abhaya II 71.
 Duṭṭhatthaka II 518-523.
 dubbuṭṭhikā II 27¹³.
 Dussaṅgahagāthā = S.N. 43.
 dussati II 215³¹ 487²⁰.
 dussapatta II 111²².
 dussāvudha (Ālavakassa) II 225¹⁵, cf. vatthāvudha 226⁶.
 Dūrenidāna II 2²⁵.
 devatthāna II 584¹⁴, cf. bhūtatthāna.
 Devadatta (1) I 126, II 202 473. (2) I 27¹⁴.
 Devadūtasutta II 480 *sqq.*
 Devala II 359, cf. Kaṇhadevala.
 devasama (brāhmaṇa) II 318¹⁶ 325⁷.
 desanā : (: upamā) II 329¹; °nam nitthapeti I 155¹³ 230³,
etc., s.v. arahattanikūṭa, voṣāpeti II 46³, samāpesi I
 195¹⁰ 251⁹, II 151¹⁵, *etc.*, cf. thometi; puggalādhitthānā
 (: dhammādhitthānā) desanā I 76²² 78²² 88⁸, II 168²
 169⁴ 178³ (183²⁰) 286¹² (287⁴), 288⁵ . . . 292³², 335⁵
 528¹⁷; °naya I 85¹³, II 293⁴, °magga I 86¹⁷, °kusalatā
 II 143²⁷, °vilāsa I 79²⁷ 85¹².
 desanāpariyosāne I (155¹⁷) 195²² 216¹ 230²⁰, II 17¹² 18⁵ 27
 26¹⁰ 46⁷ (166²⁴), 173²⁰ 213³¹ (240¹⁰) 253³⁰ 254⁴ 260¹²
 (268¹¹ 271²⁶) 299²² 312¹⁸ 336¹⁴ 339³² (344¹⁰ 367¹⁴) 500²²
 (505²) 514¹ (518¹²) 532¹⁵ 534³⁰ 537²⁷ 548⁷ 550²² 554⁶
 557¹² 561²⁰ 565²⁰ 569¹⁰ 574²², 587³⁰ . . . 603²⁰.
 desika : su° (sim.) I 21²².
 doṇa (= 4 ālhaka's) II 476²⁶.
 Dona II 325.
 Donasutta II 318 325.
 dosacarita cf. rāgacarita.
 Dvattimsākāra (I 37-75) II 246.
 Dvayatānupassanāsutta (II 501-510) II 46.
 dvayandvayasamāpatti I 26¹¹.

 Dhanañjaya II 223.
 dhanada (sim.) I 21²².
 Dhanapālaka II 202.
 dhanalolatā II 36².
 Dhanavaḍḍhaka (or °vaḍḍhana) I 107.
 Dhanavati II 280.
 dhanākara (sim.) I 22⁷.
 Dhaniya II 440.
 Dhaniyasutta (II 26-46) II 160.

dhanudaṇḍa I 49²⁰, cf. cāpa.

dhamani: °jāla I 63^a.

Dhammakonḍa II 26.

dhammakkhanda I 12¹³.

Dhammacakka(ppavattanasutta) II 174^a.

Dhammadinnā I 204.

Dhammadesanā(sikkhāpada) I 190²⁶.

dhammanāṭaka II 79^a.

dhammani I 49²¹ 56³⁰.

Dhammapada I 12, II 4 25 242 244 sq. 570.

dhammappamāṇika II 242²⁵.

dhammubhāsana- II 70²⁹ (v.l. °gāyana, cf. bhāṇaka).

Dhammarakkhita II 534, cf. Yaññadatta, etc.

Dhammavādin II 195.

dhammavinaya: ariyassa °ye I 250²⁷, II 34²⁴, cf. vinaya.

Dhammasaṅgaha (o: Dhammasaṅgaṇi): °aṭṭhakathā II 120 128.

Dhammasutta (- Nāvāsutta) II 325-331.

dhammādhitthāna s.v. desanā.

dhammābhisamaya I (155¹⁶) 195²³ 196²⁵ 216^a, II 174⁴.

See desanāpariyosāna.

Dhammika (upāsaka) II 367.

Dhammikasutta (II 367-379) II 46.

dhātu (1) paṭhavi°, etc., I 74^{10, 24}, II 54²⁵ 458¹⁻¹⁷; 245¹⁶;

dhātukkhobha II 101²⁰. (2) (o: sarīradhātu) I 199¹⁹,

II 194¹¹ 501²³ 579²². (3) (verbal root) I 19³, cf. gami

and see I 15²³ 16¹⁰, 111 (note 4, 8) 123^{9, 19}, 124 (note 12,

13) 236⁷ 248²⁰, II 24²⁴ 127¹⁶ 257¹³ 447 (note 12).

dhātugabbha (thūpa) I 222³.

dhātughara II 194¹⁵.

dhātucetiya I 222^{1, 2}.

dhikkatapāpa II 94².

dhiti II 93^{20, 31}.

dhutaṅga II 495¹⁷⁻²⁶, etc.

dhutaṅgappicchata II 494²⁴.

dhūmaggi II 29¹³.

Dhūmaroruva II 480.

Dhotakasutta II 592-593.

Dhotodana II 357.

dhovati: suddhenāsuddham (sim.) II 87²⁸.

nakkhattavijjā I 237 note 2.

nagaraguttika II 218¹³ sqq.

naṅgala II 137²⁶.

naṅgalabali(kamma) II 138¹⁶.

nacca: vijjupabhāya obhāsitanaccadassanaṃ (*sim.*) II 113³².

nattha: e-kāro sandhivasena nattho II 76³³.

natthutela: I 64³⁴ (K^k): na matthakatelattham na natthatelattham na gaṇḍūsa°, *cf.* Vm. n' eva muddhani telatthāya na nāsatelādinam atthāya.

nadī: samuddapakkhannakunnadī (*sim.*) II 525°.

nadikaccha II 33³⁵.

Nanda (1) (mānavaka) II 5, (thera) II 241 273 *sqq.* (2) II 372.

Nandamātar (upāsikā) II 370 *sq.*

Nandamūlaka (pabbhāra) II 66, 74 *sq.* 77 *sq.* 86 93 100 *sq.* 104.

Nandasutta II 595-596.

Nandā: tisso II 241.

napumsaka I 116³⁶, *see* bhāva.

naya: samāsa-vyāsa-sūkalya-vekalya I 187¹²; uttānena nayena II 177¹³, nānānayanipuna I 101¹; mayassa nidassanamattam II 602¹¹, esa nayo . . . II 22²⁵, evam-ādinayam anugantvā II 17⁵, aparo nayo II 507¹⁶, *etc.* || pakinnaka° vutta°.

nayanāvudha (Yamassa) II 225¹⁵.

nayamātikā I 13¹⁶ (*note* 3, *App.*).

narasiha II 125, *note* 7.

nalātaṭṭhi I 49¹⁰ 51¹.

nahāpaka: rājakumāra° (*sim.*) I 22°.

Nāga *s.v.* Mahānāga.

Nāgagāthā = S.N. 53.

nāgadanta: suvannabhittiya āhatamaṇi° (*sim.*) II 155³.

Nāgapalivethana II 66.

(nāgabalā I 61, *note* 3).

Nāgalatā II 77¹³ 420³⁵.

Nāgasena II 452.

nātaka: tividha° II 59³⁶ 60³⁶ 68° 113⁷ || dhamma°.

Nāthaputta II 372.

nānatta II 4³⁶ 465³⁵, *etc.*; °vidhāna II 466³. *Cf. next.*

nānākarana: vyañjanamattena II 168³⁵.

nāma (1) II 397³. (2) catubbidham I 107¹, *cf.* II 483³⁰

(: 483³⁴) *etc.*; (: vohāra) II 346¹⁸, (: gotta) II 174³³

|| kula° pabbajjā° pitu° vohāra°.

nāmanighaṇḍu II 447¹⁴.

Nārada II 359.

Nārāyana II 401³⁶, Mahāvyutpatti 252⁷, Mahāvastu Index; nārāyanasamkhātābala = vajirabala Ps. *ad* M. I 69³¹, *cf.* Pj. I 110° (*v.l.*). Aupapātikasūtra ed. Leumann p. 28°?

nārivāhana (Vessavanassa) II 370¹.

Nālakasutta II 483-501.

Nālandā I 97.

nālikera : mukhacchinna-vamka° I 51⁵.

Nāvāsutta = Dhammasutta II 325-331.

nāvika : su° (sim.) I 21²⁵.

nāsākūpatthi I 50²⁰.

nāsāpuṭa I 65²⁰ 67².

nāsikatthi I 49¹⁰.

ni(r) : I 151²⁰.

nikāya I 12¹⁴, II 195⁵.

nikkhepa I 76¹⁶ 88²⁰ 157¹⁵ 201¹² 231²⁰; 216^{13, 17}.

nikkhepagahana II 179⁵.

nigamana II 99²⁰ 101^{2, 23} 465²³; 446¹, cf. paṭiññā (avayava).

nigameti I 219⁶, II 192²¹ 213²¹ 396²⁰ 472⁶.

niggundipuppha I 55²².

Nigrodhakappasutta II 344-351.

Nigrodhārāma II 357.

niccanavaka II 118²².

niccasīla I 24⁵.

nicchaya : pubbacariya° I 11¹³, cf. vinicchaya.

nijjhata I 73¹² (App.).

nijjhāmatanhika (peta) II 50⁵.

nidassana (and nidasseti): (1) II 28¹ 167²² 228²; 176²²; 154²¹; 161¹⁴ 396¹³; 504⁹; 602¹¹; ("evam") I 100²¹ 101⁷, II 135¹⁰. (2) I 190⁴, II (389¹³) 406¹³ 459²² 499²⁰ (cf. upamā, rūpeti); II 7^{2, 17} 398². Cf. payoga¹.

nidāna : (1) I 98²⁰, (: anusandhi) 125²⁰, °sodhanam karoti I 13²¹ (13²⁰-14²⁰), cf. 231¹⁰, parisuddhena nidānena I 157¹⁷, sanidānam karoti I 97⁵, II 445²¹. (2) II 312²⁰, 580²⁰, cf. uppatti || Jātaka°.

niddisati (1) II 285⁹; I 223², II 35¹⁹ 44²³ 45¹² 113²⁷ 330² 386¹⁶ 387²⁰; (2) (cf. niddesa²) II 162²³ 163¹⁶ 164⁹, etc.

niddesa (1) I 102¹⁹ sqq. 104¹⁶ 106² 183¹¹, II 213²²; (: nirutti) II 445¹⁰. (2) s.v. uddesa.

Niddesa I 12 107, II 28 200 202 512, 551 sqq. 555 559.

niddhantasuvanna (sim.) II 119²⁴.

niddhārana ("bhumma vacana") I 224⁴.

Nidhikaṇḍa I 216-231.

nidhidassa(na)ka (sim.) I 21²⁰ App.

nipaccakāra I 176⁶.

nipāta : ("seyyathidam" o : katame te) II 422²⁰ 449²²; °matta ("vo") I 209⁷, II 509²⁰, ("su") II 596², ("se") II 23¹⁶ 43²⁴, ("so") II 330⁴. See ādhikārantara

abhimukhakarāṇa avadhāraṇa aviccheda āyācana
ekamisa codana dālha padapūraṇa yācana (vacanāram-
bha II 138²⁰) vākyopādāna vimhaya vyavasāna.

nipāteti II 1¹³.

Nipura II 352 *note* 3.

nippariyāya : (: apadesa) II 284¹³; 310¹² 455⁴ 471¹³; nip-
pariyāyena arahā II 375²⁹, nippariyāyabahuṣṣuta II
110¹⁹.

nibbejaniya II 393⁸.

Nimi I 128.

nimitta I 74^{10, 14}; (" bhummaṇ ") II 321⁹ 433²³.

nimmāyati II 53¹⁹.

nimmita II 361²⁰, 548¹⁷ . . . 562⁶.

niyakajjhata II 21⁹.

niyāmeti II 199²⁷; °metvā niddeso I 183¹¹; niyāmita (: a-
niyāmita) I 236⁹

niyutta (" -ika ") I 82³¹. Cf. bhava.

nirutti II 445¹⁸; I 103¹⁷ 229²²; II 447¹⁷, (: saddanaya) I
107²⁷ (cf. 123¹⁷, *see also* I 159¹³ 160⁷ 170^{2, 5} 183¹⁹ 222⁶,
II 429²⁸ 583³); attano niruttābhilāpena II 213²¹; 358²⁹.

niropeti I 167³¹ (cf. apadisati), II 471¹⁴ (*note*).

Nillolupagāthā = S.N. 56.

nisadapota : sudhāpimsana° I 46³¹ *v.l.*, App.

nisabha II 40¹⁹.

nissakkavacana II 395²³, cf. vibhatti.

nissaggika I 29⁹ 30¹³.

nissaranappahāna II 9²⁴.

nissāya I 11¹⁶.

nissenī (*sim.*) I 70¹⁵.

niyāsa I 62²² (cf. *note*).

nuhi : °patta I 46²⁰.

netti : dhamma° I 104².

nemittika (nāma) I 107⁹, II 462⁷.

Nemindhara II 443.

pa- : I 192¹, II 154²⁶ 238².

pamsuka(dāna) I 171¹⁸.

pamsuvappa II 137¹³.

pakati I 173^{15, 21}; *vide* vajja, pakatika.

pa-kāra : bakārassa pakāro labbhati I 207¹⁹.

pakāsana (: samkāsana, etc.) II 445¹⁷.

pakāseti *s.r.* upamā.

pakinnakanaya I 74⁹.

pakurute (c : sevati) II 169¹⁵.

pakkāsaya I 59²⁰.

- pakkha : tassa pañhassa vyākaranapakhe I 80¹⁸, II 168³¹.
 paṇḍa II 195¹, °tara I 73¹³; paṇḍī-bhavati I 41¹⁴.
 paccattavacana I 236^{9, 10}; *in samāsa* : II 303¹¹. *In lieu*
of karaṇa I 213²⁵, sāmīn II 594¹¹. Paccattabahuvaca-
 na II 23¹⁴. Cf. vibhatti.
 paccanikagāthā II 39¹⁹, cf. paṭigāthā.
 paccanubhāsati I 78²⁷ 79²² *sqq.*
 paccaya ("āhāra") I 77¹⁴.
 paccayappicchata II 494²³.
 paccāharati s.v. harati.
 paccuddesa s.v. uddesa.
 paccuppannavacana II 200²¹, cf. kāla.
 paccekabuddha I 178¹⁷ 199^{6, 15}, II 46-131, *esp.* 47¹⁶-58²⁰
 63^{9, 22}.
 paccekabodhisatta II 52¹¹ 67¹⁸ 72¹⁸, *etc.*
 paccekasambodhi II 73⁴, *etc.*
 pacchūparikamma s.v. pubbaparikamma.
 pacchūbhattakicca II 133⁴-134¹⁸.
 Pañcakanipāta (*of* Aṅguttara) II 318.
 Pañcaggadūyaka II 270.
 Pañcaggalaleṇa II 70.
 pañcaṅgula(ka) II 39¹² 137¹⁸.
 pañcapaṭiṭṭhita II 267¹¹ 293¹³ 328⁷ 436¹¹, *etc.*
 Pañcavaggika II 198.
 Pañcasatā (= pathamamahāsaṅgīti) I 98.
 Pañcasikha II 43 394.
 paññatti (1) II 445¹⁷; I 102²⁵; I 107¹⁰, II 199¹⁹, pañ-
 ñatti-vohāramattam II 470²⁰. (2) s.v. āropeti.
 paññava/ I 54²⁴, cf. paññābahula I 53²⁷.
 paññācarita, cf. rāgacarita.
 pañhavimamsaka II 538²¹.
 paṭatantu (kimikula) I 58⁶.
 paṭaparissāvana I 45¹².
 paṭala I 21¹⁵, samkha° I 43²⁵ || udara° tālagula°.
 paṭi- : ("abhimukha") II 177¹⁵⁻¹⁷ 314¹⁸ 392² 399⁶, (paṭik
 kūla) II 179²⁷.
 paṭikujjanaphalaka (vaccakuṭiyā) I 62².
 paṭikkamanasālā II 53⁴.
 paṭikkhepa II 502¹³; ("na") II 228¹.
 paṭigāthā II 340²⁵, cf. paccanikagāthā.
 paṭiggahanamattaññū II 341²⁰.
 paṭicchannakilomaka I 55³ *sqq.*
 paṭiññā (1) °ññam kārāpeti II 539^{13, 28}. (2) II 397², cf.
 hetu.
 paṭipakkha II 65¹⁰ 168² 234⁸ 257¹⁷ 545¹⁰; paṭipakkhava-

- vatthāna II 21⁶; tappatīpakkhato siddha II 12¹⁷,
 cf. 156³⁰, 119¹⁰.
 patipāṭi II 23³³ 506¹⁰, cf. uppatipāṭi.
 patippassaddhippahāna II 9³³.
 paṭibhāga II 65¹⁴; 76⁴ 83³; tappatibhāganimitta II 114²²
 265²⁰.
 pativedhadhamma s.v. pariyattidhamma.
 pativedhapatibhānavat II 111⁶.
 pativedhabahussuta II 110³⁰.
 Patisambhidā I 12 84, II 210 215.
 Patisallānagāthā — *S.N.* 69.
 paṭisedha ("na") I 170¹³ II 402¹¹.
 paṭṭabandhanokāsa I 51³.
 paṭhati s.v. pāṭha.
 Paṭhamagimha I 192.
 Paṭhavindhara (°dara) II 194.
 paṭhavi (*sim.*) II 201¹⁴ || mahā°. Cf. puthuviagga.
 paṭhavighana s.v. bhūmighana.
 paṭhavīrasa II 5²⁰.
 (paṭhavivaddhana, cf. II 197²⁷).
 paṇaka s.v. sevālapaṇaka.
 paṇipātika II 157² (*see v.l.*)
 Paṇḍava (pabbata) II 382.
 Paṇḍukambala I 122.
 paṇḍupalāsa I 62¹⁴.
 paṇḍumattikā I 59³⁰.
 paṇḍusiha (?) II 125²².
 paṇṇakosa I 46³¹.
 paṇṇatti: (: samkhāra) I 28⁸, *vide* paññatti.
 paṇṇasusa (o: paṇṇasosa) I 15¹².
 paṇhikatṭhi I 49⁶.¹⁸
 pati- s.v. pati.
 patitthiyati I 226¹ (PPA. 211²², *v.l.*).
 patirūpaka II 302²³; 348⁴ 390¹⁰.
 pativvyūhati II 554²⁷.
 patoda II 147¹¹.
 pattatthavikā I 45¹⁰.
 patti II 310¹⁰, 317²⁵, cf. pasaṅga.
 pattunṇa II 263¹.
 pattha II 476²⁴.
 patthanā II 47¹⁰ 50²⁰ 51⁷.
 pada (1) (nāmādi) II 397². (2) I 104¹⁰; II 375¹⁰ 607¹⁶
 (: 486²⁰); I 218²⁰, II 110¹³ 145¹⁷ 161²⁰ 177⁵ 300¹¹;
 II 177¹² 269²⁰ 314¹⁵ 332²³ 423³¹ 493 (*note* 2),—para° II
 76³ (cf. 119²²) 176²⁵ 378² 405¹⁸ 584²¹, purima° I 154⁴.

- ubhaya° II 409², adhika° I 79²⁸. (2) I 166²³ 169²⁷ 223³ 224²² 243¹⁴ 245⁷, II 28⁶ 234^{11, 17, 22, 27} 255²⁶ 277²³ 291⁴ 350²⁷ 364¹⁰ 444¹⁰ 499¹⁰ 548³⁴ (*cf.* *pāda*). || akkhara°, anu°, catu° (*etc.* *s.v.* *gāthā*), sutta°.
- padakkhinaggāhin I 148²⁴.
- padāccheda II 150²⁰ (*cf.* 350¹⁹). *See* padavibhāga.
- padattha I 81²⁰ 84¹¹, II 91²⁴; °to pākāṭam I 192¹³; II 41⁴⁻⁴⁵ 45³⁰.
- padapāripūri (<Nidd.) II 28⁴.
- padapūraṇa: “a” II 590²³, “kho” II 139¹, “kho pana” II 137⁴, “tam” I 219²⁷, “tato” II 378^{1, 18}, “pi” II 536¹⁴, “su” I 188⁸, II 230²⁸, “ha” II 416¹⁵, “hi” II 377¹⁰ (*cf.* *nipāta*).
- padaratthara II 355¹⁰.
- padavaṇṇanā: (+ atthuddhāra, paduddhāra) II 237²⁸; (: atthavaṇṇanā; *cf.* *anupadavaṇṇanā*, *piṇḍattha*) I 125¹⁰, 132¹³ . . . 153¹⁶, 228⁷, II 28²⁰: 29¹; padato atthavaṇṇanā (: adhippāya, anusandhi) II 65¹⁰.
- padavibhāga II 269²⁰, *cf.* *padaccheda*.
- padasamsagga II 28³ (<Nidd. I 139²⁷).
- padasandhi II 28^{(1) 9}.
- padasandhikara(ṇa) I 155³ 224¹⁰, II 40³⁴ 157⁶ 284¹⁵ 404³⁰, II 181⁷ 383²⁰ 404¹².
- padasambandha: °to vaṇṇanā I 39⁰.
- Padasodhamma(*sikkhāpada*) I 190²⁵ [*note ‡, read: Pāc. IV.*].
- padānupubbata (?) II 28⁴ (<Nidd. I 140¹).
- paduddhāra II 237²⁸, *cf.* *padavaṇṇanā*.
- paduma: I 53²³, (*sim.*) I 22¹⁹; unhe ṭhapita° (*sim.*) II 97²⁴. *See* *bhamara*.
- Paduma (*niraya*) II 475.
- Padumakula II 103, *cf.* *Chaddantakula*.
- Padumaccharā II 369.
- padumasara: jaṅgama° II 141¹.
- padumini: °patta I 67⁷.
- Padumuttara II 341 455 483 490.
- padoseti (*alias* padūseti) II 11⁶.
- Padhānasutta II 386-394.
- panasa: °atthi I 49¹⁵ 50²⁴, °pakka II 475²²; kuthitapanasa-phala I 58⁴.
- panthani (?) I 40⁶.
- [*panthāne vide saṅghāne*].
- papañca II 40²¹; papañceti II 136¹; *cf.* 413¹⁴.
- Papañcasūdanī II 300.
- pabbajjā II 49⁷.
- Pabbajjākkhandhaka II, 327.
- pabbajjānāma II 423¹².

- Pabbajjāsutta (II 381-386) II 386¹⁰.
 pabbatakaccha II 33²⁹.
 Pabbataratṭha II 26.
 Pabhāvatī II 223.
 pamāna ("matta") II 137⁸.
 pamādapāṭha I 207²⁰.
 payatana I 108²⁷.
 payutta I 19⁴⁻¹⁹.
 payoga (1) (: nidassana) II 7³, 19. (2) I 23¹⁵, 29⁸⁻³¹⁴
 (28³⁴), cf. āsaya. (3) See payutta.
 parajjhāsaya II 46¹⁶.
 parato : (vutta, etc.), I 169²⁴, II 290⁸ 343²⁰ 464²⁷, neti II 119²⁸
 (: 584³¹), yojeti II 482¹³ (cf. 499¹⁸); parattha II 291¹³
 Paranimmitavasavatti, I 128.
 Paramatṭhaka II 529-531.
 paramattha : (cf. upacāra) I 78².
 Paramatthajotikā I 11⁷.
 paravādamocanattṭham II 475³, cf. vacanapatha.
 Parābhavasutta II 166-174 II 180.
 pari- : II 88¹⁷.
 parikkhepaggi II 29¹¹.
 parikhā II 519⁴.
 parigaṇhāti I 166²³ : 167³, cf. ekajjham.
 paricaya s.v. nānaparicaya.
 pariccheda : °avādhāraṇa II 503¹²; sabhāga° (: visabhāga°)
 I 42²¹, etc.; uparima° (: hetṭhima) II 408². See ukkaṭ-
 tha° (: lāmaka°), gaṇana°.
 pariññā I 87¹⁵, II 251¹⁰.
 parittadīpa I 133⁹, 176²⁴.
 paridīpana I 111⁷, II 394¹⁸ sqq. 396²¹; aniyāmita° I 104¹⁷;
 cf. paridīpaka II 40¹⁵.
 paripakka I 56⁵; see uddhumāta.
 paripāteti (or °teti) I 73^{8, 10} (App.), II 353 note 9.
 paripucchāpaṭibhānavat II 111⁵.
 paribhinna s.v. uddhumāta.
 paribhogacetiya I 222¹.
 paribhogadhātu II 579²².
 paribhogamattaññū II 342⁴.
 parimaṇḍala II 177¹² 370¹³.
 pariyañña II 321²⁴-322⁵.
 pariyaṭṭa I 92¹⁵.
 pariyaṭṭi I 91¹⁵; pariyaṭṭito (: atthato) II 195⁶.
 pariyaṭṭiappicchatā II 494²⁶.
 pariyaṭṭidhamma (: lokuttaradhamma) I 191²⁶ : 193⁶;
 (: paṭivedhadhamma) II 328^{21, 21}.

pariyattidhura (= ganthadhura) *s.v.* vāsadhura.

pariyattipatibhānavat (: pativedha°) II 111³.

pariyattiparimāṇa II 1²⁴ (608⁷).

pariyattibahussuta (: pativedha°) II 110²⁹.

pariyādāna || anavasesa°.

pariyāpanna I 191²⁵, II 174²⁷; I 12¹⁰ 136², II 397⁸.

pariyāya (1) I 161¹⁷ 88⁵, II 310²; I 37⁷ 107²⁴, II 10¹⁴ 153¹⁵ 162³¹ (: sabbappakārena), 178⁴ 248¹¹ 313²⁰ 350¹¹ 453¹⁷ (cf. nippariyāya). (2) I 155²⁴. (3) I 15²⁸ 16² 157¹ 225¹⁰ 249⁶, II 304⁹ 338²⁷ 466³ 568¹⁰.

pariyosāna II 327¹⁰ || desanā°.

Parivāra I 97.

parivāsikabhatta (or pārī°) II 35²³.

parivīmamsā II 173²².

parissāvāna || paṭa°.

pariharana I 235¹³.

pariharati II 178²⁷ 419⁹ 437⁵ 462⁴, cf. chaḍḍeti.

palibodha I 39¹⁷, etc.

pavattaphalika II 295²³.

Pavananagara II 583, note 4.

pavāla (*sim.*) II 91⁴ 117⁴.

paveṇi I 161²⁰; cariyā° II 399¹⁵.

pasamsā ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹¹.

pasāṅga I 18²⁰ *sq.*; 213²⁴ (cf. patti).

pasāṭa (?) II 109, note 4.

pasadamiga II 82²⁵.

pasāda ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹².

Pasūra II 538.

Pasūrasutta II 538-542,

Pasenadi I 230, II 570 580, cf. Kosala(rāja).

paharaṇavassa II 224¹⁸.

pahānavinaya II 8².

Pahārādasutta II 402.

pākāṭa II 34³, etc.; atisamkhepena vuttam . . . pākāṭam karonto II 334¹³; pākāṭavasena (: lakkhaṇato) II 343⁹.

pākāṭika: °rāja *s.v.* Bārāṇasirāja.

pākahamsa II 277¹².

pāgabbhiya I 242-243, II 165⁷⁻¹⁰, cf. Nidd. I (*Index*).

pāṭava I 156³.

pāṭha: I 78¹⁰ 212²³ 213²¹ 223⁵ 230⁶, II 178²² 180^{22, 20} 192^{5, 20} 204^{5, 21} 214²⁰ 231³ 316¹⁰ 318²⁰ 324²² 328²⁴ 330^{1, 11} 334¹⁵ 350¹⁰ 373¹¹ 406⁵ 416¹³ 425¹ 435⁶ 472²⁰ 479^{6, 7} 481^{6, 7, 14} 482³ 488¹⁷ 489¹⁷ 497³¹ 503¹³ 555^{3, 12} 572¹³ 574² 594¹⁰ 605¹¹ 606⁶,—pāṭhanti (*etc.*) I 168⁴ 207²⁰, II 203¹² 287²⁵

- 351²¹ 416¹² 569³ 594¹², pātham vikappenti II 43²³; *evam iccā dipāṭha* I 89¹¹ (99²⁷), pāṭhavasena vuttā gāthā II 477¹¹⁻¹⁴ || *pamāda° porāna° sāvasesa°*.
 pāṭhasesa (*cf.* sāvasesapāṭha) II 96¹⁰ 310¹² 343⁶ 376²¹ 387⁹ 412⁴ 435²⁷ 451¹⁴ 456¹⁵ 487¹⁷ 546²⁶.
 pāṇipātika II 157, *note* 2. *Cf.* parivāsika.
 pāṭimokkhuḍḍesa II 199¹⁸.
 (pātukamyatā, *cf.* cātu° I 236²⁷).
 pāda II 108²¹ 115¹² 117¹⁷ 122²⁷ 124¹⁶; *pāṭhama°* II 363²⁷, *etc.*, *dutiya°* II 273⁷ 343⁸, *catuttha°* II 72¹⁴ 204²²; *ādi°* II 332²⁹ (*note* 7), *purima°* II 338²⁰; *pādūnagātham catutthapādena pūreti* II 239²³. *Cf.* pada².
 pādattḥi(ka) I 49³, 13-18 50¹⁴ (51¹³).
 pādapa (*sim.*) *s.v.* chinnamūla°.
 pādapuñchanacoḷa (*sim.*) I 144²⁰, II 333¹⁷. *Cf.* rajjumaṇḍalaka.
 pādālolatā II 36⁴.
 Pādālolabrahmadatta II 113 (115).
 Pāpasahāyagāthā = *S.N.* 57.
 pābhata : kathā° II 356¹⁰.
 Pārājika I 97¹.
 Pārāyana II 163.
 Pārāyanaṇvagga (*II* 575-607, °vatthugāthā 575-585) II 370.
 Pāricchattaka I 122, II 485.
 Pāricchatta(ka)gāthā = *S.N.* 64.
 pārībhāṭyatā I 236²⁸ (*v.l.*, Vibh. 246²⁵).
 Pārīleyyaka II 102.
 parivāsika *s.v.* parivāsika.
 pārīhāriya (kammaṭṭhāna) II 54⁵.
 pārōha II 304¹².
 pālībhaddaka : °atṭhi I 53⁵, °puppha I 46¹⁷.
 pālī (1) II 87¹⁰. (2) I 41¹⁶, 20, II 333²¹, 424²¹ (*cf.* āropeti), 519⁸ 604⁴, 5. *Cf.* atṭhakathā.
 Pāvā I 91, II 159.
 pāvāra : kilīṭṭhapāvārapuppha I 58⁴.
 Pāsānakacetiya II 370, 599, 603.
 pāsāṇavassa II 224¹⁵.
 piṅgalamakkhikā II 33²⁷ 101²² 572²¹.
 Piṅgiya II 413.
 Piṅgiyasutta *II* 602-603.
 pitaka *s.v.* tipitaka.
 piṭṭhikantaka : °atṭhi I 49⁷ 50⁶ 51⁹.
 piṭṭhipādattḥika I 51¹³.
 piṭṭhibāhatṭhi I 49⁸ 50¹⁶, *cf.* bāhatṭhi.
 piṭṭhiroga II 111²⁵.

- piṭharaka I 54²⁷ *App.*
 piṇḍattha I 124¹, 192¹³.
 Piṇḍapātapaṇisuddhisutta II 374.
 piṇḍapātikaṅga *cf.* II 57²⁸.
 Piṇḍolabhāradvāja II 346 514 570.
 pitāmahayuga I 141²².
 pitunāma II 423¹³.
 pittakosaka I 61², 13.
 piyavacana ("āyasmā") II 536⁴, ("mārisa") II 536⁹, *etc.*
 Piyā II 352.
 Pilindavaccha II 347.
 pilotikū I 55¹⁰ || dukūla°. *[pivaraka, wrong reading, see piṭharaka.]*
 pisācillikū II 357²⁰.
 pisodarūdi I 107²⁸.
 Pukkusāti II 440.
 puggalādhiṭṭhāna *s.r.* desanā.
 pucchā II 200³¹, °vacana 230²⁶; tisso pucchā II 159³⁸
 (<Nidd.).
 pucchāvasito uppatti II 46¹⁷ *sqq.*
 pucchitakathā I 125¹⁷.
 puṭabhatta: tālapatta° I 46¹⁹.
 Puṇṇa I 149; II 570.
 Puṇṇaka (1) (yakkhasenāpati) II 223. (2) (setṭhin) II 244.
 Puṇṇakasutta II 589-590.
 puṇṇaghāṭa I 118¹⁴.
 Puṇṇamukha II 359.
 Puttadāragāthā -- *S.N.* 60.
 puttamaṃsa (*sim.*) II 58⁶ 342⁴.
 puthuviagga II 353²⁴.
 punappunam ("verbum iterativum") II 107²⁹.
 puna-vacana II 487¹⁹, *see* 597⁴ 598⁸. *Cf.* pubba, atisaya.
 punnāgaphala: aggacchinna° I 50² 53²⁵.
 pupphacumbāṭaka II 137²⁴.
 pupphamālā: ure° (*sim.*) II 78²⁹.
 pupphāsava I 26²⁰.
 pubba: pubbe vuttam . . . puna vuccati II 290⁶ (*cf.*
 398¹⁷⁻²³) 453¹⁶. *See, besides* punavacana, thuti *and*
 dalhikarana.
 pubbacariyā II 382¹⁹, *cf.* 383²⁹.
 pubbaṇṇa *s.r.* aparanna.
 pubbadhammasabhāga *s.r.* rūpeti.
 pubbaparikamma (: pacchāparikamma) II 284¹⁷.
 pubbaparicaya II 346²⁹-347⁶, pubbāsevana 514⁹, pubbasineha
 532³¹.
 Pabbayogāvacarasutta II 47.

Pubbavideha I 176, II 443.

Pubbavidehaka I 123.

pubbācariya (1) I 64³ 65¹⁴, °nicchaya I 11¹³, cf. porāṇa.
(2) II 328⁴.

pubbāciṇṇa II 413²³.

pubbāsevāna s.v. pubbaparicaya.

purāṇakathā II 447¹⁹, cf. bāhirakakathā.

Purābhedasutta (II 548-550) II 361.

purimadhura II 149²⁶.

purisa : °vyattaya II 545²³.

purisalolatā II 35³¹ (28).

purebhattakicca II 131²⁵-133².

pūjaneyyavatthu II 277³.

pūjā : °vasena bhaṇati ("Kappāna : Kappa") II 350²².

pūtikāya II 40²⁷.

pūtimaccha (sim.) I 127¹⁶.

pūtimukha (āsivisa) II 458⁷.

pūtilatā I 47²⁵.

Pūraṇa-Kassapa I 126 175, II 200 237 372.

Pūralāsasutta = Sundarikabhāradvājasutta (II 400-412) II 437.

pūva : visamacchinna° I 56⁷.

Petavatthu I 12.

pelā I 46³ [pelāghata *wrong reading, see* I 68²² *App.*].

pokkharavassa I 164¹.

Pokkharasāti II 372.

poṭṭhita I 173¹¹, *note and App.*

Poṇiki-nikāya I 12¹⁷.

porāṇa : I 11¹⁶; porāṇā (° : atthakathācariyā Sp-t. *ud* Sp.
I 49¹⁰ = Sum. I 33²⁹) I 123¹⁶ 158⁵, II 291⁶ 352⁸ (413¹⁴)
604¹⁸. Cf. pubbācariya.

porāṇapāṭha I 247¹⁴, II 131¹.

Posālasutta II 600-601.

Phagguṇamāsa II 378.

phaṇakatthavikā I 45¹⁶.

Phandanaajāta I 358.

pharasuphana I 50¹⁷, cf. dabbiphana.

phala : (1) phalena phalaṃ pātento (sim.) II 45¹⁷, cf. J.A.V,
238²⁵. (2) s.v. hetuvācana. (3) II 518¹³, cf. dhammā-
bhisamaya.

phalaka : °onaddhacamma I 45¹² || paṭikujjana°.

phalagavesin : puriso (sim.) II 497¹⁷.

phāsukattḥi I 49⁷ 50¹⁰.

Phussa (bodhisatta) I 202.

Phussadeva || Mahā°.

phenuddehaka I 59²⁰.

poṭṭhita *vide* poṭṭhita.

ba-kāra s.v. pa-kāra.

bakula : °puppha I 60²⁸ (*App.*).

badara : °atṭhi II 247⁵.

baddhapitta I 60³⁴.

Bandhumatī (nagara, nadi) II 190.

balati I 124²³.

balikamma II 138^{10, 16}.

balivadda II 137¹⁶.

balisa II 114¹².

bahala I 51⁴, 56 (*note* 2) 62¹; (:acca) 62³⁴.

Bahalagaṅgā II 439.

bahukāra I 91²⁷, *etc.*

bahubhaṇḍa (bhikkhu) I 241²³.

bahuvacana s.v. upayoga°, paccattavacana.

Bahussuta II 109³¹ 110¹⁴.

Bahussutagāthā = *S.N.* 58.

Bārāṇasī I 14 198 *sq.* 204, II 62 72 76 80 85 90 98 100
101^{4, 26} 102 106 108 111 113 *sqq.* 118 *sq.* 129 258 280
490 523 *sq.* 575 *sqq.*

Bārāṇasirāja I 158⁷; II 58²⁷ 67²⁴ 79¹ 84 *note* 1, (:pākati-
karāja) 86¹⁶; 89 92 95 *sq.* 103 107 112 117 121 *sqq.*
126; °kula II 74²³. *Cf.* Brahmadatta.

Bālavasanta I 192.

Bāvāri II 230 580 *sqq.* 596 603 606 *sq.*

bāhaṭṭhi I 50¹⁸ || pitṭhi°.

Bāhika I 115.

Bāhiya (Dārucīriya) I 175; II 58 394.

bāhirakakathā I 118⁴.

bimbi II 448⁷.

Bimbisāra I 162 *sq.* 171 197 204, II 382.

biṇṇa II 94²².

bija : daḍḍha° (*sim.*) I 194²⁸.

bijasakata II 137²⁹.

bujjhati : so attho sukham bujjhati (liṅgabhedo kate) I
219³¹.

Buddhakula, Buddhapitar, Buddhamātar II 532.

buddhakolāhala I 121¹³.

buddhagūṇavādin (?) I 121¹¹, *cf.* *App.*

Buddhaghosa I 253 = II 608.

Buddharakkhita II 534, *cf.* Devadatta².

Buddhavamsa I 12.

buddhavaṇṇa I 13⁴, II 274¹⁰, *cf.* jīṇavaṇṇa.

buddhavisaya II 154¹⁷ 228²⁷ (346¹).

buddhāveneyya II 15²³ 331²⁷.

Beluvapaṇḍu II 393.

- Bodhimāṇḍa II 2 30 225 258 281¹⁵ 340 391¹⁵ 441¹⁸.
 Bodhimūla II 32 391 (*etc.*).
 brahma (*adj.*) I 151²³.
 Brahman II 177, 229; Sahampati I 171, II 56 || Mahā°.
 Brahmakāyika I 86²².
 Brahmajāla(sutta) I 12 36 97, II 362 434.
 Brahmādatta (1) (mānavaka) I 98. (2) (brāhmaṇa) II 280. (3) (rāja) II 59 102 || Anivatta° Ekaputtika° Ekavajjika° Cakkhulola° Cātumāsika° Pādalola° Vibhū-saka° Sītāluka° Suta°.
- brahmavihāra *s.v.* vihāra.
 brahmaveṭhana II 138⁴.
 brahmasama (brāhmaṇa) II 318° 325⁴.
 Brahmāyu I 16, II 452.
 Brahmāyusutta II 133.
 brāhmaṇacaṇḍāla II 325¹¹.
 brāhmaṇadhammika II 317¹³.
 Brāhmaṇadhammikasutta II 312-325.
- bha-kāra I 109²⁴.
 bhaga I 108²⁸.
 Bhagalavat II 197.
 bhatapatha II 542¹⁰.
 bhattakilamatha II 58°.
- bhattapuṭaka: °tālapaṇṇa I 45¹⁰. *Cf.* puṭabhatta.
 bhattavissagga II 19¹¹ 140³.
 bhattavelā II 111²¹.
 Bhaddāli I 104.
 Bhadravanasaṇḍa II 391.
 Bhadrāvudhasutta II 598-599.
- bhamara: °ro viya vikasitapadumadvayamajjham . . . II 139¹⁰.
- bhaya ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹¹.
 Bhayabheravasutta II 206.
 Bhallika I 16²⁵.
- bhava: (divi-bhavam = divyam) I 227²⁸ II 199³⁰ (manasi-bhavam = mānasam) I 248²³. *Cf.* Pāṇ. IV, 3: 53.
 bhavagga I 179° 249¹³, II 17²⁰ 41²⁰ 507²².
 bhast(r)ā: vātapūrita° (*sim.*) II 171³², vātabharita° (*sim.*) II 494¹⁴.
- bhāṇaka II 70¹⁶ (*cf.* dhammabhāsana) || Jātaka° Saṃ-yutta°.
- bhāṇavāra II 2¹ 608⁷.
 Bhāradvāja (aggasāvako Kassapa-buddhassa) II 293; II 403 || Piṇḍola°.

bhāva I 148²⁶ 248²¹, bhāvaniddesa II 83²¹ (cf. I 179¹³⁻²⁶ > Mogg. IV 123); bhāvanapumsakaniddesa I 116²⁴, II 140²¹ 305¹; bhāvena-bhāvalakkhaṇa I 106³ 224⁷, II 210^{21, 29}.

bhāsasakuna I 118¹² *App.*

bhāsā: sakasakabhāsānurūpaṃ I 101⁴, cf. milakkhabhāsā, sīhalaka.

bhimsanaka: °rūpadassana II 228¹⁰.

bhīmākāra (bhiṅgāra) I 175²¹.

bhisikā: tāpasa° I 50⁴ (see *App.*).

bhutvāpagatuppanna II 4¹⁸.

bhummajāla (vijjā) II 353²⁰.

bhumma(tṭha)devatā I 120⁴ 197¹³, etc.

bhummavacana I 106³; adhikarānatthe II 210²⁶, samīpatthe I 111⁵ (113²), II 43²¹ 174²³ 217⁹, niddhārane I 224⁴, bhāvena - bhāvalakkhaṇe I 224⁷, II 210^{22, 29}, kāraṇe II 210²⁹ (211²¹), nimittatthe II 321⁹ 433²³. See upayoga, karāṇa. Bhummatṭhāsambhava I 168⁵.

bhusam ("verbum intensivum") II 107²⁹.

(Bhūtāgāmasikkhāpada II 3²⁸.)

bhūtattṭhāna I 170²⁶.

bhūtavacana II 336², cf. kāla.

bhūtavikāra II 189²⁷.

bhūmighana II 149²², cf. paṭhavighana II 146¹⁴.

bhūmiladdhuppanna II 4²⁹.

bhūmivijaya II 353, note 7.

bheda s.vv. liṅgabheda vacanabheda, cf. vyattaya.

bheravāraṇṇama I 233²³-234²⁰.

Bhesajjakkhandhaka II 154 446.

bhojanaggadāna II 270²³.

mamsadhovanodaka I 54².

mamsasūnaka I 46²⁷ (*App.*).

mamsahāraka II 259²⁹.

ma-kāra I 155³ 224¹⁹, II 181⁷ 383²⁰ 404¹².

makkatā (sim.) I 73⁵, II 522¹⁸ (cf. S.N. 791); makkatālepa II 586⁷ (509⁹).

makkhikā: °patta II 247⁵ || khuddaka° piṅgala°.

Magadha II 370, °kkhetta II 583 (°pura 584), °ratṭha I 204, II 484. || Aṅga°.

maggakusala: puriso (sim.) I 70²⁴ 126¹.

Magha (mānava) II 484.

Maghādeva II 352 (cf. M. II 74 note 6).

maṅgala I 118-120, II 273²⁵ 595²⁷.

Maṅgala (buddha) II 408.

- maṅgalausabha II 323¹⁶.
 maṅgalakicca II 175¹² 323¹⁰.
 maṅgalakolāhala I 121¹⁷.
 maṅgalavappa II 137¹⁴.
 Maṅgalasutta (I 88-157, II 300) II 65 136 155 166 sq.
 174 314 359 362; Maṅgalasuttaka II 174.
 Macalagāma II 484.
 Maccu II 397; °rāja I 83.
 macchasakalika I 43¹⁸.
 Majjhantika (thera) II 494.
 Majjhimadesa I 133⁵, II 197 sq. 260 297 576.
 Majjhimanikāya I 11 sq. 98. Majjhimaṭṭhakathā II 300.
 [mañjūra II 277¹⁰, see note.]
 Mañjūsakamāla II 67.
 Mañjūsa(ka)rūkkha II 52 66 95 98.
 maṇāti I 24²⁰.
 Maṇiguhā II 66.
 Maṇipabbata II 358.
 maṇibandha: °aṭṭhi I 50²⁰ App.
 maṇilakkhaṇa II 564²⁵, cf. daṇḍalakkhaṇa.
 maṇḍa II 81^{20, 25}.
 Maṇḍalamāla II 132 || Kareri°.
 Maṇḍavya II 188 sqq.
 maṇḍūka I 46²⁰.
 maṇḍūkakantaka II 6⁸.
 matthakatela I 64²⁴.
 matthaluṅga: (dug)gandhena nimmathiyamānam iva I 234⁵.
 Madda: °rājakula I 173, °ratṭha II 68 sq.
 Maddava (rāja) II 69
 madhuka: °phalaṭṭhi I 43^{17, 21}.
 Manu I 123¹⁰.
 manussatta II 48¹⁰ 51³.
 manodhātu: I 53²⁰.
 manosilā: campakatelamaddita° (sim.) II 59¹⁵.
 Manosilātala II (77¹⁷) 93²⁴ 104¹⁶ 223¹¹ 358²⁵.
 manteti: saddavidū mantenti II 169¹⁶.
 mandapañña I 53²⁸, cf. (dandha) I 54²³.
 Mandākinī II 407.
 Mandhātar I 227, II 352 413.
 mayam (o: the commentator) I 210²⁴, cf. avocumha, khanti, etc.
 maraṇasati II 54⁵, etc.
 Maricavaṭṭi(maha) II 71.
 mariyāda (brāhmaṇa) II 318²¹ 325⁸.
 Malla I 89, II 159.
 Mallikā (1) I 105. (2) I 129.

- mallikāmakula I 44¹¹.
 Mahāaṭṭhakathā II 202 477.
 mahāupatṭhāna II 84¹³ 85².
 Mahākaccāna II 5 154⁷.
 Mahākapi II 201.
 Mahākappina I 133, II 440.
 Mahākassapa I 16²⁷ 89³⁴ . . . 99³ 128, II 134 440 483.
 Mahākālapabbata II 66.
 Mahākokālika II 473.
 Mahāgandhakūṭi II 220 403.
 Mahāgovinda I 128, II 413.
 Mahājanaka II 94 97.
 mahātala II 86²⁴ 337², cf. ākāsatala.
 Mahātissatthera (1) II 7. (2) II 56. || Milakkha°.
 mahādīpa I 133⁸.
 Mahānāgattthera II 56.
 Mahānāma II 206.
 Mahāniraya II 309 480, cf. Avīci.
 Mahāpajāpatī II 241.
 mahāpaṭhavī II 197²⁷; *sim. s.v. ākāsa*.
 Mahāpaduma (1) II 78 *sq.* (2) II 232.
 Mahāpadhāna II 56.
 Mahāpanāda II 400.
 Mahāpapāta II 129.
 Mahāpurisa II 184 187 *sq.* 223 258 357 384 386 487, *etc.*
 Mahāphussadeva (thera) II 55.
 Mahābrahman II 175 187 *sq.* 360 401 471 478 524.
 Mahāmahī II 27 *sq.* 34; °gaṅgā II 437.
 Mahāmāyā I 107, II 202 357.
 Mahāmoggallāna I 128, II 312 337 340 475 478 511 570.
 Mahārāja II 217, cf. Vessavaṇa.
 mahālatāpilandhana II 502⁵.
 Mahāvagga II 381-510.
 Mahāvana II 358 *sq.* 569.
 Mahāvihāra II 71.
 Mahāvihāravāsi I 253 = II 608.
 Mahāvīyūhasutta (II 557-561) II 361 548.
 mahāsaṅgīti I 89¹⁰ *sqq.*, II 134¹⁰.
 Mahāsatta II 383 391 488, *etc.*, cf. Mahāpurisa.
 Mahāsamaya II 352⁸ 548¹⁶ . . . 562³.
 Mahāsamayasutta (1) (Dīghanikāya) II 163 174. (2) = Sam-
 māparibbājanīyasutta II 352-367.
 mahāsamudda II 371²¹; °ddassa orapāratīrāni (*sim.*) II
 30².
 Mahāsammatā II 352.

- mahāsūla (*sim.*) II 341²² 384²³.
 Mahāsūlā I 132.
 Mahī II 26 *sq.* 439 || Kāla^c Mahā°.
 Mahosudha I 128.
 mā (o : iddhi) I 123¹⁹.
 Mākandī I 110.
 Māgadha I 129 202 206 212 214.
 Māgadhaka II 476.
 Māgadhika I 204.
 Māgandīyasutta II 542-548.
 Māghasutta II 413-419.
 Mātāṅga (1) (paccakabuddha) II 128. (2) (caṇḍāla) II 185 *sqq.*
 mātikā (1) II 500¹. (2) I 22²³ (*App.*), 37²⁵ 99²⁸ 117²⁶ 131¹¹⁻²¹, II 157 || *naya*°.
 mānikā II 476²⁰.
 Māyā *s.v.* Mahāmāyā.
 Māra I 105, II 37 44 *sq.* 83 225 229 338 350 *sq.* 386 *sqq.*, II 50 : °dhitaro II 544, °senā II 528.
 māsaka : jatu° dāru°, *etc.*, I 37¹¹.
 māsodaka I 237²³.
 Migagāthā - *S.N.* 39.
 Migaraññagāthā (- *S.N.* 39) II 83, *note* 5.
 Migāra II 502; Migāramātu pāsāda II 336 *sq.*
 Mittasuhajjagāthā = *S.N.* 37.
 milakkhabhāsā II 397⁸.
 Milakkhamahātissatthera II 236.
 milātamālā (*sim.*) II 69²⁶.
 Milinda II 452.
 missakabhatta II 97²².
 -mukha I 208²⁶ 251⁷, II 147³⁰ 148³ 375²⁵, *cf.* *sisā*.
 mukhabherī (< *Nidd.*) II 86⁷.
 mukhavikūṇa II 30¹⁰.
 muṭṭiṅga : °matthaka I 49²⁴.
 mutamaṅgalika I 119¹⁰.
 muttapaṭibhāna (: yutta°) II 110³², *cf.* *PPA.* 223¹⁸ 224².
 muttasiras (?) I 120³⁰ *App.*
 muttādala : °sadisavālikā II 91⁵.
 muttāhāra : ure (*sim.*) II 78¹⁹.
 mudukaṭṭhika I 49³.
 mudukajātika II 84³.
 muddhanatthi I 51⁴.
 muddhāra I 172⁴.
 Munisutta (*II* 254-277) II 518.
 muraja : suvaṇṇa° II 370¹².

musā: musā etaṃ vacanam (*speaking of an atyantābhāva*) II 19²².

mūga: °gena ditṭhasupīno (*sim.*) II 51²⁵.

mūlakammaṭṭhāna II 54¹⁹.

mūladhura II 149²⁶.

Mūlapariyāyasutta I 12².

mūlasantānaka II 146¹⁵ 149²².

mūsikā I 46²⁷.

mekhalā I 109²⁷.

megha: mahā° (*sim.*) I 21⁹.

meghamandala II 27²¹.

Meghiya II 344.

Mettaḡūsa II 590-592.

Mettasutta I 231-252, II 193.

mettā II 54⁵, *etc.*

Metteyya II 28⁸.

Metteyyasutta (= Tissametteyyasutta II 588-589) II 601³¹.

Moggallāna I 133 178, *see* Mahāmoggallāna.

Moggallānī II 326.

Mogharāja II 588 *sq.*

Mogharājasutta II 601-602.

moneyyakolāhala I 121²⁰, II 490¹⁸.

morasikali (?) I 49¹⁶ *App.*

mohacarita *s.v.* rāgacarita.

yakkha: °rūpānī I 233²⁵, °senāpati II 197¹⁰.

yakkhaṭṭhāna I 170²⁶, *cf.* devaṭṭhāna.

Yajubbedā II 447¹².

Yaññadatta I 27¹⁴.

yaññopavīta II 92¹².

yathā-sakam II 8²⁰ 9¹² 17.

yathāsambhavam I 218²⁰, II 20²⁵ 108⁷ 290¹⁴.

Yama II 225.

Yamakapāṭihāriya II 36²⁴.

Yamunā I 113, II 439.

Yasa I 14.

Yasojaṣutta II 312.

yācana ("imgha") II 161¹⁴ 551¹⁵.

yātrā (?) II 322, *note* 1.

yānakūpaṭṭhambha(nī) I 44⁹ *App.*

Yāma I 166, II 244.

yāmagandikā I 233¹⁰.

yuganaddha I 27²⁵.

Yugandhara II 443.

yugamattam (pekkhamāna) II 116².

- yujjati I, 168⁵, II 403⁴ 456¹⁶, *cf.* anusandhīyati; vattum
 yujjati II 148^{28, 31}, *cf.* vaṭṭati.
 yuttapaṭibhāna and yuttamuttap^o *s.v.* muttapaṭibhāna.
 yutti I 18³⁰, II 551¹⁶ 552¹³; (: anussava) II 103².
 yūpa II 321²⁴ 322³.
 yogavibhāga II 266¹⁰.
 yogāvacara I 74¹⁵, II 20² 374²⁴, *etc.* || pubba^o.
 yojanā (yojēti, *etc.*) I 156⁴ 218²⁰ 243¹⁶, II 20⁸ 90¹³ 95⁷
 96¹³ 99³⁰ 122²⁷ 123³¹ 127¹⁹ 131⁸ *sqq.* 145¹⁷ 148²³ 155²⁸
 166⁸ 171³⁰ 177⁵ 248² 255²⁶ 269²⁰ 291⁵ 313¹⁷, *etc.*; uppaṭi-
 pāṭiyā II 124¹⁶, saṃkhepa^o II 237²⁷ | anusandhi.

 Rajataguhā II 66.
 Rajatapabbata II 358.
 rajjumaṇḍalaka: pādapūñchana^o I 57^{18, 20}.
 Ratthapāla II 232.
 Ratanamālaka II 52, Sabbaratanamāla II 66.
 Ratanasutta (*I* 157-201, *II* 278), I 201¹⁹ II 63.
 Rathakāradaha II 407.
 Rathavinīta(sutta) II 446.
 ravaṇaghaṭaka I 68²² *App.*
 rasagaruka II 107¹⁴.
 Rasagedhagāthā = *S.N.* 65.
 rasaharaṇī I 51²⁸, II 107¹⁰.
 rassa *s.v.* chandas.
 rāgacarita (dosac^o, *etc.*) I 54¹.
 Rājagaha I 92 97 129 132 158 *sqq.* 197 201 204, II 128
 136 198 208 244 326 *sq.* 569 *sq.* 584.
 rājabhata (*sim.*) II 38²⁹.
 Rājāgaraka I 97.
 Rāma (rāja) II 355 *sq.*
 rāsaggadāna II 270¹⁴.
 rāsikaroti II 16¹⁰ *v.l.*
 Rāhu I 246².
 Rāhula I 23, II 202.
 Rāhulasutta *II* 340-344.
 Rāhulovāda(sutta) II 174 || Cūla^o.
 rittamutthi (*sim.*) II 306¹⁵.
 rukkhā (*sim.*) II 5²⁰, *cf.* pādapa.
 ruccati: yathā r^o tathā pathitabbam I 78¹⁹, yam r^o tam gahie-
 tabbam II 23^{2, 17} 43²⁵ 136¹ 378¹¹, *cf.* yathā vā tathā
 vā hotu I 165¹⁷ (*App.*), and see khanti.
 rūpakamma I 169, note 1.
 rūpantarapātubhāva II 245¹⁸, *sqq.*
 rūpappamānika II 242¹⁹.

Rūpasārī II 326.

rūpeti (pubbadhammasabhāgena) II 142²⁴, 26, 32 143¹⁴.

rūlhi II 430³.

rūhisadda II 135²⁷ 400²¹.

Révata II 261 *sq.*

Roja II 352.

Roruva *s.v.* Dhūmaroruva.

Rohiṇī. (1) (nakkhatta) II 456. (2) (nadī) II 357.

lakkhaṇa I 74^{10, 19} 236¹¹, —II 213²⁰; II 172⁶.—II 343¹⁰
23²⁰; II 155¹³; 386¹⁸ || bhāvena-bhāva°, sadda° vatta-
māna° vattha°, *etc.*

lañchanamuddikā II 172³² (I 158¹⁷).

Laṭukikajātaka II 358.

labbhati: (vattum) I 192³ 207¹⁸, *cf.* vuccati.

lavaka (?) II 148²⁴.

lākhā-gulaka II 80²², °golaka II 577⁶.

lākhācariya II 577⁶.

lākhārasa I 62³⁴ 63¹.

lābu: lābumhi catumadhuram pūretukāmo (*sim.*) II 227²².

lāmakadesanā I 150¹², *cf.* ukkaṭṭha(*pariccheda*).

Lāludāyi II 540.

lāvaka II 148, *note* 7.

likkhā: °matta I 43°.

liṅga II 397³, I 79²³, itthi° I 110¹⁷, II 300¹⁶, *cf.* I 113²⁹;
liṅgabhedā I 219²⁰, liṅgavyattaya II 552³², *cf.* napumsaka.

liṅgasampatti II 48²³ 51³.

liṅgika (nāma) I 107².

Licchavi I 158-165, 197.

lūkhappamāṇika II 242²⁴.

lekhaṇācaka II 164⁶.

leḍḍu: ākāse khitta° (*sim.*) II 222⁹.

loka (: sāsaṇa) I 15¹⁰ 215¹, II 432², I 12¹⁸; °vohāra II
383²⁹ 466¹⁸, lokiyavohāravacana II 382²¹. *Cf.* sakkata.

lokantarikavāsa II 59⁵.

lokavohāra *and* lokiyavohāra *s.v.* loka.

(loṇaghāṭaka I 68²³ *App.*)

loṇasakkharā: aggimhi pakkhittā (*sim.*) II 222²⁵.

lopa I 107²⁷; II 12²¹ 508¹⁷; II 105¹⁹; lopābhāvo (*saṃāse*)
II 303¹² 410¹³. *Cf.* āgama, vikāra.

lomakūpa I 51²⁹ 63³³, II 155².

Lohakumbhī II 59 480 *sq.*

lohapinḍa: niddhanta° II 225⁷.

lohita I 54¹ *sqq.*

lohitakanimitta II 15²⁹.

vamsakalira: °daṇḍa I 50²⁶, *note and App.*

- Vamsakaliragāthā (=S.N. 38) II 86²⁰ 87⁹.
 vamsanaḷaka I 52²¹ 59²⁰ (*App.*). cf. velunaḷaka.
 va-kāra I 109²⁵, II 76¹.
 (vakkalaka I 50, *note* 7.)
 Vaṅga (janapada) II 259.
 Vaṅganta (brāhmaṇa) II 331.
 Vaṅḡsasutta (= Nigrodhakappasutta II 344-351) II 514.
 vacana (1) II 343⁸ 386¹⁸, 592³¹ cf. piyavacana, upamā^o;
 vacanantarena II 463²³, vacanamatte bhedo 471²⁴.
 (2) II 397³, *see* °bheda, °vyattaya. (*cf.* paccatta^o, *etc.*
 (*s.v.* vibhatti), vattamāna^c, *etc.* (*s.r.* kāla).
 vacanāttha II 24²⁴.
 vacanapatha II 159²⁷ 375¹⁰.
 vacanabheda II 169¹³.
 vacanavyattaya II 509¹⁹.
 vacanasampatiggaha(na) I 100¹¹ ("evam").
 vacibheda I 13^{5, 6}, II 464²⁸ 466²³, cf. vācā.
 Vaccha II 372.
 vajirasamkhāta(*or* samghāta)kāya I 110⁹, cf. Nārāyana.
 vajirāvudha (Sakkassa) II 225¹⁶.
 vajja: (paññatti^o: pakati^o) I 23⁵ 24¹⁴ 190²³.
 -vajja I 24¹⁰.
 Vajji I 160.
 vajjha I 27⁷.
 vaṭṭa: kamma^o, *etc.*, I 189¹⁰⁻¹⁶; (: vivatṭa) II 106⁴.
 Vaṭṭaka II 514, *note* 1.
 vaṭṭati: vattum II 414⁴, cf. labbhati.
 Vaṭṭakajātaka II 358.
 vaṭṭanāvali I 50⁶ (*note*).
 vaṭṭeti (*alias* vaddheti) II 265²⁰ 266²⁷.
 Vaddhamāna I 119³.
 vaddhigahana II 179¹⁰.
 vanapatta II 100⁵.
 vanālepana (*sim.*) II 58⁶.
 vaṇṭamuttaka II 296⁷.
 vanna I 107²⁷.
 vannanā I 11¹³ 227⁴ 231⁷, *etc.*; °naya I 19²⁵, pabheda^o I
 145⁷ || attha(sam)^o anupada^o pada^o samuccaya^o.
 vanneti I 168⁶, II 23¹⁶ 28⁵ 160¹², *etc.* (II 178²⁷). Cf. vicāreti.
 vati II 98 (*note* 1), 148 (*note* 3, 4).
 vatikā II 148⁶.
 vattabba: (1) vattabbe . . . vuttam (vuccati) I 78¹⁷ 219²⁰
 247^{28, 27}, II 123¹⁶ 174¹⁰. (2) II 178³⁰ (*cf.* 248²⁰ 388¹⁴).
 vattamānavacana II 16²⁴, āsamsāyam 321¹²; vattamāna-
 lakkhaṇa II 23²⁰ 256¹⁴. Cf. kāla.
 vattamānuppanna II 4¹⁴.

- vattha : pariyodāyati (*sim.*) I 237¹³.
 vatthalakkhaṇa II 362²⁵, cf. maṇilakkhaṇa.
 vatthāvudha *s.v.* dussāvudha.
 vatthu (1) II 4¹. (2) II 172⁵.
 vatthukāma II 99²⁰ 112².
 vatthugāthā II 483¹⁸ 575² || Turita³.
 vatthuvijjā I 237¹.
 Vatthopamā(sutta) II 113¹.
 vadhaka I 27⁷, etc.
 vanacaraka : °kena nagare sāyitavyañjanaraso (*sim.*) II, 51²⁶.
 vanadalaka (*sim.*) I 21⁵.
 vanavāsīa (Mahātissatthera) II 56¹².
 vanoti, vanute II 24²⁴ (*note* †).
 vappamaṅgala II 141¹⁹, cf. maṅgalavappā.
 Vara II 352, *note* †.
 Varakalyāṇa II 352.
 Varamandhūtar II 352.
 Vararoja II 352.
 Vulāhakassarājakula I 172 (*note* 6).
 vallisantāna I 48¹⁰.
 vavatthapeti I 11²⁰ 42⁸ 89¹⁵.
 vavatthāna I 23².
 vasabha II 40¹⁶.
 vasalavāda II 347⁴.
 Vasalasutta (= Aggikabhāradvājasutta II 174-193) II 289.
 Vasavattibhavana II 133.
 vassa : mahā° II 224¹⁰.
 vassanimitta II 27⁷⁻¹⁴.
 vassavutthi II 34², cf. 224¹⁰.
 vākyopādāna ("atho pi") I 166²⁸.
 vācanāmagga I 12²⁴ 14¹⁶ 24⁵, cf. āropeti.
 vācā : vācam bhindati II 216²² (- vacibhedam karoti ?).
 vāṇija (*sim.*) I 224¹³, II 251⁵.
 vātapānakavātaka, I 54¹⁰.
 vātaṇḍala II 224².
 vātaroga II 69²².
 vātavutthi II 34¹.
 vātasakuṇa I 118¹³ *r.l. and App.*
 vāda : vādam bhindati II 45¹⁸ || vasula° samaṇa°.
 vādasattha II 540¹³ || vitāṇḍa°.
 vāna I 151²⁰ 152²³.
 vāra II 505^{14, 16, 17} . . . 509⁶ || bhāṇa°.
 vāreyya II 19¹.
 vālikāvassa II 224²⁶.
 vāsaghara II 28²⁴.

- vāsadhura (: pariyaṭṭidhura) II 194²⁹-195¹⁰, (: ganthadhura) II 306³.
 Vāsava II 229.
 Vāsittḥa II 372 (o: Vāsetṭha).
 vāsidaṇḍa I 50^{15, 19}, vāsipharasudaṇḍa I 49²⁶.
 Vāsetṭhasutta II 462-472.
 vāhana || kaṭṭha^o nāri^o.
 vi- II 136¹⁻⁶.
 vikappa I 166¹² II 202⁸, ("vā") II 266²²; imasmiṃ attha-vikappe II 433¹⁸ 591¹⁵.
 vikappana: ("vā") I 166¹¹, ("ca") II 179²², cf. sam-piṇḍana.
 vikappeti (: pariggaṇḥati) I 166²³, (: ekajjham karoti) 167⁵; pāṭham II 43²⁵.
 vikāra I 107²⁷; vi-kāra s.v. ve-kāra.
 vikkuthitaduddha (?) I 60¹⁷ (*App.*).
 vikkhambhanappahāna II 9¹⁵.
 vigatāsavadassana II 51³, cf. 49⁴.
 viggaha II 168²³, cf. saddasiddhi.
 [vicakkhana ? II 238⁹, *note.*]
 vicāreti II 385²¹.
 Vijayasutta (- Kāyavicchandanikasutta) II 241-254.
 Vijitasenā II 352.
 Vijitā II 352.
 vijjā I 237¹⁻².
 vijjāmaya (payoga) I 30²².
 vijju s.v. nacca.
 Vijjha II 439.
 viññānavīthi I 102⁵.
 Viḍḍabha II 172.
 vitakkacarita, *see* rāgacarita.
 vitandaṇḍasattha II 447²³.
 vitthāra (: samkhepa) I 158¹ 232⁸ 244²¹, II 2²⁴ 153²¹ 155⁷ 159⁵ 169²³ 183¹⁹ 193¹⁹ 229¹ 237²⁷ 325²⁶ 352⁷ 406²⁶ 444⁸,
 °desanā II 163²⁸, °kathā 464⁵ || ati^o.
 vitthāravacana II 416¹.
 vitthāreti II 94⁸ 117³⁰ 127²⁷ 159¹³ 274¹⁷ 331⁴ 464²¹ 471¹⁶.
 Videha (raṭṭha) II 26.
 vidhāna I 216²⁰, II 23 (*note* 2).
 Vidhura I 128, II 201.
 Vinataka (pabbata) II 443.
 vinaya II 8²-12¹⁴: I 96²⁸; ariyassa vinaye II 403²¹, cf. sāsaṇa.
 Vinaya I (96²⁸) 106 151, II 4 195 310.
 Vinayaṭṭhakathā I 97, cf. Khandhakaṭṭhakathā.

- vinayadhara I 151¹¹.
 Vinayapitaka I 12 97.
 viniggilati I 95, *note* 3.
 vinicchaya I 23¹⁷ 75⁴; (porāṇa) I 11¹⁴, *cf.* nicchaya.
 vinicchita II 477¹⁴.
 vinidhāya (?) II 204¹⁴.
 vipaṇcitaññū (: ugghaṭitaññū) II 163²⁵, *cf.* 464⁵.
 vipariyaya II 499³⁰ (*note* 11).
 vipassanaṅga II 8²⁴.
 Vipassin II 351, 407 *sq.*
 Vipit̐higāthā -*S.N.* 67.
 vibhaṅga (: uddesa) II 422⁹.
 Vibhaṅga I 25 32, II 288, *cf.* vibhatta II 303¹⁷ || Ubhato°. *vibhajati*, *cf.* *vivarati*; *vibhajana* II 445¹⁷.
 vibhatti II 397³. *See* paccattavacana upayoga° karaṇa°
 sampadāna° nissakka° sāmi° bhumma° āmantana°.
 vibhattiviyattaya II 123¹⁶ 594¹⁰.
 vibhava (o: abhava) II 20²¹.
 vibhāvanā I 19²² 23¹⁰ 25³⁰; II 13¹⁸; ("vā") II 261° 262²⁵
 318¹¹.
 vibhāveti I 89¹⁶, II 406¹³ 472° 478⁵, *etc.*
 Vibhūsakabrahmadatta II 111.
 Vibhūsanat̐hānagāthā =*S.N.* 59.
 vimāna: (yakkha°) II 222² 370° || canda°. *Vimānavatthu* I 12, II 369.
 vimhaya ("vata") II 42¹⁹, ("ve") II 256⁴.
 viriyasaṃvara II 8¹⁹.
 viriyasaṃatā I 96⁷ (*Sp-t*).
 vivatta *s.v.* vaṭṭa.
 vivarati (*vibhajati*, *etc.*) I 11⁷ 12²⁰, *vivarāṇa* II 445¹⁷.
 visauggāra (*sim.*) II 176⁴.
 visama *s.v.* gāthāpada.
 visayato (: kiccato) I 17⁴, (: asammohato) II 22°. *Visākha* I 204.
 Visākha (māsa, nakkhatta) II 391.
 Visākhā (1) (upāsikā) I 142, II 199 261 502. (2) (mahesī)
 II 352.
 Visāṇā II 369.
 visuddhdivasa II 188²⁵.
 Visuddhimagga I 152 (*note* 2) 185, II 246 248 *sq.* 444.
 visesa II 21³⁰ 22¹² 30⁵, *etc.*; visesena gayhati II 464²³ *sqq.*;
 visesato (: sāmāññato) II 25¹¹.
 visesatthadīpaka II 477¹³ 504¹⁵.
 visesana II 181²¹ 365²² 399²⁰.
 visesita I 18°.

viseseti II 343²⁰.

Vissakamman I 95, II 68 223.

vihāra (1) dibba^o brahma^o ariya^o iriyāpatha^o II 136⁶⁻²⁰.

(2) II 344³⁰, cf. Kalyāṇa Galambatittha Gokulāṅka
Jetavana, Mahāvihāra.

vījanavāta II 174³⁰.

vinādonikā I 45¹³.

vīmaṃsakāra II 349²⁰.

vīhagga(matta) I 42²².

vuccati II 204¹⁰, cf. vohariyati, yujjati.

vutta II 33²⁰ (cf. avocunha); s.r. vattabba.

vuttatthadīpaka II 477¹² 504¹¹.

vuttanaya (1) I 20¹⁸, etc. (2) II 160¹¹ 162²⁴; avuttanaya

II 344²⁶ 363¹³, cf. avuttapubba.

vekalva (: sākalya) I 187¹².

ve-kāra: vekārassa vikāro I 24²³.

Vejayanta I 170, II 274.

vejja (sim.) I 21¹⁹, II 274²¹.

vetta: °amkura I 52^{22, 24} 67⁴.

Vettavati, vide II 190, note 4.

veda II 320²⁸ 322²⁹ 448²¹ 462¹⁵ sq. 463¹⁷; paramattha^o II

403²⁵; vedaka II 462¹⁶.

Vediyaka I 151² App.

Vedisaka see Vediyaka.

Vedehamuni I 99.

Vedehiputta I 98.

veneyya II 169¹³ 510²⁶ || buddha^o.

Vepullapabbata I 173, II 382.

Vebhārapabbata I 95, II 382.

vema II 268^{15, 18}.

vemattatā (buddhānam) II 407²⁷-409¹.

Verañjā II 154.

Velāmasutta I 222.

velu II 76¹.

Velukaṇḍakanagara II 370.

velugumba II 49²⁹, 75⁶.

veludaṇḍa II 330²³.

veludāna I 236²⁵ II 311¹⁷, cf. Vibh. 246²².

velunalaka I 52²⁶ (App.).

Veluvana I 116.

vevacana II 24²¹ 447¹⁴.

Vesāli I 158-165 196 200 201.

Vesālīka I 163.

Vesālivatthu I 158, note * (App.).

Vessantara II 47 392.

Vessantarajātaka II 2 198.

Vessabhū II 351 408.

Vessavana II 225 240.

vokāra I 245¹³, II 19²⁸ 158¹².

vosāpeti II 46².

vohariyati II 28²⁶, cf. vuccati.

vohāra II 346¹⁷ 483²⁵, cf. nāma paññatti samvohāra.

vohāranāma II 435¹ 462⁶.

vohāramatta(ka) II 161²⁰ 162², 4 164²³ 470²⁹ (note 7).

Vyagghapajja II 356.

vyañjana : pada° II 177¹²; cf. attha.

vyañjanasabhāga s.r. atthasabhāga.

vyañjanasilittatā II 28⁴ (<Nidd.).

vyatireka ("ca") I 214, note 3.

vyattaya (cf. bheda) || purisa° līṅga° vacana° vibhatti°.

vyavasāna ("handā") II 200²⁰ 491²⁵.

vyavasāya (?) see vyavasāna.

vyākaraṇa (1) II 147²², cf. saddasattha. (2) I 76², pañha° I 75²⁸.

vyākaraṇagāthā II 63²¹ 99¹⁹, etc.; udāna° II 67¹², 88⁷, cf. 106¹².

vyāsa (: samāsa) I 187¹².

sam- (o: samimā or samantā) I 209²¹ 209²³, 24 (read: samimā āgatā!), 240²⁰-241⁵, II 151³³-152¹ 154²⁵.

Samyuttanikāya I 11 sq., cf. Sagāthavagga.

Samyuttabhāṇaka II 302.

samvaravinaya II 8⁶.

samvegavatthu : attha mahā° I 235¹⁵.

samvohāra II 471⁶.

Samsaggagāthā (: S.N. 36) II 86².

samsaranalohita I 62³³.

samsedaja I 247⁵.

samharati II 369¹².

samhārīma II 28¹³ 321³⁰.

sakuta : udakabharita° (sim.) II 58¹.

su-kāra II 23¹⁵.

sakuṇa (sim.) I 241²⁸; sakunaka II 27⁸.

sakunakulāvaka I 56¹⁴.

sakunapāda I 47²⁸.

Sakka (1) (Śakra) I 107 122 127 149 164 sq. 196 204, II 56 79 113 167 223 225 232 274 368 sq. 394 484 sq.

(2) (Śākya) s.r. Sakya.

sakkata II 43²², cf. loka.

sakkhara-sudhā I 56²⁸ App.

Sakya II 172 354, (Sakka) 350 360; °kula I 92 99, °rāja II 484, °rājakula II 2 141; -Koliyā II 140, cf. Sākiya.

Sakyauputtiya II 3 520.

- Sakyamuni II 408.
 Sagāthavagga II 214 360.
 Samkassanagura II 570 sq.
 samkāsa II 445^{1a}.
 Samkicca II 372.
 Samkha (1) (nāgarāja) II 341. (2) (brāhmaṇa) I 198 sq.
 samkhataḷakapāla I 51¹ (note).
 Samkhaḷapāla II 13.
 Samkhaḷapāla-jātaka II 13.
 samkhā: samkham gacchati II 24⁹ 27³ 31⁹, etc.
 samkhāta I 157², II 319¹ 324⁷ 325¹ 330²⁷ 345¹, etc.
 samkhādita: °palālapinda I 56¹⁰.
 samkhāraloka II 442¹².
 samkhitta I 227³.
 samkhepa (: vitthāra) I 183¹² 185³¹, II 110²⁸ 150³¹ 153³¹
 159³ 160⁵ 238¹⁷ 314²⁷ 331⁸ 340¹⁷; II 163²⁵ 253⁹; I
 158⁴; I 224³⁴ (cf. samāsa-), II 339¹⁰; II 162¹⁵ || ati^o.
 samkhyāpariccheda II 161²¹.
 Saṅgagāthā = S.N. 61.
 saṅganhāti II 200²¹ 347³¹ 464¹.
 saṅgaha: °ham gacchati II 4¹ 7²¹ 24⁷ 291¹⁵.
 saṅgahavattu: cattāri II 236²⁴ 240³⁰.
 saṅgīti II 67¹⁶ 483¹⁴ 580²⁹, etc. || mahā^o.
 saṅgītikāra II 42³ 44¹⁹ 292³⁰ 351², 377³¹ 387²⁶ 394⁵. 13
 398¹⁶. 28 400¹⁴ 405³ 413⁹ 414²⁸ 456¹¹ 504⁸ 603²⁸.
 Saṅgītikhandhaka I 93³.
 saccavacana I 169¹⁸, 180²⁵ . . . 195¹⁶.
 saccika I 102, note 6.
 sacchika I 102, note 6, etc.
 sajjhāya I 24²⁵.
 Saṅjaya II 327 (note 3).
 saṅhakaranī I 59²⁶ note and App.
 satissamvara II 8¹³.
 sattakkhattuparama I 187⁵.
 Sattapanniguḥā I 95.
 sattapadagāthā II 263⁴.
 sattaloka II 442¹⁶.
 sattha (śāstra) II 327⁹ 447¹⁵, 16, 23, 24 || sadda^o.
 satthar: cha satthāro II 169⁶ 372¹⁰ 423¹⁶.
 satthakamma II 100³.
 satthamukha (āsivisa) II 458¹⁵.
 satthāradassana II 49⁴.
 sadda II 335³. 15; (: kāra) I 109²⁴, II 545²³ 546⁸,—II 178³⁰
 248³⁰ 388¹⁴, II 261¹⁰ 262²⁵ 266²² 318¹¹; I 19⁴ 77¹³, II
 127¹⁸ 135²¹ 145¹⁷ 155⁷ 199¹⁹ 395²³ 591¹⁶ || rūlhi^o.

- saddakovida (o: saddalakkhaṇak°) II 321¹².
 saddanaya (: nirutti) I 107²⁸.
 saddalakkhaṇa: °kovidā (o: akkharacintakā) II 23¹⁵ (II 321¹²). *Cf. next.*
 saddavidu II 169¹⁶, *cf.* saddakovida.
 saddasattha II 266¹¹, *cf.* vyākaraṇa.
 saddasiddhi II 304³ 551³⁴, *cf.* viggaha.
 saddāyatana II 350¹⁸.
 saddhācarita, *cf.* rāgacarita.
 Santati II 350.
 santāna(ka) || mūla° valli°.
 santikenidāna II 2²⁸.
 Santusita I 107.
 santosa: dvādasavidho I 145-147.
 santharāṇa(ka)vāta II 67¹.
 santhāna (saṇṭh°) II 20, *note* † (*and Kindred Sayings* I p. 256 n. 5).
 sandamānikā I 50²³.
 Nandālagāthā *S.N.* 62.
 sandhi II 76³ || pada°.
 sandhiyati: pubbenāparaṃ II 376²² 572¹⁴, *cf.* anusandhiyati.
 sannicitalohita I 62³².
 sapatha II 418°, *cf.* saccavacana.
 saputtabhariya II 295¹¹.
 suppa II 13²⁰ *sqq.*, *cf.* āsivisa; uddhatadāṭha° (*sim.*) I 144²⁷, II 226¹⁰ 333¹⁸.
 sappaphaṇa I 50⁵.
 sappi (*sim.*) *s.v.* khīra.
 sabbaññupavāraṇā II 229²⁸ 230³³ 424²⁵ 585²³.
 sabbatthaka: kammaṭṭhāna II 54⁵.
 sabbaratanamāla *s.v.* Ratanamālaka.
 sabbasaṅgāhikā atthavannanā II 304²⁰.
 Sabbāsava(sutta) II 375³⁰ (*misprint*!).
 sabhāga, *see* atthasabhāga.
 sabhāva II 450¹⁶.
 Sabhiyattherāpadāna II 422.
 Sabhiyasutta II 419-436.
 samakaraṇavāta II 66²⁶.
 Samacitta(paṭipadāsutta) II 174 [*Mp. ad* A. I. 63¹⁶].
 samanadassana II 175¹² (: Khp. V, 9).
 Samanamaṇḍikāputta I 105.
 samanavāda II 142¹³ 161²².
 samattha II 143³² 144¹.
 sama-dhāraṇa II 95¹³.
 samantabhaddaka II 444¹⁹.

- Samantabhadra II 21 25.
 samannāgata: (" -in ") II 177²¹ (" -mat ") II 216¹⁰, (*bahu-*
crīhi) II 215¹² 216⁶ 260³¹.
 Samayappavādaka I 105.
 samādāna (saranagamana) I 16²⁵.
 samādānavirati I 142²⁶ (32¹¹).
 samānādhikarāna I 18², 8, 16.
 samāsa (1) II 303¹¹. (2) I 228⁵, cf. vyāsa.
 samidhā II 174³⁰.
 samīpa (" bhumnavacana ") I 111⁵, II 43²⁰ 174²⁸ (301⁹), cf.
 avidūra 437⁷ 439²⁴: vattamānasamīpe II 23²⁰ 256¹⁴.
 samuccaya (" vā ") II 266²², cf. vikappana.
 samuccayavaṇṇanā II 483¹.
 samucchedappahāna II 9²⁰.
 samucchedavirati I 142²⁸.
 samutṭhāna I 23¹⁵ 31²³ 33¹⁶ 89¹³ 101² 123⁶.
 samudācāruppanna II 6²⁵.
 samudda, cf. nadi, udabindu || mahā°.
 Samuddadatta I 126.
 samullāpanasamsagga II 71⁹.
 samūpasanta I 21, note 7 and App.
 samodhāna: °nam gacchati II 2³⁰; nāmasamodhāna II
 28¹⁰.
 samodhāneti II 167¹⁶ 193²⁹ (cf. 352⁵) 400¹⁶ 413¹⁰ (cf. 483¹⁹).
 sampatiṭṭhana (" sādhu ") II 176¹⁵, cf. I 100¹¹.
 sampattakālīka II 295¹⁶.
 sampattavirati I 142²⁶ (32¹³).
 sampatti II 397³.
 sampadānavacana II 499^{10, 13}, see upayoga.
 sampahamsana (" evam ") I 100⁷, (" sādhu ") II 176¹⁶.
 sampiṇḍana (" ca ") I 228¹³, cf. samuccaya.
 sampiṇḍeti I 125⁶ 221¹⁷ 222⁹; I 196⁸ 230¹⁷. Cf. piṇḍattha.
 sambandha II 108²³ 166¹⁵ 178²⁴ 249⁵ 273⁷ 302³⁰ 311⁸ 343⁷
 . . . 516²⁰ 527¹⁰ 534²³ . . . 548³² 591¹⁶,—I 223^{7, 9} 245²³,
 II 222²¹ 378¹⁸; parapadena II 76³ 176²⁵ 405¹⁸, dvidhā
 I 208¹²; pākāṣasambandha II 537⁴. Cf. abhisamban-
 dhati, yojanā.
 sambahula II 19⁷.
 sambhava || attha°, bhummatṭha° (s.v. bhumnavacana).
 Sambhavaajāta II 230.
 sambhārasamyutta I 26²¹.
 sambhinnamariyāda II 319²⁴ 325⁹.
 sambhogasamsagga II 71¹¹.
 sammajjanakavāta II 66²⁵.
 Sammāparibbājanīyasutta (II 352-367) II 548 566.

- sayambhū II 135¹¹, sayambhutā II 106²⁶.
 sarāṇagamaṇa II 42²¹, *note* *; 157².
 Sarāṇa(ttaya)vannanā (I 11-22) II 210.
 Sarabhaṅga I 128 149, II 230 581.
 Sarabhū II 439.
 Sarassatī II 321.
 sarirābhā II 16¹⁷ 41³¹ 42⁸ 140²⁶ 271¹⁷, suvaṇṇābhā 606¹⁸.
Cf. obhāsa.
 Salalavati I 132.
 salākābundi (*or* °punti, °bandha *App.*): aggijālana° I 50¹.
 salākiya (*sim.*) I 21¹⁶.
 sallakatta (*sim.*) I 21¹³.
 Sallasutta (II 457-461) II 533.
 Savattha I 110¹⁵ (*v.l.*), II 300¹⁴.
 suvanasamsagga II 70²³.
 sussa (*sim.*) II 48⁶.
 suha: °yoge ("karaṇavacana") II 44¹².
 Sahaka II 476.
 suhakāra I 537¹².
 saḥacarabhāvato II 146²¹.
 Sahampati *s.v.* Brahman.
 Sahaseyya(sikkhāpada) I 190²³.
 Sahāyagāthā = *S.N.* 45-46.
 sākalya *s.v.* vekalya.
 Sākiya II 241 276 436 446, Sākiya-Koliyā II 352-356 566
 569. *Cf.* Sakya.
 Sāketa II 531 533.
 Sāketaka II 531.
 Sāgala II 69.
 sāṇipākāra II 68⁸ 71⁵ 186⁸.
 Sātapabbata II 197.
 Sātāgira (yakkha) II 221.
 Sātāgirasutta — Hemavatasutta II 193-216, (194¹).
 sātrāyuga (?) II 322¹.
 sādha I 12¹⁸ 19³⁴ 76²⁵ 171²¹ 227², II 394²⁰ 415²⁷, °kāraṇa
 II 44²³ 45¹¹.
 Sādhani II 305 309.
 sādheti II 192³⁰ 387¹³ 460²¹; II 459²².
 sānusandhikathā I 125²¹.
 sāmañña (: viśesa) II 25¹¹ 449¹⁴ 548¹⁴; II 167²², jātisā-
 maññato II 449⁷.
 Sāmaññaphala(sutta) I 98.
 Sāmaveda II 447¹².
 sāmivacana I 209⁷. *In lieu of upayoga* II 210²⁷ 310¹⁰
 547²³ 581¹⁹ (: II 127²⁴); *see* paccatta (II 594¹⁰).
 sārathi: su° (*sim.*) I 21¹¹.

- Sāriputta I 106 *sq.*, 128 133 178 240, II 15 43 58 171, 325
sq. 331 *sq.* 340 349 381 449 451 475 511 538 570 *sqq.*
 Sāriputtasutta = Therapañhasutta II 569-574.
 Sārī *s.v.* Rūpasārī.
 Sālavatī II 244.
 Sāvāttha I 110¹⁸, *vide* Savattha.
 Sāvātthi I 23 93 104 132 216 232 234, II 15 17 *sqq.* 26
 47 220 241 *sq.* 254 260 *sq.* 265 272 279 *sq.* 294 296 *sq.*
 307 336 345 371 (371¹⁸) 381, 473 *sq.* 502 511 *sq.* 514 518
 525 529 531 535 538 540 570 580 *sq.* 583 *sq.* 604 606.
 sāvasesapātha I 238²⁰, II 96¹⁰.
 sāsana I 11^{12, 14, 16}; (: loka) I 12¹⁸. *Cf.* buddhavacana.
 sāsananantaradhāna II 156⁷, *cf.* 223²¹.
 sāsanaḥara II 164⁷.
 sāsanoṭāra I 14¹⁰ 22²⁸.
 sāhatthika (payoga) I 29⁸, II 493¹⁸.
 sikkhā (*the* vedāṅga) II 447¹⁷.
 Sikkhāpada- or Dasasikkhāpada-vaṇṇanā I 22-37.
 Sikkhīn II 351 408.
 simghāṭaka I 44⁷.
 sijjhatī II 310¹³, *cf.* saddasiddhi.
 siñcana(ka)vāta II 66²⁷.
 Siddhattha II 382 385 391.
 siddhi || sadda° (phalasiddhi *s.v.* hetu²).
 Sinipūra II 352.
 Sineru I 120 157 166, II 201 225 443 485, °matta I 171¹⁸.
Cf. pabbatapāda II 323²⁷.
 (sindī I 49, *note* 7.)
 sibbanimagga I 60¹¹.
 Sirikaṇha II 487.
 Sirimā (1) I 202. (2) II 244 *sq.*, 254.
 Sirivaḍḍha I 119.
 Sirivaḍḍhaka I 107.
 silāpattapokkharanī II 80^{1, 2} 117²⁸ 125¹⁶.
 silokabhāṇana (<Nidd.) II 86⁷.
 sissabhāvūpagamana I 16²⁷.
 sītalikā || daka°.
 Sītālukagāthā = *S.N.* 52.
 Sītālukabrahmadatta II 101.
 Sītāharana I 118⁴.
 -sīla (" -ana ") II 177²⁰ (" -(v)ara ") II 96¹¹.
 sīlasamvara II 8¹².
 -sīsa I 217²⁰ (237¹² *sq.*), II 147¹. *Cf.* mukha.
 sīsakapattaveṭṭhaka (veṭṭhetvā t̥hapita-sīsamayapattakam,
Smv-t̥) I 50^{7, 21}.
 sīsakapāla: °atthi I 49¹⁰.

Siha I 140.

sīhakunḍala (sīhamukha°) II 138³, cf. J.A. V, 438^{30, 31}.

sīhatela: suvaṇṇabhājane (*sim.*) I 198²⁸.

sīhanāda II 163²⁸ 203²².

Sihappapātaka II 407.

sīhamukha I 172⁷, cf. sīhakunḍala.

Sīhamukha II 438.

Sihala I 47²⁶ 50^{10, 11} 78¹⁶ *App.*

sīhalāka II 397¹¹.

Sīhalādīpa I 132, II 30 53 55 57 70 397.

Sīhasutta II 508 (*note* 2).

Sīlahanu II 356 483.

sumsumārakucchi (*sim.*) II 207¹⁷.

Sukkodana II 357.

Sukkhodana II 357 (?).

sugandhakaraṇa(ka)vāta II 66²⁸.

Sucirata II 230 (*note* 5).

Sujātā II 154 391.

suñña: °to I 71^{10, 31}.

Sutabrahmadatta II 110.

sutamāṅgalika I 118¹⁹.

Sutasoma I 128, II 94.

sutta II 11²; I 97 (*note* *), II 12¹⁶ 159¹³ 310⁶; I 142⁵ 168²⁰,

II 4²³ 163¹⁰; I 20¹⁰; suttantare I 180¹⁸ 181²⁴ 183²⁸ 186⁶;

suttapada I 106² 171²² 227², II 330¹⁶.

suttaka (kimikula) I 58⁶.

Suttanipāta I 12, II 1 4.

Suttanta I 151¹⁰: °piṭaka I 12¹⁹.

suttantika I 151¹⁰.

Sudatta I 111.

Sudassa I 182.

Sudassana(pabbata) II 443.

Sudassanakūṭa II 437.

Sudassanakumbha II 369.

Sudassin I 183.

Sudassidevatā I 120.

Suddhaṭṭhakasutta II 523-528.

Suddhāvāsa I 121 251, II 360 421 448 476.

Suddhodana I 107, II 202 262 357 382 385 483.

Sudhamma I 170.

Sunakkhatta II 169.

Sunetta I 128.

sundara (1) ("sādhu") II 176²⁰. (2) II 291¹⁰ 488² 594¹³,

cf. sobhana.

Sundarikabhāradvājasutta = Pūralāsasutta II 400-412.

- Sundarī II 518 *sqq.*
 supinanta I 175¹, II 80².
 Suppabuddha II 202 350.
 Suppiya I 98.
 Suppiyā II 352.
 Subhā I 93 *sq.* 100.
 Subhakinha I 86.
 Subhadda (1) I 89 90. (2) II 260.
 Subhaddakaṇḍa I 91².
 Subhasutta I 94.
 subhāsita II 33²⁴-38²⁴-39²⁴-40²⁴.
 Subhāsitasutta II 394-400.
 Sumana (1) I 129 *sq.* (2) I 119¹.
 Sumanissara I 130.
 sumitta (*sim.*) I 22³.
 Sumedha II 49.
 Suyāma II 244.
 surānakkhatta II 185².
 suriya : bāla² (*sim.*) I 21¹.
 Suriyagabbha II 66.
 suvaṇṇa (*sim.*) I 240⁹ . niddhanta⁹.
 suvaṇṇakāra : °putto II 15¹¹.
 Suvāṇṇaguha II 66.
 suvaṇṇapatta II 228²⁶ 378¹⁰.
 Suvāṇṇapabbata II 358.
 Suvāṇṇapassa (pabbata) II 66.
 Suvāṇṇavalayagāthā - *S.N.* 48.
 suvaṇṇahansa II 277¹² 349¹⁵.
 savisada II 195⁵.
 suvutthikā II 27¹⁰.
 Susīma I 198-200.
 sūkaravāgurarajju I 47²⁴.
 sūcimukhaka (kimikula) I 58⁶.
 Sūcilomasutta (II 301-305) II 551.
 Sūnāparantaka I 149.
 Sekhasutta II 206 446.
 Setakammika I 133.
 sedeti I 52²⁰ *sqq.* 67³.
 senāsana I 40²⁻³⁰.
 sela : °mayam pattam II 139¹¹ 159²⁰.
 Selasutta II 437-457.
 sevāla-panaka I 61²⁵ (*note and* PVA. 189³; *cf.* Schubring's
 Kalpasūtra p. 46²⁴, *sqq.*).
 soka ("āmendita") II 155¹².
 sokadivasa II 89².

- so-kāra II 330^{3, 4}.
 Soṇasetthiputta II 232, *v.l.*
 sotaviññeyya I 101²⁵, *etc.*
 sotukamyatā: °tam janeti II 135¹⁹.
 Sotthiya II 391.
 Sodhana II 305 *sqq.*
 sodheti *s.v.* nidāna.
 Sopāka (mahāsāvaka) I 75.
 sobhana I 247¹⁵, *cf.* sundara.
 Somadatta I 27¹⁴, *cf.* Dhammarakkhita.
 Somanassa I 151.
 Soreyya (setthiputta) II 5.
 hamsa II 277¹¹.
 ha-kāra II 416¹⁵.
 Hatthaka Ālavaka II 240.
 hatthatthika I 49².
 Hatthā II 352.
 hatthin (*sim.*) *s.v.* gona, jaccandha.
 hatthidamaka, *etc.*, II 161².
 Hatthinika II 352.
 Hatthimukha II 438.
 hadayatthi I 49⁸, II 116⁴.
 hadayatutthimattam (?) II 178¹.
 (hadaya-tthena II 183, *note* 1.)
 hadayavañcana II 183⁹.
 hadayavatthu: °parimaddana II 228¹¹.
 hanukatthi I 49¹⁰ 50²⁷, II 116⁴.
 hanusañcalana II 30¹¹.
 haraṇapaccāharana *s.v.* harati.
 harati . . . na paccāharati, *etc.*, II 52¹⁹-58¹².
 haritahamsa II 277¹¹.
 haliddi I 64¹⁵.
 hāsa ("āmeṇḍita") II 155¹².
 hi-kāra II 377¹⁶.
 hitacariyā II 50¹⁶.
 Himavat II 104 197 *sq.* 224 296 358 407 420 437 *sqq.* 443,
 —(*sim.*) I 21²⁶; (Himavanta) I 170 232, II 66 101
 129, 198²⁴ (*misprint!*), 221 341 353 484.
 Hirisutta II 294-299.
 hetu (1) (o: upanissayasampatti) II 48²⁸. (2) II 445²²,
cf. udāharana; hetuvacanena phalasiddhi II 454²⁰.
 Hemakasutta II 596.
 Hemavata (pabbata) II 197.
 Hemavata (yakkha) II 221.
 Hemavatasutta (II 193-216) II 238 305 *sq.* 433 491.

APPENDIX

APPENDIX TO P.J. I

K^k (and all readings given immediately after a page-number) = Cambodian MS. of the *Sāratthasamuccaya* (*Cūṭubhāṇavararattakathā*), Copenhagen Royal Library.

Upās = *Upāsakāṭaṃkāra*, Sinhalese MS. (Cod. Pal. XXXII), Copenhagen Royal Library.

11 note 1. *A transcript of the introductory and final verses of Buddhaghosa's and Dhammapāla's commentaries reads: gabbhirattā, but abboecchinno. [Copenhagen Univ. Libr. Fausböll Collection.]*

12² *K^k* °nikāyo Paṭhavīsuttādini. 12⁴ satta suttasatāni. 12¹² Kasmā Khuddakanikāyo: bahūnam. 12¹⁴ om. yathāha. 12¹⁸ sāsanato ca lokato ca. 12 note 1 = *Sp^s*.

13 n. 3 = *Sp^s*, cf. 22^{23, 31} (see *Dhātukathā*- A. p. 114). 13²³ buddhañ ca saraṇāgamanam. 13³⁰ r a t a n a t t a - y a m, cf. 20³¹.

14¹ avuttam api ādito. 14⁶ bahujanahitāya sukhāya loke. 14⁷ pabbajjanattham. 14⁹⁻¹⁰ *K^k* has ohārāpetvā and acchādāpetvā. 14²⁰ ādito nikkhittam, idhāpi tam ādimhi vuttan ti nātābbam. 14²⁵ vā saccābhisambodhanam upādāya-paṇṇattiko. 14³⁰ *K^k* has bud-dhaviḥhāvanā. 14³¹ veditābbā.

15 n. 1 = *Sp^s*, n. 2 = *Sp^s*; 15⁹ sabbaññutañānapaṭilābhā saccikā (see 102 n. 6); 15 n. 3 *K^k* h¹⁸ °samatthāya. 15²² cittasamkopadhammakaraṇa°. 15²³ °niddākkhaya° (*vis*). 15²⁵ buddhatthānam. 15²⁶ om. pi. 15²⁹ *K^k* has buddho ti and na parehi.

16² buddhi buddho bodho ti. 16 n. 1 = *Sp^s*, n. 2 sara-nādisu. 16¹²⁻¹³ niharati nipothetī ti attho. 16 n. 3 = *Sp^s*. 16¹⁵⁻¹⁶ appakānam pi sakkārānam vipula-. 16¹⁸ *K^k* also °taggarutāhi. 16¹⁹⁻²⁰ °ppavatto vā aparapp°. 16²⁵ Tapussa-.

- 17³ *om. ti.* 17⁴ *om. ca.* 17⁵ *om. first ca.* 17⁷ *saraṇam gatassa.* 17⁸⁻⁹ *sāvajjo ca anavajjo ca.* 17¹⁰ *vut-tappakārāya ppavattiyā . . . °viparītāya ppa°.* 17¹² *°ñānappavattiyā ca anādarādippavattiyā ca t e s a ṃ s a r°.* 17¹⁴ *om. honti.* 17²⁴ *K^k has ti.* 17²⁵⁻²⁶ *saraṇam gatā.* 17²⁷ *K^k has gāthāya.* 17³⁴ (*and* 18¹) *gacchant(i).*
- 18⁷ *khemam . . . la . . . etam.* 18⁸ *evā ti ce.* 18⁹ *eva hi gā°.* 18 *n. 1 bhayāharanattasamkhāte.* 18¹⁴ *ti asādhakam etam,—etam sar°.* 18¹⁵ *gami-samban-dhe pi siddhe saraṇaganānassa pasiddhito.* 18¹⁸ *buddhadhammasaṃghākhyam saraṇam paṭi°.* 18¹⁹ *pa-muceyya evam.* 18²⁰ *siyā. na padosena atthi attho ti a s ā d h a k a m etam: yathā tu mamam hi Ānanda.* 18²⁵ *evam idhāpi etassa buddhadhani-masaṃghākhassa saraṇassa ānubh°.* 18²⁸ *om. first na.* 18²⁹ *om. na.* 18³⁰ *gamakassa gamanīyato v a t t a b b ā ettha.* 18³² *om. tam-.* 18³³ *ti gac-chāmī ti e s a m e s a r a ṇ a m e s a m e p a r ā y a n a m a g h a s s a c a g h ā t ā [here Upās. has tātā. cf. Sum. I, 229¹⁰].*
- 19⁵⁻⁶ *tato “so aniccam rūpan ti yath°.* 19⁸ *ayuttam etam vuttan ti, tañ ca na, kasmā.* 19¹¹⁻¹² *iti-saddo sabbattha payujjati, appayuttassa c’ ettha.* 19¹⁴ *K^k has imehi.* 19¹⁷ *na yuttam iti ce,—tan nāyuttam, kasmā: tadatthasambhavā evam tatrāpi hi.* 19²⁷ *padadvaye es’ ev’ attho veditabbo.* 19³⁰ *°nib-būnānam.*
- 20³⁻⁴ *vuttañ h’ etam.* 20⁵ *dhamnā abhiññāya maggasa-maṅginam desitā, seyyathīdam.* 20⁹ *om. pi.* 20 *n.* M. II, 24⁵⁷* 20¹² *aññasmin pi.* 20¹⁴ *sammutisamghe v ā c a t u v a g g ā d i b h e d e v ā e k’.* 20¹⁷ *om. ca.* 20²⁰ *etassa atthavaṇṇanā.* 20²¹ *viniddise iti.* 20²² *saraṇa-gamanesu.* 20²³ *tappabhavattā tadup°.* 20²⁴ *ādhā-rato.* 20²⁶ *K^k and Upās. om. tappabhavato.* 20²⁹ *om. ti.* 20³¹ *Idāni yasmā vuttam R a t a n a t t a y a m e t a ṇ c a u p a m ā h i.*
- 21¹ *pakāsaye iti tasmā vuccate. Ettha ca pana.* 21³ *°sa-muppūditahilādo loko.* 21⁴ *raṇasijālam.* 21⁵ *tena hatavihatandhakāro . . . vanadāhakapuriso.* 12¹² *vi-ya dhammo.* 21 *n. 6. K^k and Upās.=the Text.* 21 *n. 7. K^k and Upās.=S^{ps}.* 21¹²⁻²³ *K^k suddesiko . . . k h e m a n t a b h ū m i v i y a c a.* 21²⁴ *khemanta-bhūmippatto viya ca janasaṃmūho saṃgho . . . nāvā viya dhammo, tāya pārapatto viya sampattikajano.* 21²⁹ *dhanam iva.* 21³⁰ *Upās. nīdhidassako.*

22² abhayado puriso viya buddho. 22 n. 1, K^k and Upās. accantapattābhayo. 22⁶ K^k and Upās. pat-ta-sa-datt-ho. 22⁷⁻⁸ K^k and Upās. ratanākaro . . . ratanasāro . . . ratana-sārūpa-bhogī. 22 n. 4 K^k °salilasunhāto. 22¹⁴ K^k Upās. tappa-bhavadandanam iva. 22¹⁵ K^k vūpasantaparilāho viya jano saddhammarasabhogena accantasantaparilāho saṃgho, dhammadāyajasampādanato pitū viya buddho, dāyajjam viya dhammo, dāyajjaraho putta-vaggo viya saddhammadāyajjaraho saṃgho. 22²⁰ tadupabhogī madhukaragano viya saṃgho. Evam Ra-ta-na-t-ta-y-a-m. 22²³ atthavaṇṇanāya mātikā. 22²⁸ sāsano-tāram dassetvā sāsana-m otiṇṇena.

23¹ K^k has etāni. 23¹¹ etc.: (repeated at 25³¹)

. . . viṣesatthappakāsato
pānātipātappabhutīh' ekatā-nānatāhi ca
ārammanādānabhedā mahāsāvajjato tathā
payogaṅgasamutthānā vedanāmūlukammatto
virāmato (cf. 35 n. 3) ca phalato . . . yuttam pac-chimesu pi pañcasu . . . 23²⁷ sikkhāpadam va-vatth°. 23³⁴ K^k has amhehi.

24³ sikkhāpadesū ti vuttasuttānusārena. 24⁷ etāni tam nayan ti so nayo vutto. Ettha. 24⁸ om. first ca. 24⁹ upāsakānam sattamatthamekam aṅgam. 24¹⁴ pakativajjato veram°. 24 n. 3 maṇaṭi, n. 4 K^k=Sp. 24³² asabalakāritāya akammāsakāritāya ca ādiyāmī (cf. A. II, 187²⁶).

25³ correct: evamādinā! 25⁵ pi n' atthi. 25⁶ pavattirahā. 25¹⁰ om. ca. 25 n. 2 yāya kāyaci. 25²⁰ sādharana-vyañjanato.

26² °paṭibaddhakhandhasantati tam tam upād°. 26³ om. pana, ad. pānassa after tassa. 26⁸ ti ettha adinnan ti. 26⁹ om. pana. 26¹⁸ °tthānū ti; om. pana. 26 n. 4 K^k has sambhārasamyuttā. 26²¹ °samyutto cā ti.

27⁶ K^k has tāva; ad. hoti after ekattam. 27⁹ vadhayanti. 27¹⁶ Somadattam vā vajjham vadhenti. 27¹⁷ ba-hūkā cetanā. 27²¹ nānattam, aññath' eva tu ekattā ca nānattā ca hoti, tam vattabbam, yathā ca pānātipātassa evam sesānam pi ti, vuccate; na tāva pān°. 27 n. 2, sarakkhepādihi. 27²⁹⁻³⁰ ekena vā bahūhi vā pay°. 27³² bahūhi ekenāpi.

28 n. 1=Sp. 28⁷ om. tadā. 28¹¹ sāmaṇerehi . . . °samā-dinn° (throughout). 28¹⁵⁻¹⁶ kim pana ekajjham . . . ekā yeva . . . etāsam pa-c-c-a-t-t-a-m paññāpiyati.

- 28²⁰ Bhedato ti sām°. 28²² yam pana vit° (*also* 28²⁰). 28²⁶ *om.* visum. 28²⁸ bhinne tesam pi sabh°. 28 *n.* 3=S^{ps}.
- 29 *n.* 2=S^{ps}. 29¹⁷ °dhippāyen' eva paharitvā tena. 29¹⁹ ba n d h o *throughout* (29²¹ kammunā bandho). 29²⁰ ubhayehi pi mate pattha°. 29²⁰ *read* ānattiniyāmakā.
- 30² y o b b a n a t t h ā v a r i y ā d i k ā l o. 30³ vanam vā racchā vā simgh°. 30¹ asi vā pharasu vā usu vā. 30⁷ saṅkhamundakam. 30⁸ K^k *has* Yadi hi. 30¹⁰ ānattakkhaṇe. 30¹² Māraṇattham pana k°. 30¹³ p a h a r a ṇ a v i s s a j j a n a m. 30¹⁷ °vantādippayojanam. 30¹⁸ So pi udd°. . . tattha pi pubb°. 30²¹ tappaccayā vo koci marati. 30²⁴ mūlam khanantā. 30²⁷ vitthatataram. 30³⁰ tattha thale. 30³¹ tesam pattati (!).
- 31¹⁻³ sāhatthikāṇattikanissaggikaatthasādhakadhuranikkhepasamkhātā pañca payogā, tesam pi. 31⁴ *om.* labbhatī. 31¹¹ ajjhācaraniyavattuñ. 31¹³ sevanāppaccayā . . . sādiyanāñ cā ti. 31 *n.* 3 viññāpaya mānā . . . K^k *has* ti. 31¹⁰ madaniyam pāt°. 31 *n.* 5=S^s. 31²¹ cattāri aṅgāni ti . . . K^k *has* pi. 31³³ K^k *has* vedanāya.
- 32⁵ c' e t t h a k ā y a k a m m a p a t h a m p a t t ā n' eva, *om.* ca. 32¹⁰ virāmato. 32¹⁶ surāmerayamajjapamādasamkhāte samkhāre ārabhitvā. 32¹⁸ °samkhāresu yam niharitabbam . . . , *om.* tam. 32¹⁰ adinnādānā ca mus°. 32²¹ (*and* 32³³) tañ ca na jāneyya. 32²³ yad eva. 32 *nn.* 4, 5=S^{ps}.
- 33¹ jāneyyāti ti. 33² K^k *has* vā. 33³ ārabbhivān' amataṃ pajahanto. 33⁶ sabbe eva te pān°. 33⁸ *om.* honti. 33⁹ sabbalahuko. 33¹⁰ vipāko so manus-sabh°. 33¹⁴ vedanāmūlato phalato pi viññāt°. 33¹⁶ K^k *has* kāyato; samutthānehi *wanting*. 33 *n.* 2, sukhavedanā° *resp.* adukkhamasukhavedanā°. 33²¹⁻²² cittato va samutthahantā. 33²³ ārohapariṇāhasampannatā. 33 *n.* 5, dappadhamsitā. 33²⁷ anaṅgaparivāritā.
- 34¹⁻³ asādhāraṇadhanapaṭilābhatā lokuttaramaggalokuttaradhanapaṭilābhatā natthikabhāvassa ajānanatā asavanatā sukhavihāratā ti. 34⁶⁻⁷ napumsakabhāvasa vā abhabbatā akodhanatā sakkaccakāritā paccakkhakāritā. 34¹⁰ sukhavihāratā. 34¹² °driyatā madhurabhānitā samasiniddhasudantatā. 34¹⁵ kama-ladaluppaladalasadisamudu°. 34¹⁶ anuddhatatā

apagatamammanatā ti ev°. 34 n. 3. paṭivijānatā. 34¹⁹ ajalatā > athaddhatā (?). 34²⁰ amandatā app°. . . . acchambhitā anussakitā apposukkatā sacca-
vāditā apisunatā apharusatā asampappalāpavāditā. 34²³ amacchariyatā . . . ujukatā. 34²⁴ ujudiṭṭhitā. 34²⁶ K^k has pāṇātipātādive°. 34²⁸⁻²⁹ (35¹⁻²) pacchi-
mesu pi pañcasu. 34³⁰ atthasamvannaṇā etassā.

35¹ °vaṇṇanāya yam yujjati. 35⁵ eten' eva nayena. 35¹⁴⁽¹⁰⁾ evam idhāpi vik°. 35²⁴ vā na kāyadvārā-
dīhi pavattisabhāvapariyāyena manokammam vā
kammapathavasena. 35 n. 2, 3=Sp^s. 35²⁶ pāṇāti-
pātādisu akusalato. 35²⁷ om. kusalato. 35²⁸⁻³³ vera-
maṇiyo tisa muṭṭhānā: kāyacittato vācācit-
tato kāyavācācittato ti sabbā pi sukhāvedanāsam-
payuttā vā adukkhamasukhāvedanāsampayuttā alo-
bhādosāmohamūlā vā alobhādosamūlā vā sabbā
pi nānappakāraṭṭhaphalanibhattakā tathā ca imā
pi ti evaṃ yojetabbam. . . .

36⁷ °bhinndanena vā visūk°. 36⁸ vā dassanam sāsā-
nassa ananulomattā paṭāṇibhūtān
vā dassanam visūkadassanam,—(Sum. I, 77²¹).
36¹⁵⁻¹⁶ sobhanakaraṇam paṇḍuvam vamsam dhova-
nam . . . K^k has assayuddham. 36¹⁷ meṇḍayuddham.
36 n. 4=D. 36¹⁹ daṇḍayuddham. 36²⁰ senāvyūham.

37⁶ bhesajjattham pana vaṭṭati. 37 n. 4 akappiyatthā-
ranatthatañ ca. 37¹¹⁻¹⁵ rajatan (so K^k always) ti
rūpiyam kahāpanam loh°. 37¹² yam hi yattha
vohāram gacchati tam sabbam pi idha
rajatan ti vuttam, tadubhayam pi jāta-
rūparajatan, tassa gahanagāhāpanasampaticcha-
n[t]jesu yena kenaci pakārena sādiyanā paṭiggaho
nāma, so yena kenaci pariyāyena na vaṭṭati ti.
37²⁰ nānavippayuttana vā. 37²⁵ °padapāṭhassa
atthavaṇṇanattham.

38 n. 2=Sp^s, n. 3=Vm. 38²⁸ kucchitānam kesādinam
vā cakkhurogādinañ ca (!) āyatanabhūtato. 38³¹
imasmim kāye kesā, atthi imasmim kāye lomā ti
evaṃ pi sambandho.

39¹ hoti: evam etasmim pād°. 39² kesamatthakato.
39 n. 3=Vm. 39⁴ veduriyam. 39⁶ vāsacunnādim
vā. 39⁷⁻⁸ assirikadassanam kesalomādinānappakā-
raṃ asucim. 39¹⁰ om. Asubha-. 39 n. *. Cf. Abhi-
dhammāvātāra, p. 89, v. 799. 39^{15, 18} -kamma-
addhāna-. 39²⁸ etam kammaṭṭhānānurūpaṃ.

- 40¹⁴ tāni pi vajjetvā yam kathaṇ ca. 40¹⁶ K^k has gā-mato. 40 n. 3 appakinnam. 40²² K^k has therā.
- 41¹ saṃghe suppaṭipattitāya. 41⁶⁻⁸ pannattisamatikkamato anupubbanuñcanato appanālakkhaṇato tayo ca suttantā ti evaṃ dasavidham. 41 n. 2=S^{ps}, cf. Pj. II, 306⁸. 41 n. 3 paḍaṇṭite. 41²² ten' eva kammena (ḥ: kamena) vakkap°. 41³³ bhāvetabham evaṃ majjh°.
- 42² naciren' eva bh°. 42⁴ ti vuccate, ayam hi. 42 n. 1=S^{ps}. 42⁸ dīghavattakā tulādaṇḍam ivā ti. 42 n. 3, 4=S^p. 42¹³ kuntha-. 42¹⁶ kuntha-. 42¹⁸ K^k has °virahitā. 42²⁵ avasesū ekatimsākārā (bis). 42²⁷ lome. 42²⁹ onata°.
- 43¹⁸ macchasamkhalika°. 43²⁰ K^k has ti. om. nāma. 43²² °ggesu patitṭhitā ti. 43²⁶ K^k has hi.
- 44¹ samagantḥita°. 44² jinnāsanasālāpitṭhakapan-ti. 44³ tesu hi in lieu of tesam. 44⁴ hetṭhato upa-rīto ca. 44 n. 2 catukotikā. 44⁸ tesu orato. 44⁸ sammivittḥā wanting in K^k. 44⁹ yānakūpatthambhanisaṇṭh°. 44 n. 3=S^p. 44¹²⁻¹³ hetṭhā cat-tāri cattāri upari cattāri cattāri katvā. 44²¹⁻²² K^k has patitṭhitā . . . thambhā, om. only ca and -si-lā-. 44²⁸ om. vavattḥapeti and hanukatṭhikūpena.
- 45 n. 1 tathā pi ssa sabhāvavaṇṇena. 45⁵ °ābhigghāṭa-. 45⁸ tathā hi hatthapādaṇḍulitaco. 45⁹ puṭabandhūp°. 45¹⁷ pādahatthaṇḍulitaco kuṇḍikakosasaṇ-thāno galataco gala-. 45¹⁸ chiddāvachiddakīṭa-kulāva-. n. 9 K^k has °gaṇhakena. 45²⁰ upari-otṭhato (cf. 45²⁸). 45²¹ antare cittam. 45²⁶ dakkhi-ṇapādataco, a t h a v ā m a p ā d a t a c o, tato vatthi°. 45²⁸ hetṭhimahanukatṭhikataco e v a m y ā v a.
- 46² pariyaṇandhitvā. 46⁹ K^k has ti. 46¹² hetṭhā mūlena tattha patitṭhitatalena ca. 46¹⁹⁻²⁰ avikasitaketakamakula°. n. 2=S^s (cf. Mp. ad A. I, 48⁷, —Dharmārāma's edition has: nisadapotehi, K^k: nisadapotakehi). 46²³⁻²⁴ °kucchipadesappitatanu° . . . thanamamsam vatetvā avakkhitta- (cf. Vm.) allamat-tikapinḍas°. 46²⁶ katvā duguṇaṭṭhapita°. n. 3 mamsasunakhas°; read: mamsasūnaka°, cf. Vm. 924³⁸.
- 47¹³ K^k has ti. n. 3=S^p n. 4=S^p. n. 5 sūkaravāguraṇṇaj-jukasantḥānā. 47²⁷ thūlasuttasantḥānā.

48¹³ *om. gatā.* 48¹⁴ K ^khas eva. 48¹⁷ *om. pi. n. 2=Sp^s.* 48²⁵ K^k *has ti.* 48³⁰ *ca in lieu of vā. n. 3 K^k has aññamaññena.*

49⁸⁻⁹ dve akkhakatthīni dve hatthakatthīni dve piṭṭhibāhukatthīni dve dve aggab°. 49¹⁴ kaṭakabīja° (kukkata° at 50²⁵) . . . tadanantarāni. 49¹⁶ pabbatthīni paṇḍavasanthānāni modasikalikasanth°. n. 4 K^k *has paṇhikatthīni.* 49¹⁹ K^k *has °kilūgolakas°.* 49²⁰ khuddakatthi dhanud°. n. 6 °milātadhāmnānisappapiṭṭhi°. 49²⁴ muddikamatthaka°. n. 9 ghaṭṭita°.

50 n. 1 aggiḷālanakasalākabandhas°. 50⁴ kapalabhitti-*in lieu of tāpasabhi-*. n. 4=Vm. 50¹⁴ *correct : pādattḥi>h a d a y a t t h i !* 50²⁰⁻²¹ maṇibandhatthīni. 50²²⁻²³ koṭṭitakamḍalavāsīsanth° . . . paṇḍavasanthānāni. 50²⁴ °atthīni paripunnā°. n. 7 °kalirakhaṇḍas°. n. 8 avalekhanasatthakas°.

51¹ nalāṭattḥi omukhaṭhapitabhinnasamkhakapālas°. 51⁶ *correct : patitṭhitāni !* 51¹⁵ givaṭṭhikāni. 51¹⁷ °gopānasasamayādisu. n. 3 K^k *has sūdhikāni.* n. 4 K^k *om. ekasata, recte.* n. 5 paṭissāvamānāni sedaj°. 51³⁰ gatāni, evaṃ kāyaṃ sabhāvato.

52 n. 1=Sp. 52⁸⁻⁷ kuṇapam kuṇape jātam asuci asucimhi ca, pūṭikāyamhi pūṭini, duggandhena duggandhanam | bhedanadhamme hi vayadhammam||. 52^{21, 24, 26, 28} °nalaka° 52²⁷ K^k *has antogatāni.*

53³ *correct : atthimiñjam !* 53⁸ K^k *has °dvaya°.* n. 3 pi nikkhantena. 53¹⁰⁻¹¹ thūlanhārunā pi upanibandham hi patvā hadayam°. n. 4=Vm. 53²³ *om. rattāpadumapattapiṭṭhivaṇṇam.* n. 5 vivarekapassam (o: vivatekapassam). n. 6=Sp^s. n. 7 makulitam. 53³⁰ avasesamamsapindasamkhātahadayassa abbhantare.

54²⁰ yakanasaññitam yakanamamsa-. 54²⁷ piṭṭharakapass° *always (o: piṭṭharaka).*

56 n. 1 *om. nāti.* n. 2 visamacchinnapūvakhaṇḍas°. 56⁹ K^k *has uggatena.* n. 3 sakkhāditapalāsapindam. 56^{12, 20} thanānam abbhantar°. n. 5=Sp^s. n. 6 samvaletvā. 56²⁸ Smv-t. *mentions a v. l. setasakkharasudhāv°.* 56³⁰ ṭhapitadhammanikalevarasanth°.

57² sīsacchinnadhammanikal°. 57¹¹⁻¹² anto sarirabbhantare. n. 2=Sp^s. 57²⁴ ekavīsatiobhagabbhantare. 57³² ajjhoḥaraṇāhāravāṇṇan.

- 58 n. 1=Vm. n. 3=Sp. 58⁴ °pupphakasadisam. n. 4 kutthita°. 58⁵ yattha *in lieu of* tattha. n. 5 =Vm. 58⁶ sūcinukhā. n. 7=Sp^s. n. 8 abhiha-
nantā. 58¹¹ turitā turitā. 58¹⁵ udakena vuyham.
58¹⁷ °alulitam. 58¹⁸ uparūpari (cf. 58²⁷). n. 11
K^k has anaraharūpatam. 58²² 23 dantamusalasam-
cunnitam . . . khelalālāpalibuddham. n. 12 K^k
has koliyakule. 58²⁵ suvāna° (cf. 59 n. 4).
- 59¹ sutvā pi pān°. n. 1 vibhāgam. n. 4 sovāna°. 59⁸⁻⁹ su-
vānadoniyā . . . sovānadonī . . . suvānavamathu.
59¹⁴ K^k has vavatthapeti. 59²² om. padeso.
59²⁶⁻²⁷ phenuddehakam pakkam saṇhakaranisadāya
pimsaniyapiṭṭham iva. 59²⁸ ogaḷitvā omadditvā vaṃ-
sanalake pakkhippamāna°.
- 60⁷ sīsakaṭāhass’ abbhantare. 60⁹ vikkutthitaduddha°
always (cf. Vm.). 60^{14, 16} purānakalābu°. 60²⁸
milātabakulapupphav°. n. 6=Sp^s. 60³² vyāpitvā
(so Sp^s *passim*, K^k *always*, except 61⁷).
- 61⁶ K^k has aham.] 61^{25, 27} chinditvā. n. 4 °paṇṇakam,
but see General Index s.v. sevālāpaṇaka.
- 62⁴ upari ṭhitam. phen°. n. 1=Sp^s. 64²¹ agalitvā.
62³³ duvidho lohito (!), tattha san°.
- 63 n. 2=Vm. n. 5 K^k has °vaṇṇo ti 63²⁶, *but* °saṇṭhā-
nan ti . . . jātan ti 63²⁷. 63³² °kumudanaḷa-
kalāpam iva.
- 64¹ hi *in lieu of* ca. 64⁶⁻⁷ °kumudanaḷakalā-
pavivarāni jānanti. 64¹⁶ anekasaṇṭhāno.
64²⁰⁻²² °rattadukūlapilotikasaṇṭhāno ti; okāsato thū-
las°. 64²³ *See General Index s.v. natthutela* 64³²
medo mam nissāya.
- 65^{5, 6} akkhikūpesu. 65¹¹⁻¹² °visamāhārautūhi s° a° ak-
khikūpe pūr°. 65¹³ tu *in lieu of* ca (cf. 64¹). n. 5
niharo viya visarati.
- 66 n. 1=Sp^s. 66¹⁷ °ambilānam aññataram vā kiñci.
n. 2 tesam. n. 3=Sp. 66²⁰⁻²¹ aggajivhāya khelo
tan°. 66²³ °khatakūpe sal°. 66²⁴ om. va. 66²⁵
°khatakūpakatale. 66²⁶ °tale saṇṭhitam.
- 67 n. 2 dadhimattham. 67⁹ bahi patteyya. n. 3, 5=Sp^s.
67¹⁴ suttikā, *in lieu of* sippikā, *throughout*. n. 6
K^k has sā, om. ti at 67²⁴. 67³⁰ samiñjentassa.
67³¹ accharāsaddam.
- 68 n. 1 yassa pana c’esā. n. 3=Sp^s. 68¹⁸ °kumbha-ab-
bhantara°. 68²² ravanaghataka° [cf. Mahāvvyutpatti
273:74]. *in lieu of* “pelāghaṭa,” *throughout*, *see*

Visuddhimagga, p. 964, note †, where a d h o m u k h e l o n a g h a t a k e [cf. Telakatāhagāthā 70] is quoted from Khuddakapāṭhaṭṭhakathā.

69⁴ vaṇṇādivasena. 69⁷ ins. Yato c'assa te paṇṇā honti before tato pabhuti. n. 1 ekasuttagandhita. n. 2, 5, 6=S^p. 69¹¹⁻¹⁴ imam kāyam paṭipāṭiyā oloken-tassa sabbe te dh^o apubbācariyam iva pākātā h^o; kesesu āvajjitesu asaṇṭhahamānā va sati y^o m^o t^o pavattati ti eke. Tato pabhuti 'ssa āhiṇḍantā.

70²²⁻²³ samavisamarukkathalaninnatṭhānuppathādini.

71⁵ vikkhippa^o. n. 2 K^k has 'karoto. 71¹³ K^k has vā. 71¹⁷ araṇṇe nivāsūpa^o. 71¹⁹ 'ādinimittāni. 71³⁰⁻³¹ suṇṇato ti, vuccate: kesā t ā v' a s s a vaṇṇ^o.

72 n. 1, 3=V^m. 72⁶ K^k has pi. 72¹⁰⁻¹¹ nāsikam pi pi-dhenti mukham pi pidhenti vikujjenti (o: vikūn^o?). 72¹⁴ te āropitā vuddhim . . . K^k has ti. 72¹⁵⁻¹⁷ taṇḍuleyyakādinam paramajjegucchā lomādiekatim-sakunaparāsimaṭṭhake manussānam sisapalivettaṭṭake (o: 'vethake) all^o. 72¹⁹ Yadi paṇ' assa vaṇṇato upatṭhahanti, a t h a k e s ā n i l a k a s i n a v a s e n a u p a t ṭ h a h a n t i, t a t h ā l o m ā. 72²²⁻²³ vaṇṇato upatṭhahanti (!). 72²⁶ tathā upatṭhahanti cāyam (query upatṭhahante?). 72³⁰ correct: kesse muñci-tvā lome manas^o. 72³⁴⁻⁷³ lomesu ca patitṭhita-manasikāro kes: muñcati.

73⁴ pākatarūpatṭhānā honti. A t h a, y a s s a t e a s u b h a t o u p a t ṭ h a h a n t i p ā k a t a r ū p a t ṭ h ā n ā v a h o n t i t a s s a s e y y a t h ā p i n ā m a. 73⁵⁻⁶ paripāyamāno and 73¹⁰ paripāṭiyamāno. 73^{7,12} nijjhatto in lieu of nivatto. n. 9, 10=S^{ps}.

74³³ kesesu tāva.

75¹¹ santacittassa bhikkhuno (=Dhp.). 75¹⁶ labhati. 75¹⁷ evam vipassanāmayam pītipāmojjam amatam vuttam, tam anubhavamāno nacirass' eva ariya^o. 75²³ Idāni e k a n ā m a (so always) kin ti evamā-dinam Sāmaṇerapaṇhānam. n. 4=S^{ps}. 75²⁵ vatvā atthavaṇṇanam. n. 5 K^k has añṇā.

76¹⁻² (vyāka)raṇe samatthataṃ p a k ā s e n t o: e k a n ā m a kin ti e v a m ā d i n ā paṇhe. 76³ tasmā tad eva in lieu of sā ca. 76¹⁶ idāni nesam. 76¹⁹⁻²⁰ yas-miñ ca a y a m ā y a s m ā nibb^o. 76²⁵ sādha-kāni. Yato ettha. 76³⁰ ekam nāma n'atthi ti ṇāpetum vuttam, vuttañ (c'etam).

- 77¹ *om.* Bhagavatā. *n.* 1, 2=S^{ps}. 77¹⁶ Asaññisattā.
 77²¹ yuttam, ayuttam sattānan ti ayuttam ev'
 etam vacanam. 77²⁵ yathā *in lieu of* sesāni.
 77²⁸ siddho ti evam eva khaṇḍhesu pacc°.
- 78¹ ayam pi upacāro. 78³⁻⁴ jāyase va jīyase va mīyase
 vā ti. *n.* 1 K^k has yato yena. 78⁸ aniccatākārato
 nibbidāya padatthānam. 78¹⁵⁻¹⁹ Ettha ca eka nā-
 ma kin ti ca kimhā ti ca duvidho pātho; tattha
 Sīhalānam kimhā ti pātho, te hi kin ti vattabbe
 kimhā ti vadanti; keci bhaṇanti: “ha iti nipāto,
 tena ācariyānam pi pācariyānam ayam eva pātho”
 ti, Theriyānam pi ayam eva vā pātho iti ubhayathā pi
 pana eko ca (o:va) attho, yathā ruccati tathā pa-
 ṭipajjitabbam. 78²³ katthaci ekam katthaci ekakan
 ti vuccati idha pana eka nāma kin ti ayam eva vā (!)
 pātho. 78²⁹ cittassa ca namanahetuto sabbam.
- 79¹ K^k has arūpam. 79² sāsavam eva. 79⁵ ti *in lieu of*
 nāma. 79¹⁴ . . . pe . . . *in lieu of* anupubbena.
 79²³ dassetvā tisso. 79²⁶ evam ettha attho daṭ-
 ṭhabbo anek°.
- 80² dukkhan ti vad°. 80³ *om.* vā (ca *in lieu of* vā 80°).
 80¹⁷ *om.* purīmanayen' eva. 80¹⁸ veyyākaraṇap°.
n. 1 *om.* bhikkhu. 80²⁵⁻²⁶ K^k has iti and yesu
 subhāv°. 80²⁷ *om.* tāni.
- 81 *n.* 1=S^s. 81⁶ idha ca yesam. 81⁷ bhavantaṇhāchedo.
 81⁸⁻⁹ iminā pi (!) pariyāyena vyākataṃ su vy ā-
 k a t a m (*cf.* *n.* 2) eva hoti. *n.* 3 vāyāmitabbayut-
 tatthānasaññite aye. 81²³ *ins.* a r i y a s s a *before*
 Bhag°. 81²⁵ atha vā nesam.
- 82¹ °taṇhācchedā. 82⁶ Iminā pi pana pañhavyākara-
 nena abhiraddhacitto. *n.* 1, 3=S^{ps}.
 82¹² upādanīyā ca, tesam etam. 82²¹ vuttan ti.
 Evam ettha pañca kkh°. 82²⁷ abhiraddhac°. 82²⁹
 cha iti paccanubhāsītvā cha ajjh°. 82³¹ attānam
 vā adh°. 82³² āyatanāni, āyānam āyassa tananato.
- 83¹⁰⁻¹² cha ajjhattikāni āyatanāni “suñño gāmo t. kh.
 bh. channam etam ajjhattikānam āyatanānam a-
 dhivacanan ti vuttattā suññ°. 83¹³ viya ca aciraṭ-
 ṭhiti°. 83²¹ Iminā pañhavy° āraddhac°. 83²³ °vyā-
 karanena satta. 83²⁴ K^k has subhāv°. 83²⁶ Bha-
 gavato (*so also* 84°). *n.* 2 mañ cā(pi).
- 84¹⁰ k ā m a s u k h a l l i k a t t a k i l a m°. 84¹⁴ °sassa-
 tābhīnivesādiānek°. 84¹⁷ cattāri eva vā. 84²³ idā-
 ni *in lieu of* iti.

- 85¹ *om.* Bhagavatā. 85²⁻³ virāgāya nirodhāya upas°. *n.* 2=Sp. 85¹³ Bhagavatā pi ca ayam attho ca ayam des°. 85¹⁴ K^k has paṇḍitā. 85²⁰ vyākaraṇ°. 85²¹⁻²² attho ca desanānayo ca Bhagavatā an°. 85²³ adhigantabbo. *n.* 3 K^k has °karaṇato. *n.* 4 vā pi. *n.* 5 K^k has anupalabbhasabbhāvato. *n.* 6=Sp.
- 86 *n.* 2 bhijjate (*bis*). 86¹² Evam iminā pañh°. 86¹⁴ *ad.* nava *after* paccanubhāsivā. 86¹⁶ paṇino; āvāsā ti sattā āvasanti.
- 87 *n.* 1=Sp^s.
- 88⁵ vyākatam s u v y ā k a t a m. 88⁹ yato c'ettha. 88¹¹ K^k has tāni. *n.* 4=Sp^s.
- 96¹² *delete* ² *after* anupādāya! *n.* 8 *correct* C^s > S^s!
- 101³⁻⁴ sabbasattehi sakasakabhāsānurūpam upalakkhaniya-sabbhāvam tassa Bh°. 101⁶ atha kho *in lieu of* kim pana. *n.* 3=Sp^s. 101¹²-102¹ me-saddo idha mayā-saddattho mama-saddattho ca; sutan ti sotaviññā-ṇapubbaṅgamāya viññānavithiyā upadhāritan ti vā upadhāraṇan ti vā (ti) attho. Tattha. . . .
- 102⁷ *correct* : °viññāṇa°! *n.* 1=Sk.
- 103⁴ *correct* : vacanena!
- 106 *n.* || See Pj. II, 444 note *.
- 107³ tena vuccati. 107⁹ *cf.* Asl. 51²⁹. *n.* 5 *cf.* Pañcīkāpra-dīpa (*ed.* Dharmārāma) p. 38-39.
- 110 *n.* 3 vajirasamghātakālo. See *General Index s.v.* Nārāyana. 110¹⁹ jīvitamadato mattajanaṃ. *n.* 6 Sāvathassa. 110²² Sāvattthiya samohitaṃ. 110²⁴ dassa-niyaṃ.
- 111³ Ālakamandā. 111⁵ bhūmavacanam, *always*. 111⁷ K^k *here om.* -pari-. 111¹⁴ Jeto, rañño vā attano vā paccat°. *n.* 9 °kokilādivihaṅgavirutehi. *n.* 10 mandamāluta-palita- (o: calita) -rukkhasākhāvitapa-pupphaphala°. 111²⁶⁻²⁷ sabbakāmasamiddhitāya pana vigata°.
- 112² *om.* āramanti. *n.* 2 K^k *ad.* attano. 112⁹ *correct* : °ko-tīhi! *n.* 3 niyādito. 112¹⁶ °kittanena payojanan. 112¹⁸⁻¹⁹ 24. 25 ditthānugatim-āpajjane. *n.* 7 °agghanakā rukkhā. *n.* 9 niyojanañ ca. *n.* 10=Sp^s.
- 113 *n.* 2, 6=Sp^s. 113⁹ vuccati, tasmā Sāv°. 113⁷ ārāme ti attho veditabbo. 113²² loke jātassa loke samv°. 113²⁹ (devatā) *cf.* Spk *ad* S. I, 46¹.
- 114 *n.* 1=Sk^{gn}. *n.* * *add* : Sum. *ad* D. III, 194. *n.* ‡. *Cf.* M. I, 20²⁸.

- 116¹⁵⁻¹⁶ *evam ettha attho veditabbo. n. 5 °phalūpabhogādhippāyehi. n. 6=S^k. n. 8=S^{gn} B^a.*
- 117² K^k *has ahū. 117⁴ na kacche no paṭivāte. 117¹³ devatānaṃ. n. 8=S^k.*
- 118 *n. 3, 6=S^{gn}. n. 5 Sītāharanādibāhirakathā. 118⁷⁻⁸ ins. kim before sutam and before mutam. n. 7=Nidd. (=Mahāniddeśa 87²⁴) cf. J. A. VI, 539² v. l. n. 11 kapilayam.*
- 119⁴⁻⁵ *Sirivaḍḍho ti. n. 3 ad. saddam.*
- 120⁶ *ākāsaṭṭhakadev° (his). n. 4, 11, 12=S^{ps}. n. 8 evam. 120²³ kappavutṭhānam. n. 14 ussussissati.*
- 121⁶⁻⁷ *Kāmāvacarā devā eva vassasatasahassassa acc°. n. 2 =S^{kgn} B^a. n. 4 buddhagūṇasārino. 121¹¹⁻¹² vassasatasahassassa. n. 6=S^{ps}B^a. n. 10 anto parisajanānam.*
- 122²⁰ *Atha Sa k k o dev°. n. 10, 12=B^a. 122²⁴ ye tumhe anavasesa°. n. 13 pañham vyāk°.*
- 123¹¹ *sammuti-upapatti-(so always)-visuddhidevavasena. n. 5 =S^{ps}. n. 7 ad. khīṇāsavā visuddhidevā ti vuccanti. n. 9=S^{gn}. 123²⁴ suṇḍarānaṃ kalyāṇadhammānaṃ. 123²⁵ ācikkhāhi.*
- 124 *n. 3, 5, 6=B^a. n. 9=S^{gnps}. 124¹⁹ °sukhāvahanato. 124²³ balanti na jānantī ti (!).*
- 125 *n. 3, 6=S^{ps}.*
- 126 *n. 1, 7=B^a. 126⁷⁻⁸ bālānaṃ ti, sevita b b a m ā c i k k h a n t o ā h a : paṇḍitānaṃ ca. n. 9 Dighavidassa.*
- 127³ *Dighavidassa. 127⁸ naḷāgāro vā tiṇāgāro vā aggi-paḍit(t)o kūtāgārāni pi dahati. n. 4=S^{ps} B^a. n. 5=S^{gn}.*
- 128 *n. 3=S^{kgn}.*
- 129⁶ *dhīren' (cf. 127 n. 5). n. 2 suneyyo. n. 3=S^{gn} B^a. n. 4=S^k. n. 8=S^{ps}.*
- 130³ *appameyyaasamkheyya-. 130⁶ patimukham>atinukham (o: abhimukham). n. 2, 4=S^{ps}. 130⁸⁻⁹ disvā pasānnacitto ekaṃ pupphamutṭhim. 130¹⁰ aṭṭha pupphamutṭhiyo khipi. 130¹³ pasamsanto sitam. 130¹⁴ °karontī ti sitakāraṇam. 130²⁶ pūjāya phalam. 130³³ om. garukaroti.*
- 131²⁻³ *paccekabuddhānaṃ ariyasāvakānaṃ pūjā hitasukhāvahattā maṅgalaṃ ti veditabbā 131¹⁸ correct: °heluttā!*
- 132 *n. 2, 3, 7, 9=S^s. n. 8=S^kB^a. 132²⁷ Mahāsālo. 132²⁸ Salavatī<Salāvatī.*

- 133 n. 1, 2, 6, 7=S^k. 133⁹ cakkavattirājāno upp°. 133¹⁵ om. ca. 133²³ buddhapacceka-buddhe samukkhā. 133²³ cattuppadikāya pi g°.
- 134 n. 1=S^{ps} B^a. 134²¹ tulayati.
- 135¹ paṭivijjha passatī ti. Api ca āgāriyabāhusaccam pi a n ā g ā r i y a b a h u s a c c a m p i y a m a n a v a j - j a m . n. 3 K^k=S^{ps} B^a, adding nāma. 135¹⁷ guṇa-vavatthāpanena. 135²⁵ susaṇṇatā in lieu of asaṇṇaphappalāpā.
- 136 n. 2, 4, 5, 7, 8=S^{ps}. 136²³ sampadānena ca. 136²⁶⁻²⁷ upasimghāyantā upari cumbitvā ca. 136²⁹ posakā khīrassa dāyakā imassa lokassa.
- 137 n. 3, 5, 6, 8, 11=B^a. n. 4 om. nam.
- 138² °upaṭṭhākānam. 138⁷ jātā pasutā puttā. n. 3, 10=S^{ps}. n. 4=S^{kgn} B^a. 138²⁹ susaṇṇavidahita-kamm°.
- 139¹ K^k has dhammikattā. 139⁷ Anākulā ca kammantā ti kāl°. n. 2=B^a. 139⁹ om.-akaraṇa-. 139¹¹ °kam-makārānam. n. 12=S^k.
- 140 n. 1=S^{ps} B^a. n. 4 subuddhipubbikā.
- 141⁴ sabbarasam. 141⁵ sabbaratim. 141¹⁵ tividhā. n. 3 =S^{ps}. 141²⁸ before "IV" K^k inserts: Anavaj-jāni ti ettha vajjāni tāva dve honti diṭṭhadhammi-kañ ca samparāyikañ cā ti; vuttam pi c'etaṃ Bha-gavatā: dve 'māni bhikkhave vajjāni [=A. I, 477-496] imāni kho bhikkhave dve vajjāni. Diṭ-thadhammikan ti diṭṭhe va dhamme [=Mp. ad loc.] yāhan ti yena ahaṃ. 141²⁹⁻³⁰ °setukaraṇādini kāyavacīmanosucaritakammāni ca tāni nānappa-kāra°.
- 142²⁵⁻²⁶ °samādānavasena pana pavattā.
- 143 n. 2, 4=S^k. n. 3 ev' eta m. 143¹⁹⁻²⁰ kusalūnaṃ v ā dhammānaṃ. n. 5 anuṭṭhitakiriyatā.
- 144³ pāpā virati. n. 1, 6=S^{ps}. n. 2 °mātāpitujetṭhabhā-tubhagini°. 144¹⁵⁻¹⁶ garukaraṇaṃ sagāravatā, s v ā y a m g ā r a v o . 144¹⁷ garukaroti sakkātābbaṃ sakkaroti mānet°. 144²² ins. tattha tattha before uccākulino. n. 4=S^{kgn}. 144²⁴ sagāravatā.
- 145 n.* D. III, i92°. n. 1, 5, 6, 9=S^{ps}.
- 146⁴ tesam tam datvā. n. 4, 6, 8=S^s. 146¹⁵ °senāsanaṃ sampattam pi. n. 10=S^k B^a.

- 147 n. 3=S^s. 147^s om. pi. 147²²⁻²³ K^k also pasamsanīyādi-nānapp°. 147²⁶ dhammassavanam (cf. Khp. V, 8^c Appendix Pj. I 254).
- 148⁴ °paṭivīnodanattam dhammam. n. 3=S^{ps}. n. 4=S^{gn}.
- 149 n. 2, 3=S^{gnps}. n. 4=S^k.
- 150 n. 1=B^a. 150¹⁰ °vacī° in lieu of °sīla°. 150¹⁴ ba h u k ā r a t t ā. n. 5, 7=S^{gn}. 150²⁴ vip̐pasannāni pañcavaṇṇa°. n. 9=S^k.
- 151² V e d i y a k e cf. Ss. 59-60. 151⁴ correct: kāl°. n. 2=S^{ps}.
- 152¹⁵⁻¹⁶ saṅgalhītattā va avasesam. n. 2, 5=S^{ps} B^a.
- 153 n. 1, 5=B^a. 153²⁰ cittam kenaci dhammena akampanīyam lokuttaramaggabhāvāvahanato.
- 154 n. 1=S^k. 154^s khīṇāsavass' eva cittam, tam hi rāg°. 154^s Yato etam tena. 154⁹⁻¹⁰ appavattakkhandhatādilokuttarabh°. 154²³ k a t v ā n ā t i k a t v ā, k a t v ā n a k a t v ā k a r i t v ā t i h i a t t h a t o a n a ñ ñ a m; cf. Pj. II, 20 note 9.
- 155⁷⁻⁸ āsavā vigh°. n. 3, 10, 11, 12=B^a. n. 5 etānidisāni(!)kār°. n. 8=S^{ps}.
- 156^s pūjetvā patir°. 156¹⁵ anavajjakammantatāya. n. 4, 5, 7=S^p. 156²³ abhibhavitvā sov°.
- 157 n. 1=S^{ps} B^a. 157² arahattaphalākhyam. 157¹⁶ salilajjhogāham (cf. Pj. II, 52 note 4) iva suparisuddhena. 157²⁵ suttam pararakkham aman°. 157³⁰ ti, vuccate: idam hi Bhagavatā.
- 158⁴ Ayam eva tesam pañhānam samkhepavissajjanā, vitthārato pana. note * cf. Ps. ad M. I, 68⁴. 158^s Sā gabbhasaṅghitam űatvā rañño. n. 2, 4, 9=B^a. n. 3 K^k ad. aññatārena bhājanena. n. 6, cf. 252^s.
- 159 n. 1, 2=B^a. n. 4, 10, 12=S^{ps}. 159¹⁴ sibbitvā. 159²⁰ p o s e s s ā m a. 159²² °paṭākā. 159²⁷ tattha kumāram.
- 160⁴ rodathā ti evam mātāpitūhi vuttā. n. 5 vihim̐senti. n. 8, 9=B^a. n. 11 °nivāsattḥāna°. n. 12=S^{ps}. 160²² om. pana.
- 161 n. 1 matamanussa-(kun°). n. 2, 6, 8=S^{ps}. 161²⁰ sabbe. 161²¹ om. na. 161²⁴ vūpasamessatī ti.
- 162²⁻⁴ rājā pana . . . kadā ca so. n. 5, 11, 12=B^a. 162^{5, 8} saññāp°. 162⁵ āneyyāmā ti. 162¹⁸ Atha kho rājā. 162²² bhante tāva āg°.
- 163 n. 1, 2, 3, 4, 9=S^{ps}. 163²⁻³ parivārehi (correct: pūjam!). 163⁷ om. sabbe. n. 20=S^{kgn} B^a.

- 164² temitukāmā . . . atemitukāmā. *n.* 4 = S^{ps}. 164²³⁻²⁴ ye ye pubbe . . . te te catuhi. *n.* 5 K^k *ins.* Amanus-sesu gatesu.
- 165 *n.* 1 = B^a. 165¹¹ Ettāvatā yā sū yena. *n.* 8 ārab-bhiyate. 165¹⁷ Yathā vā tathā vā hotu, kin tu imāya aparikkhāya parikkhāya parittāya (!) sa b-ba t h ā pi etassa. *n.* 10 = S^{kgn} B^a (*ins.* tattha *after* °gāthāya). 165²² imasmim̐ thāne tasmim̐ khane sannipātattānam sandh°. *n.* 11 = S^{kgn}.
- 166¹ (bhūtam idam) Sāriputta sa ma n u pa s s ā ti evam-ādisu. *n.* 1, 3, 4 = S^{kgn}. *n.* 2, 6, 9 = S^{ps}B^a. 166¹⁶ °vimāne nibb°.
- 167⁴ aniyamitav°. 167¹⁶ upabhogaparibhogasaṃpadañ. 167¹⁷ idha samāgatāni na natanātakāni dass . *n.* 5 °padatthānato payogavisuddhihi. *n.* 7 K^k *has* vat-tumm (āraddho).
- 168 *n.* 1, 3, 6 = S^s. *n.* 5 api ca yaṃ, etc. (= S^{ps}). 168¹⁸ sabbe ca pāṇe.
- 169⁶ rattim balim karonti. *n.* 3, 4, 5, 8 = B^a. *n.* 6 gopetha. 169¹⁸ (dhammasa)vanatthāya. 169²⁴ °gahane sam-patte. 169²⁸ °veluriyapabāla°.
- 170 *n.* 1, 3, 6, 9, 11 = S^s. 170³ kammena ariyanti. 170⁶ janeti. 170¹¹ settham atappakam manāpam. Evam. 170¹⁹ om. atthi ti vijjati. 170³⁰ tathā *in lieu of* yadi.
- 171 *n.* 1, 5 = S^{ps}. 171⁷ Asoko mah°. *n.* 4 °cakkaparinib-butatthānāni. 171²⁰⁻²¹ idam assa mahagghatāya, evam mahagghatthenāpi Tathāgatasamam rata-nam n'atthi, evam-mahagghatāya vacanena c' ettha. 171²⁸ Tathā yam p'idam atu°.
- 172² indanilamanimayanābhi. 172³ pavālamayanemi. 172⁴ muṇḍāram. *n.* 2 = S^{ps}, cf. Sūm. I, 110²¹. *n.* 3 visodhento. 172¹³ °yojanato pabhuti saddo. 172¹⁷ nātiuccam nātinīcam . . . pupphagandhādihi pūjitam yu°. 172²⁰ vehāyasaṅgamo. 172²¹ Chad-dantakulā vā āgacchati, Uposathakulā ce āgacchan-to. 172²³ y o *in lieu of* so. 172²⁴ (and 176²²) anupariyāyivā. 172²⁵ °āsam eva sayam eva sa-kar°. *n.* 6, 7 = S^s.
- 173⁶ kuṇṭha°. 173¹¹ sattadhā pothita°. 173¹⁶⁻¹⁷ yena sa-mannāgato samantato. 173²³ hoti, so dvādasa°. 173²⁴ niggaḥapaggahakaraṇasamattho. 173²⁴ om. tīrayitvā. *n.* 10, 11 = S^p.

- 174 n. 2 ettakā guṇā (!). n. 3 iminā samā vā sappatibhāgā vā. 174⁶ yam p'idam (171²³). 174¹³ °suññam loko. n. 7, 11, 12=Sp^s. n. 9 nivāretvā.
- 175 n. 1 supinantena, om. pi. n. 5, supinantenāpi. 175¹⁰ om. pi. n. 6 Bāhiyadārucīrakapp°. n. 7 =Sp^s. n. 12, 13=Ba. 175¹⁴ tam.
- 176 n. 2, 3, 5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 13=Sp^s. 176¹⁰ om. same. 176¹⁴ om. anupubbenā. 176²⁴ °ānubhāvena attanā vijitam.
- 177 n. 1, 3=Sp^s. n. 2, ad. eka-. 177¹⁵ viññānānañcāyatanaratim ākiñcaññāyatanaratim nevas°. 177¹⁶ sakid(āgāmi°). 177²⁴ duvidhesu c'ettha.
- 178 n. 1 upaguyham. 178³ etc. āgārikar° and anāgārikar° throughout. n. 2, 4=Sp^s Ba. n. 6, 7=Sk. 178²⁰ paccekabuddhassa guṇānam n'eva samkham na kalam na kalabhāgam pi upenti. 178²³ (here pūretvā must be inserted, cf. Pj. II, 408³¹).
- 179⁴ °pokkharatādini niss°. n. 2, 4, 6=Sp^s. 179¹³ sqq., cf. Mogg. IV, 123 ("lopo"). 179²⁴⁻²⁶ sijjhati; yathāvutten'eva pakāren'ettha idam pi buddhe ratanam panītan ti evam attho veditabbo. 179²⁸ imāya gāthāya.
- 180 n. 1, 3=Sp^s. 180⁷ viddhamsitā. 180¹⁰ cf. S. I, 61²¹ 180¹⁹ correct: samkhatā vā! 180²³ °panītatūdi-guṇehi.
- 181 n. 1, 2, 3, 6, 7=Sp.
- 182 n. 1 ad. vā asamkhatā vā. n. 2 °guṇenāpi. n. 3=Sp^s. 182¹⁴ saha-jātāsīladig°. 182¹⁵ °bakula°. n. 6=Ba.
- 183 n. 1, 7=Sp. 183¹⁰⁻¹¹ aniyametvā (>aniyam°) . . . niyametvā.
- 184 n. 1, 7=Sp^s. n. 3 maggaṭṭhaphalaṭṭhānam vasena samgharatanassa guṇena. 184²⁰ (and 185⁸) nikāmino. 184²⁵⁻²⁶ suppayogādisu guṇābhāvato kilesehi katanikkhamanābhāvam.
- 185⁴ kākaṇikamattam pi vy°. n. 4 K^k has Evam Bhagavā. 185²⁰⁻²² indakhīlo ti nagaradvārasamvaranavivaraṇattham ummār°. 185²⁴ pathavin ti bhūmiyam. sito ti anto-pathaviṃ pavisitvā. n. * =Sp^s.
- 186¹ °nemitāya. 186⁴⁻⁵ sabbatitthiyavādavātehi. n. 2, 4, 8=Sp^s. 186¹⁰ om. nam. 186¹³ nemissa (cf. 186¹: but °nemo at 186⁸). 186¹⁶⁻¹⁷ olokenti ayam nanu bh°. 186²⁷ sattakkhattupar° always.
- 187 n. 1, 8=Sp^s. 187²⁰ pāpuṇissanti ti.

- 188^s nibbānassa dassanato. *n.* 2, 4=S^{gn}. 188¹⁴ °pañcakā-
khye kāye. 188²¹ *om.* -kilesa-. *n.* 7 paññāvicci-
kicchitā.
- 189² °kukkurasilādikam nānāvidham sīlam. 189¹³ nira-
yatiracchānagatipetti°. 189²⁴ kuñṭha-. 189²⁹ *om.*
hi.
- 190 *n.* 1=S^{kg}. *n.* 2, 3=S^{ps}. 190⁶ viṣiṭṭhagunabhāva-
sena. 190¹⁴ kin tu appam°. 190²³⁻²⁶ kutikaraṇa-
sahaseyyādi vā paṇṇattivajjam vitikkamasamkh°
. . . padasodhammam, uttārimchappañcavācāhi
dhammadesanam, samphappalāpapharusavacanādi
vācāya (191¹).
- 191 *n.* 1, 3=S^{ps}. 191⁹ evarūpam pi pāp°. 191²⁹ nissāya
tena puna.
- 192³ evam pi hi vanasaṇḍo ti (!) vattum. *n.* 2, 3, 4, 5=S^s.
192⁹⁻¹⁰ cattāro gīṃhamāsā tesam catunnam gīṃ-
hānam ek°. 192²⁷ tam eva guṇam nissāya (194¹).
- 193 *n.* 1, 2=B^a. 193¹³ varassa maggassa āharattā. 193²⁸ at-
tanā v a anācariyako ca hutvā.
- 194¹⁴⁻¹⁵ khīṇam ti parikkhīṇam samucchinnam vā. *n.* 5
=S^p B^a.
- 195 *n.* 1, 2, 7=B^a. 195⁶ dhīrā ca purimaviññāṇaniro-
dhena. 195¹²⁻¹³ sutānusārena c a paṭi°. 195²³
Atha kho S°. 195²⁸ *om.* yam.
- 196¹ yathā ca tehi gant°. *n.* 1, 4, 7=S^{ps}. 196¹⁰ Yasmi
ca dhamme.
- 197⁷⁻⁹ karoṭhā ti Bhagavantam āyācimsu; tato Bhagavā
adhiyāsesi, adhiyāsetvā ratanañāvam āruyho, pañ-
ca bhikkhusatāni sakam sakam āruyhanti. *n.* 4
=B^a. 197¹⁴ devatā. 197³¹ *om.* gantvā.
- 198⁵ nāpi nāga°. 198⁸ *om.* tathā. *n.* 4=S^{kg}. 198¹¹⁻¹² mā-
navo ahosi solasavassuddesiko va ekad°. *n.* 5,
12=S^{ps}. 198²⁴ uggaṇhāpesi. *n.* 13 c'assa (*in lieu*
of yeva).
- 199³ ācariya *in lieu of* carahi. 199⁴ jāneyyun ti. Te upa-
samk°. *n.* 1, 8, 10=S^{ps}. *n.* 4 yam vā icchatha
mam katvā. 199¹² evam t e pārup°. 199¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Susi-
mo paccekabuddho jātō ti pākato. 199²⁴ bahusu
janakāyesu eko pi; *cf.* Pj. II, 19⁷.
- 200 *n.* 1=S^{kg} B^a. *n.* 2, 3, 6, 7=S^{ps}. 200³ *om.* first
ca. *n.* 8 anusamsando. 200¹⁸ atṭhayojana-
magge. 200²⁹ °maggena thale. 200³³ tasmim cetiye.

200²⁴⁻²⁵ paṭākā ca āropitā chaṭṭāticchaṭṭāni, cf. Aupapātikasūtra ed. Leumann, p. 25¹⁹; Asl. 2¹⁰.

201 (Tirokuḍḍasutta) cf. Dh. A. I, 100¹⁰-104¹⁰.

213^a correct: °kussubbha°!

214 n. * M. I, 395²⁰, 396^a. n. 3 cf. J. II, 51²⁵ (I, 260³⁰).

216 (Nidhikaṇḍa) cf. J. A. II, 414¹³.

225 n. † M. III, 99²²-100².

228 n. * cf. Kathāvatthu p. 99.

232 n. * Cf. Dh. A. I, 313-318. 232¹⁵K^k maraṇānussatik°.

232²³⁻²⁵ °sannibhasilatalaghanacchāyam nīlavanasaṇḍapatimaṇḍitam muttādalarajatapatṭasadisavālu-kākiṇṇam bhūmibh°. 232²⁶ bhikkhū disvā tatth'. 232 n. 6 ghananivesanam sannivittḥa°.

233¹⁰ āradhaviyā hutvā paṭhamayāmam gaṇḍikam ākoṭetvā. 233 n. 6=S^s. 233¹³ gahetvā vimānāni chaḍḍetvā ito c'ito ca vicarantā. 233 n. 9 °mānussakā. n. 10=S^s. 233¹⁷⁻¹⁸ attano attano vim°. 233²⁷ rūpāni passitvā tañ ca saddam supantānam hadayam phandati.

234 n. 1=S^{ps} (writing nāsakkhimsu kātum and pamussi). n. 2=S^{ps}. n. 3 nimmatthiyamānam. n. 4=S^{ps}. 234¹² ettha kisā. n. 8 sabbe te tam. n. 9=S^{knpa} B^a. n. 10=S^{ps}. 234²⁶ anto-vassam.

235¹⁻² ārocayimsu. n. 1 catupādapithakatṭh°. 235¹⁰ imam suttamāha. 235¹⁵ °samvejjavatthūni (but °samvega° 235¹⁶) samāpajjanañ. 235¹⁸ maraṇaṇi ca cattāri.

236 n. 4=S^{ps}. n. 11=B^a.

237¹ piṇḍapaṭipindam dānānuppādanam vatthuvijjā khetta-vijjā nakkhattavijjā chabbidhe. 237⁷⁻⁸ ahitakāmāni aphāsukakāmāni ayog°. n. 6, 7=S^{ps}B^a. 237²⁰⁻²¹ catuiriyaṭṭhapaṭivattana sātthakatādinam. 237²² yo vā pana. n. 10 camarī mīgi. 237²³ om. tam.

238^a yo vā pana (cf. 237²²). n. 1=S^p. 238^a ye p'ime. 238^b om. vā. n. 2, 3, 5, 6=S^p. 238²⁰ om. tan ti, ad. eva after karaṇīyam.

239³ tassa atthav°. 239¹³ om. °catuttha°. 239²⁰ suvaco asṣa.

240⁵ sukhavaco c'. n. 1 niyuñjamāno. n. 2 vattapaṭipattiyam sakalabrahm°. 240⁹ °kammakatam suv°. 240¹⁰ santam padam. 240¹⁰⁻¹² taduttarim (so also 243¹⁰), om. pi. 240²¹ dvāvīsatividhena (!). n. 8=S^{ps}.

- 241 n. 2=S^{ps} B^a. n. 5, 7=B^a (*śloka rhythm*). n. 6, 8=S^{ps} B^a. 241¹⁴ ativiya passatthā. 241²² °kic-cakaro hoti ti vuttam hoti. n. 10 bahubhaṇḍako bh°. 241²⁴ pattacīvarachattapaccatth°. n. 12=S^k B^a.
- 242 n. 3 pādena pādam odahetvā. n. 6, 9=S^{ps}.
- 243⁴⁻⁶ khādisāmi kim bhuñjissāmi pivissāmi ti. n. 3, 4, 5, 7=S^{ps}. 243²⁸ appmattakam pi aṇum°. 243³⁰ mahāsāvajjam karonti viññū.
- 244 n. 1=S^{ps}. n. 2, 6, 7, 9=S^{ps} B^a. n. 13=B^a. 244²⁸ ka-men' eva santhāti, tasmā 'tasā vā thāvarā vā' ti dukatikapp° (cf. 245³).
- 245 n. 1, 9=S^{ps}. 245³ tasā vā thāvarā vā ti dukat°. 245¹⁸ (tasā) cf. Pj. II, 376¹⁷. 245³⁰ pi in lieu of ca. 245³¹ jale macchakacchapādayo.
- 246 n. 1, 4, 6=B^a. n. † cf. Spk. ad S. I, 51¹². 246³¹ anto in lieu of attano (cf. note 11) n. 8 apādadipā-dādivasena. n. 11=S^{ps}.
- 247⁵⁻⁷ om. samsedajā—bhūtā nāma. 247⁸ °bhavesī nāma, tato. n. 3=B^a. 247¹¹⁻¹² hitasukkhādhigamapath°. 247¹³ ahitadukkhānāgamanapattathanavasena na (o: nam ?) dassento. n. 7=B^a. 247¹⁷ vambheyya in lieu of vañceyya. n. 8, 9=S^{ps}. n. † see M. I, 479²⁸ and Ps.; K^k adds aññārādhānā (cf. M.).
- 248° nātimaññetha. 248¹³ dukkhāgamanapāṭi° (and ahitā-gamanato 248³¹). n. 6=S^{ps}. n. 7 mettāsam-khyam. n. 9=B^a. 248²² sabbalokasmin ti anavasesa-sattaloke. n. 10, om. aparimāṇa-; see Pj. II. 417²⁷. n. 11=S^{ps}.
- 249° -dīpanā in lieu of -vaṇṇanā (cf. note 4). n. 7, 12=S^{ps}. 249¹⁷ yam vā tam vā bhāv°. 249²⁸ adho ca tiri-yañ cā ti tividhapaṇicchedena sabbal°. n. 14=S^{ps} B^a (correct C^{ps} into S^{ps}!).
- 250° iriyāpathaābādhanaṃ vino°. n. 6 K^k has etam. 250¹² yāvatā vigatamiddho ca hutvā (cf. note 8). n. 7, 9=S^{ps}. n. 10 K^k has dhammavinaye.
- 251 n. 2=S^{ksa} B^a. n. 3 samādapeti. n. 4, 9=B^a. n. 5=S^{ksa}. 251³¹ vinaya in lieu of vineyya.
- 252 n. 1, 2, 5=S^{ps}. n. 7 Evañ hi atthakusalena Tathā-gatena.



THE MODERN BOOK DEPOT

78, Chowringhee Centre

Calcutta 700 015.

THE ASIATIC SOCIETY, CALCUTTA

